

CAMERA 1

REEL 1557

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3286 From June 2, 1910 to June 3, 1910.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>
June 2	Floride(French)	Havre
	Chelston	Irione
	Ancon	Cristobal
	Guiania	St Kitts, Barbadoes
June 3	Re De Italia	Genoa, Naples, Palermo
	Campania	Rotterdam

3286

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3286

June 2-3-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

S7

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

286

1

Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the *U.S. Floride*, *Sailing thereon*, do
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by contract thereon," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. "Floride"

sailing from Havre

May 2^d, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ivanos	Andreas	34	m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kotor	Wife Ivanos Katarina at Kotor	Ill. Lorain	
2	Abredenis	Magdalena	38	f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Rankneil	Father Joseph Lesinger at	Wisc. Anglin	
3	—	Reming	10	m.	s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Grand Father —	—	—
4	—	Oscar	14	m.	s.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grand Father —	—	—
5	Artinger	Franz	19	m.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rosok	Father Johann Artinger at	Pa. Pittsburg	
6	Buch	Joseph	15	m.	s.	—	—	—	Germany	German	Switzerland	Luzich	Brother Herrmann Mandel in Rud	Mich. Rott. Co.	
7	—	Johann	16	m.	s.	Labourer	—	—	Hungary	—	Hungary	Ischhofen	Mother Anna Eckert at Ischhofen	Pa. Pittsburgh	
8	Eberhardt	Franz	32	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tobaj	Wife Johanna Eberhardt at	N. Y. New York	
9	Frisch	Josef	27	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Peter	Wife Anna Frisch at Peter	Pa. Buffalo	
10	Fisch	Maria	19	f.	s.	—	—	—	Austria	—	Austria	Langitz	Father Leopold Fisch at Langitz	Pa. New York	
11	Grether	Robert	31	m.	s.	Merchant	—	—	Germany	German	Germany	Lausach	Mother Elisabeth Grether at	N. Y. New York	
12	Gisler	Karl	19	m.	s.	Labourer	—	—	Switzerland	—	Switzerland	Hagen	Mother Anna Gisler at Hagen	Mich. Keweenaw	
13	Hergolt	Bartholomeus	24	m.	s.	Labourer	—	—	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Koflach	Sister Franziska Vennig at	Pa. New York	
14	Herrath	Maria	26	f.	m.	—	—	—	Hungary	Croatian	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother Anna Hajzman at	Ill. Chicago	
15	—	Rosa	3	f.	s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Grand Mother —	—	—
16	—	Anton	2	m.	s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Grand Mother —	—	—
17	Hajzman	Agnes	48	f.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Mother —	—	—
18	Heilemann	Samuel	45	m.	m.	—	—	—	German	Hungary	Hungary	Rodony	none	—	—
19	—	Samuel	45	f.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
20	Hatzl	Ludwig	33	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Arnszeller	Wife Theresa Hatzl at Arnszeller	—	—
21	Hatzl	Josef	18	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Hatzl Josef at Arnszeller	Pa. East St. Louis	
22	Hoyer	Maria	16	f.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Maria Hoyer at Arnszeller	Pa. Chicago	
23	Kohlman	Matthias	24	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Valla	Mother Elisabeth Kohlman at	Nim. St. Paul	
24	Kolibaba	George	48	m.	m.	Labourer	—	—	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Comarost	none	Orig. Portland	
25	—	Terzia	45	f.	m.	Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	Josef	22	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	Michael	15	m.	s.	Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	George	10	m.	s.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	Constantin	9	m.	s.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	Hefer	4	m.	s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
*Race of people which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 2nd*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marital, parental or filial duty, or for other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Horvat Josef at Lorain Ohio 10. St. 504.	no	no	no	Good	10	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Hungary Kolos
2	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
3	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
4	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
5	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
6	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
7	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
8	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
9	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
10	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
11	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
12	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
13	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
14	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
15	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
16	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
17	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
18	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
19	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
20	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
21	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
22	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
23	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
24	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
25	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
26	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
27	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
28	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
29	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz
30	Yes	himself	no	no	no	Friend Hubert Josef Abbredens at Augsburg	no	no	no	Good	5	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	Austria Getz

James C. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 4th Off. of the U. S. Floride, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Coste de Lagrave*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Floride*, *Sailing Theron*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Telovide"

sailing from Havre

May 21st, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kucz	Maria	17	f. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Peterfa	Mother Theresia Kucz at Peterfa	P. Northampton
2	Karpel	János	25	m. S.				German		Kodony	Father Mathias Karpel at Kodony	Ill. Chicago
3	Koch	Theresia	16	f. S.						Sepetfalva	Brother Samuel Koch at Sepet-	
4	Krammer	Frany	34	m. m.				Croatian		Peterfa	Wife Maria Krammer at Peterfa	M. P. Buffalo
5	Legath	Johann	17	m. S.				German		Hasos	Mother Maria Legath at Hasos	P. Northampton
6	Nichlitz	Paul	17	m. m.						Valla	Wife Maria Nichlitz at Valla	Min. St. Paul
7	Militsits	Johann	18	m. S.				Croatian		Peterfa	Father Josef Militsits at Peterfa	P. Northampton
8	Haklitz	Niklos	18	m. S.							Father Haklitz János at	M. P. Hudson
9	McKisics	Terency	18	m. S.							Father McKisics Mathias at	P. Northampton
10	Muller	Agnes	19	f. S.				Slovak		Kalaczk	Father Muller Terency at	Ill. Chicago
11	Ogris	Vingenz	36	m. m.				Austria	German Austria	Graz	Wife Theresia Ogris at Graz	M. P. New York
12	Juhász	Pista	17	m. S.				Hungary	Hagyas Hungary	Kapos	Father Juhász János at Kapos	M. P. Passaic
13	Pocherz	Maria	19	f. S.				Austria	German Austria	Graz	Father Franz Pocherz at Wien	Ohio Cleveland
14	Platzer	Anna	18	f. W.				Hungary	Hungary	Vinkovci	Father Alois Michael at Vinkovci	M. P. New York
15	REPORTED	Ludwig	11	m. S.	none						Grand Father A.	
16	Pollak	Rosa	17	f. S. Labourer				Slovak		Kiripolez	Father Josef Pollak at Kirip-	Ill. Chicago
17	Bella	Panagiotis	25	m. S. Clerk				Greek	Greece	Egyptian Port Said	Uncle Philipp Bella at Port	N. Y. Brooklyn
18	Vassilopoulos	Nicolas	19	m. S.				Greek			Father Constantine Vassilopoulos	
19	Rokus	Fundak	25	m. m. Labourer				Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Kotor	Wife Fundak Staza at Kotor	Ohio Lorain
20	Ravasz	Iran	19	m. S.				Austria		Vitovo	Father József Ravasz at	Mich. Broughton
21	Rogers	C. 342/529	35	f. m.	non						none	N. Y. New York
22	Rohol	Franz	28	m. S. Labourer				Austria	German Austria	Koflack	none	P. Pittsburgh
23	Ritter	Johann Jakob	20	m. S. f. Labourer				Switzerland		Altstätten	Uncle Ritter Josef at Altstätten	M. St. Louis
24	Schilling	Johann	34	m. m. Labourer				Hungary		Szekely	Wife Anna Maria Schilling at	Ohio Akron
25	Spehar	Franz	21	m. m.				Austria	Croatian Austria	Matinija	Wife Franca Spehar at Matinija	P. Monaca
26	Takacs	Sandomi	28	f. m.				Hungary	Hagyas	Kapos	Father Takacs János at Kapos	M. P. Passaic
27	Seherz	Friedrich	30	m. S.				Austria	German Austria	Graz	Brother Sebastian Seherz at Graz	P. M. New Roch.
28	Spabo	Yozsefia	35	f. m.				Hungary	Hagyas	Kapos	Mother Barbara Spabo at	Mich. Grandport
29	"	Maria	9	f. S.	none						Grand Mother	
30	"	Juliana	4	f. S.	none						Grand Mother	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	for himself	no	no	no	Sister Mary Johanna at Northamp. no	no	no	no	5	11	Clear	Brown	Brown		Hungary	Vienna
2	"	no	no	no	Brother Joseph Koberberger 74 E. Blackhawk St. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
3	"	no	no	no	Sister Samuel Cook Justice H. 5011 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
4	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Anton Dimmick at Buffalo N. Y. Comaranda H. 85.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
5	"	no	no	no	Sister Joseph Cough at Northampton Pa. Box 5370	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
6	"	no	no	no	Sister Paulina Kiehlitz Degelhart Ave 786 at 1 Paul (Henn.)	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
7	"	no	no	no	Sister John Cough at Northampton Pa. Box 5370	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
8	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Josef Brondlauer Robinson H. 20 at Hudson N. Y.	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	no	no	no	Brother John McKisler at Northampton Pa. Box 134	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	no	no	no	Uncle Pollak Hasey Lincoln H. 5383 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	no	no	no	— none —	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Coughs Sanctor Ten Winkler Ave 20 at Lenoir N. Y.	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	no	no	no	— Cousin Emile Lindstrom 1414 East 41 St. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	no	no	no	Sister Josephine Knoch 417 755 St. at New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kotter	no	no	no	Aunt —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	for himself	no	no	no	Uncle Pollak Hasey Lincoln H. 5383 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	no	no	no	Brother Christopher Bella Haron Hasey H. 215 at Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	"	Egyptian	Said Said
18	"	no	no	no	Cousin —	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Leffer Jencusos at Lenoir Ohio 10 H. 190504	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Vienna
20	"	no	no	no	Brother Josef Kowatz at Houghton (Mich.) Box 47	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
21	Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	for himself	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jakob Kneund Bruce H. 404 N. Ken Hook Pa	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Vienna
23	"	no	no	no	Sister Joseph Kotter 210 Cort St. at St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Vienna
24	"	no	no	no	Cousin Heinrich Heimbeich Hama H. 747 at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vienna
25	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jans Hankuiz at Houghton (Pa.) Box 344	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
26	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jans Hankuiz at Houghton (Pa.) Box 344	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jans Hankuiz at Houghton (Pa.) Box 344	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
28	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jans Hankuiz at Houghton (Pa.) Box 344	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vienna
29	"	no	no	no	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	no	no	no	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp of the U. S. Florida, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, there in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the U. S. Florida Quilling Thersmith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

June 2nd, 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre May 21st, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schub Karolina	16	f. S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Rodony	Father Samuel Schub at Rodony Ill. Chicago	
2	Spirk Juliana	17	f. S.					Ronok	Father Josef Spirk at Ronok P. Kellin Rock	
3	Sakovits Franz	16	m. S.				Croatian	Peterfa	Father Rona Sakovics at P. Northampton	
4	Stojcies Franz	17	m. S.						Father Stojcies Stefan at Peterfa	
5	Krapics Johann	26	m. m.						Wife Anna Krapics at Peterfa	
X 6	Stander Berta	19	f. S.				Slovak	Kalaczk	Father Jan Stander at N.Y. New York	
7	Lahli Lina	25	f. S. Domestic			Switzerland	German	Switzerland Zurich	Father Marie Tschler at Zurich Swiss Rottl Rock	
8	Fretinjak Vikola	25	m. S. Carter			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Agam	Father Drago Fretinjak at Ill. Chicago	
9	Tomanic Josef	23	m. S. Labourer					Ganovae	Father Franz Tomanic at N.Y. S. Paul	
10	Talorsky Franz	20	m. S.			Austria	German	Austria Graz	Father Mathias Talorsky at Ohio Cleveland	
11	Eutotska John	34	m. m. Labourer			U.S.A.		U.S.A. New York	Father John Eutotska at Cuzco W.V. Le Ray	
12	Guilia	33	f. m.						Father John Guilia at Ill. Chicago	
13	Stefan	5	m. S. none						Grand Father at Ill. Chicago	
14	Erenka Theresa	29	f. m. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Peterfa	Father Jurasics Kajeton at Peterfa P. Northampton	
15	Both Istvan	35	m. m.				Hungary	Quenok	Mother Karasi Maria at Quenok N.Y. S. River	
16	Lang Tobias	17	m. S.				German	Rodony	Father Johann Lang at Rodony Ill. Chicago	
17	Canzgos Stefan	18	m. S.				Croatian	Peterfa	Mother Maria Canzgos at Peterfa P. Cincinnati	
X 18	Unger Theresa	17	f. S.				German	Ronok	Father Josef Unger at Ronok P. Pittsburgh	
19	Vanjurek Franz	26	m. S.				Croatian	Lagreb	Father Jozo Vanjurek at Fran N.Y. S. Paul	
20	Villani Michel	36	m. S. Merchant			Italy	S. Italian	Italy N.Y. New York	Father Villani Rom delta N.Y. New York	
21	Gross Theresa	27	f. S. Cook			Hungary	German	Hungary Wolfan	Father Maria Gross at Wolfan Ill. Chicago	
22	Silverston Ray	25	f. S. Domestic			England	English	France Rouen	Cousin Rodolphe at Rouen N.Y. New York	
23	Thoma Josef	28	m. m. Merchant			Egypt	Syrian	Egypt Doha Saba	Wife Maria E. Thoma at Doha N.Y. New York	

Closed at Number Twenty Three

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Off., of the St. Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RP Kemp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the St. Florida, Saints Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900
at N.Y. Lamuel
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*sailing from *Haarlem*

May 21, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Trysicynny</i>	<i>Geodor</i>	44	m. m. Laborer for the Austria	no no	Ruthenian	Austrian	Jakimowicz	Wife Francisca Trysicynny at n.p. New York	
2	<i>Rosenstock</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f. s.	no no	Helsat		Lemberg	Father Frank Rosenstock at	
3	<i>Kareniko</i>	<i>Luka</i>	18	m. s. f. Laborer m. no	no	Herzegovinian		Grozny	Father Nikola Kareniko at Grozny	Wash. D.C.
4	<i>Kerstler</i>	<i>Demetri</i>	40	m. m. Laborer for the	no	Ruthenian		Petrov	Wife Katarina Kerstler at Hummer	N.Y.
5	<i>Dolensky</i>	<i>Yosip</i>	18	m. s.	no	Slovenian		Bozka	Father Martin Dolensky at	Ohio Cincinnati
6	<i>Ruper</i>	<i>Nedard</i>	17	m. s.	no			Dola	Father Jozef Krasovec at Dola	Ind. Indianapolis
7	<i>Peret</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	20	f. s.	no	Polish		Joskowicz	Father Maximilian Peret at Jozefow	N.Y.
8	<i>Boff</i>	<i>Gotlieb</i>	23	m. s.	no	Germán		Vichtenstein	Father Andreas Boff at Vichtenstein	N.Y.
9	<i>Comaic</i>	<i>Narko</i>	47	m. m.	no	Romanian		Krauma	Wife Maria Comaic at Krauma	N.Y.
10	<i>Pilomir</i>	<i>Nate</i>	40	m. m. f.	no	Dalmatian		Cavrine	Wife Sela Pilomir at Cavrine	Ill. Chicago
11	<i>Babaja</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	25	m. s.	no			Guebowe	Father Babaja Iwan at Guebowe	
12	<i>Pilomir</i>	<i>Luka</i>	30	m. m.	no			Vipalji	Wife Pilomir Angela at Cavrine	
13	<i>Cota</i>	<i>Jure</i>	32	m. m.	no				Wife Cota Jela at Cavrine	
14	<i>Cota</i>	<i>Simun</i>	47	m. s.	no			Lapoverci	Father Cota Petar at Cavrine	
15	<i>Cota</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	48	m. m.	no			Vipalji	Wife Cota Antica at Vipalji	
16	<i>Cota</i>	<i>Stipran</i>	31	m. m.	no			Cavrine	Wife Angia Cota at Cavrine	
17	<i>Drogusico</i>	<i>Petar</i>	24	m. s.	no			Vipalji	Father Luka Drogusico at	Cal. Denver
18	<i>Linic</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	18	m. s.	no				Father Ivan Linic at	Ill. Chicago
19	<i>Pozdor</i>	<i>Gjuro</i>	38	m. m.	no				Wife Martha Pozdor at Kacic	N.Y.
20	<i>Sipica</i>	<i>Ante</i>	18	m. s.	no			Austria	Father Ivan Sipica at Torken	Ill. Chicago
21	<i>Susak</i>	<i>Dusan</i>	38	m. m.	no			Smilac	Wife Joka Susak at Smilac	N.Y.
22	<i>Susak</i>	<i>Narko</i>	33	m. m.	no				Wife Katica Susak at	
23	<i>Belon</i>	<i>Franca</i>	28	f. s.	no			Croatian	Father Mare Belon at Koca	Pa. Elmer
24	<i>Bandic</i>	<i>Nile</i>	25	m. m.	no				Wife 23 Nebotic Austria	
25	<i>Biskup</i>	<i>Petar</i>	33	m. m.	no				Father Biskup Petar at Ohio	Yonkers
26	<i>Lovic</i>	<i>Dane</i>	32	m. m.	no				Wife Lovic Kara at Bugar	Pa. Harrisburg
27	<i>Dicina</i>	<i>Andrija</i>	28	m. m.	no				Wife Marta Dicina at	Ill. Hammond
28	<i>Fendrik</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	35	m. m.	no				Wife Paula Fendrik at Brod	Ill. De Kalb
29	<i>Uebiar</i>	<i>Justa</i>	30	f. s.	no				Wife Apollonia Uebiar at	Pa. Pottsville
30		<i>Eugenia</i>	10	f. s.	no				Grand Mother	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 2nd, 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes himself	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	Good	10'	5 5	Clear Brown Gray	None	Denmark	Zalesna		
2	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	Brown Complexion	"	Stareloska		
3	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Yosupe		
4	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Petylow		
5	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Bucha		
6	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 3	Light	"	"	Pole		
7	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5	"	Gray	"	Jane Laska		
8	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	Vadick		
9	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	Brasno		
10	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Vipaly		
11	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	Gray	"	Gratome		
12	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	Vitaly		
13	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"		
14	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Vaporice		
15	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Vitaly		
16	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	6	"	"	"	Carvin		
17	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Vipaly		
18	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	Brown Brown	"	"		
19	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Kare		
20	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	6	"	"	"	Vollare		
21	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Palmaze		
22	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 11	"	Brown	"	"		
23	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	4 11	"	Brown	"	Nelatic		
24	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Yata for		
25	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	"	Bukave		
26	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	Light	"	Gratome		
27	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	Brown Brown	"	Zimova		
28	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	Light	"	Brod		
29	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Plasma		
30	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kasper J. Jansen	No	No	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kerk, 1st Officer of the U.S.S. Floride, from Marre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kerk
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900,
at N.Y.
J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesle de la Grasse, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900
at N.Y. John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida

sailing from Havre

May 21

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Jakovcic	Como	40	m. m.	Labourer	no no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Wife Bana Jakovic at P. Pittsburg	P. Pittsburg	
2	Jakovcic	Desa	19	f. f.		yes yes			Dol Dubran	Wife Milica Jakovic at Dol	Ohio Cleveland	
3	Jakovcic	Gjuro	46	m. s.		no no			Dubran	Father Jakovic Joso at	N.Y. Brewster	
4	Jakovcic	Marko	45	m. m.		no no				Wife Jakovic Bana at Jacovi	N.Y. Brewster	
5	Krnice	Latinka	24	f. f.		no no			Jasenak	Father Jara Krnic at Jasenak	Nich. Detroit	
6	Kosuta	Gjuro	38	m. m.		yes yes			Rasinja	Wife Mara Kosuta at Rasinja	Nich. Youngstown	
7	Marjanovic	Eador	42	m. m.		yes yes			Gjurovic	Wife Marjanovic Kado at Gjuro	Nich. Detroit	
8	Milic	Marya	23	f. m.		yes yes			Petretic	Father Marko Milic at Petretic	N.Y. Kansas City	
9	—	Anna	2	f. f.	none	no no				Grand Father		
10	Martinec	Ivan	16	m. s.	Labourer	yes yes			Litorovic	Father Ivan Martinec at	Nich. Detroit	
11	Markovic	Ivan	42	m. m.		yes yes			Brod	Wife Anka Markovic at Brod	Ill. Chicago	
12	Milakovic	Ivan	41	m. m.		no no			Klarni	Wife Stoja Milakovic at Klarni	N.Y. Buffalo	
13	Kannula	Yova	16	m. s.		yes yes			Jasenak	Father Jovi Kannula at Jasenak	P. Pittsburg	
14	Puskavic	Nanda	19	f. f.		yes yes			Agulin	Father Ivan Puskavic at	Pa. Duquesne	
15	Liska	Jakov	24	m. m.		yes yes			Rasinja	Wife Mara Liska at Rasinja	P. Youngstown	
16	Radulovic	Jovo	18	m. s.		no no			Dragonica	Brother Radulovic Stojan at	P. Pittsburg	
17	Sketic	Rijo	39	m. m.		yes yes			Generalaki	Wife Maria Sketic at Generalaki	N.Y. Wheeling	
18	Sketic	Miko	16	m. s.		yes yes				Father Marko Sketic at Generalaki		
19	Vismic	Gjuro	18	m. s.		yes yes			Popovitch	Father Miko Vismic at Popovitch		
20	Vukcevic	Lino	37	m. m.		no no			Petretic	Wife Ana Vukcevic at Petretic	P. Pittsburg	
21	Vujnovic	Rado	19	m. s.		no no			Vitunij	Father Marko Vujnovic at		
22	Vranic	Stefan	48	m. s.		yes yes			Radovica	Brother Vranic at Radovica	N.Y. Johnstown	
23	Zateral	Petar	16	m. s.		yes yes			Dubran	Father Zateral Lino at Dubran	N.Y. Brewster	
24	Anic	Vaso	40	m. m.		yes yes			Hungary	Wife Anna at Krasno	N.Y. Duluth	
25	Roncevic	Bogo	18	m. s.		no no			Stolac	Father Bogo Roncevic at Stolac	N.Y. Newburgh	
26	Budovac	Adam	48	m. s.		no no			Kuterovo	Father Adam Budovac at Kuterovo	N.Y. Newburgh	
27	Devic	Ivan	19	m. s.		yes yes			Krasno	Father Ivan Devic at Krasno	N.Y. Newburgh	
28	Devic	Petar	17	m. s.		yes yes				Father Vika at Krasno	63	
29	Devic	Ljuba	18	m. s.		yes yes				Father Devic at Krasno		
30	Legovic	Petar	36	m. m.		no no			Kuterovo	Wife Bana Kuterovo 50 at	N.Y. Newburgh	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Y	himself	\$25	Yes 1905	Brother in Law John Lemie Butcher No. 110 at Pittsburgh (Pa.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Char Brown Brown	None	Croatia Petric		
2	Y	"	\$25	no	Father Radovan Potomac Butcher No. 7918 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	" Dubrave		
3	Y	"	\$25	no	Brother Gyoko Ferkaner at Brewster N. Y. (No address)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	"		
4	Y	"	\$25	Yes 1905	Brother Marka Ferkaner at Brewster N. Y. (No address)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Light	"		
5	Y	"	\$25	no	Brother Lajo Ferkaner at Jamestown (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown Brown	" Jannak		
6	Y	"	\$25	Yes 1905	Younger brother in Law Joseph Ferkaner at Jamestown (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Light	" Baranja		
7	Y	"	\$25	Yes 1905	Brother Gyoko Ferkaner at Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Jannak		
8	Y	Husband	\$25	Yes 1905	Husband at Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Light	" Petric		
9	Y	Father	"	"	Father at Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Y	himself	\$25	no	Uncle Joseph Ferkaner at Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Char Light Light	"	" Schvane		
11	Y	Brother	\$25	no	Brother Marka Ferkaner at Chicago Ill. No. 10312	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Bud		
12	Y	himself	\$25	Yes 1907	Brother in Law Hiji Ferkaner at Buffalo Road 1147 at Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	N. B. Gray	" Klasmic		
13	Y	"	\$25	no	Brother Marka Ferkaner at Pittsburgh Pa. 2511 Lorak St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Light	" Jannak		
14	Y	Bridgman	\$25	no	Bridgman Marka Ferkaner at Pittsburgh Pa. No. 505 at Duquesne (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	" Culin		
15	Y	himself	\$25	no	Friend Lomo Ferkaner at Youngstown Ohio at Cleveland Ohio No. 10312	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	" Baranja		
16	Y	"	\$25	no	Brother Marka Ferkaner at Pittsburgh Pa. No. 2511 Lorak St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Priznica		
17	Y	"	\$25	Yes 1905	Friend Jure Karmic at Youngstown Ohio No. 105 (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	" Generalist		
18	Y	"	\$25	no	Cousin Jure Karmic at Wheeling W. Va. No. 2516	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	N. B.	"		
19	Y	"	\$25	no	Brother in Law Jure Karmic at Wheeling W. Va. No. 2516	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Popovasil		
20	Y	"	\$30	Yes 1905	Sister Marka Ferkaner at Pittsburgh Pa. No. 2511 Lorak St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Petric		
21	Y	"	\$30	no	Brother Lomo Ferkaner at Youngstown Ohio at Cleveland Ohio No. 10312	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Vitux		
22	Y	Brother	\$25	Yes 1905	Brother Marka Ferkaner at Pittsburgh Pa. No. 2511 Lorak St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Radovasil		
23	Y	himself	\$25	no	Brother Marka Ferkaner at Pittsburgh Pa. No. 2511 Lorak St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	" Dubrave		
24	Y	"	\$25	Yes 1905	Friend Lomo Ferkaner at Youngstown Ohio at Cleveland Ohio No. 10312	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	" Hungary Rakov		
25	Y	"	\$25	no	Friend Marka Ferkaner at Pittsburgh Pa. No. 2511 Lorak St.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brown	" Dubrave		
26	Y	"	\$25	no	Friend Lomo Ferkaner at Youngstown Ohio at Cleveland Ohio No. 10312	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	" Rakov		
27	Y	"	\$25	no	Friend Lomo Ferkaner at Youngstown Ohio at Cleveland Ohio No. 10312	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Rakov		
28	Y	"	\$25	no	Friend Lomo Ferkaner at Youngstown Ohio at Cleveland Ohio No. 10312	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"		
29	Y	"	\$25	no	Friend Lomo Ferkaner at Youngstown Ohio at Cleveland Ohio No. 10312	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	" Rakov		
30	Y	himself	\$25	Yes 1905	Friend Lomo Ferkaner at Youngstown Ohio at Cleveland Ohio No. 10312	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	" Rakov		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, of the St. Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1902,

at NY Anneline
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Coste de la Grave*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Florida*, *sailing thence to*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence to" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventeen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 19*00*
at *NY*, *J. J. Lammie*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*

sailing from *Havre*

May 21, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Miskulin</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m. Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Kraam</i>	<i>Wife Bogica at Kraam 262</i>	<i>Dist. Duluth</i>
2	<i>Milovac</i>	<i>Nato</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Koracera</i>	<i>Wife Bara Milovac at Koracera P.</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
3	<i>Milovac</i>	<i>Yane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. s. domestic</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Wife Kati Milovac 53 at Vasnja</i>	<i>+</i>
4	<i>Pintar</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Ravna</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Paul City</i>
5	<i>Ragic</i>	<i>Vikola</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m. m. laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>W. S. O. Duluth</i>	<i>Wife Anta at Kraam 7</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>
6	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Rustorova</i>	<i>Wife Kata at Rustorova</i>	<i>Virginia</i>
7	<i>Roncovic</i>	<i>Vikola</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>W. S. O. City. Minn.</i>	<i>Wife Anna at Stolas 28</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
8	<i>Samarziga</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Kraam</i>	<i>Father Pave at Kraam 31</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
9	<i>Samarziga</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Father Luka at Kraam 166</i>	<i>+</i>
10	<i>Samarziga</i>	<i>Poma</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>W. S. O. Duluth Minn.</i>	<i>Father Nijat at Kraam 74</i>	<i>+</i>
11	<i>Samarziga</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Kraam</i>	<i>Wife Maria at Kraam 177</i>	<i>+</i>
12	<i>Samarziga</i>	<i>Jodo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Father Juraj at Kraam 72</i>	<i>+</i>
13	<i>Samarziga</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Father Ivan at Kraam 33</i>	<i>W. S. O. Duluth</i>
14	<i>Comaic</i>	<i>Marko</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Father Dujca at Kraam 164</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>
15	<i>Vukelic</i>	<i>Petar</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>W. S. O. Duluth Minn.</i>	<i>Wife Anna at Kraam 169</i>	<i>+</i>
16	<i>Brics</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Urova. Hungary</i>	<i>Wife Brics Karta at Urova P.</i>	<i>W. S. O. Duluth</i>
17	<i>Drugan</i>	<i>Nihalyni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Pokaterchen</i>	<i>Wife Brics Karta at Urova P.</i>	<i>W. S. O. Duluth</i>
18	<i>+</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Wife Brics Karta at Urova P.</i>	<i>W. S. O. Duluth</i>
19	<i>+</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f. s. none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Grand Mother - do -</i>	<i>+</i>
20	<i>+</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f. s. none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Grand Mother - do -</i>	<i>+</i>
21	<i>+</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f. s. none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Grand Mother - do -</i>	<i>+</i>
22	<i>+</i>	<i>Egysebeth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f. s. none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Grand Mother - do -</i>	<i>+</i>
23	<i>Drugan</i>	<i>Andrame</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. m. Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>W. S. O. Duluth Minn.</i>	<i>Father in Law Drugan Andras at Pokaterchen Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>
24	<i>+</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. s. none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Grand Father - do -</i>	<i>+</i>
25	<i>+</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f. s. none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Grand Father - do -</i>	<i>+</i>
26	<i>Fizely</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m. m. Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Paltan</i>	<i>Wife Fizely Flora at Paltan P.</i>	<i>New Kensington</i>
27	<i>Gezi</i>	<i>Misko Nihalyni</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Pokaterchen</i>	<i>Father Gezi Janos at Pokaterchen</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
28	<i>Gyuris</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Gyurghyaga</i>	<i>Wife Gyuris Andrame at Gyurghyaga Hungary</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
29	<i>Greenya</i>	<i>Demeterine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hajagos</i>	<i>Father Hektor at Hajagos Hungary</i>	<i>N. Y. New Brunswick</i>
30	<i>+</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f. s. none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Grand Father - do -</i>	<i>+</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 2nd*, 1900

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	himself	no	Frederic Tonne-Hoduric Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	Good	No	5 9	Clear Brown	Brown	None	Hungary Presna		
2	"	yes 1903	Father Kate Kulovae East Duluth, Br Braddock Ave No 555	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
3	"	no	Father Kate Kulovae East Duluth, Br Braddock Ave No 555	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"		
4	Husb	yes 1903	Husband John Gustafson Br 335 at N. City (Cal)	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Sweden Gama		
5	"	yes 1903	Frederic Tonne-Hoduric Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 11	"	N. Br.	"	Sweden Presna		
6	"	no	Frederic Tonne-Hoduric Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	(Congenital)	"		
7	"	yes 1903	Frederic Tonne-Hoduric Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	no	Frederic Tonne-Hoduric Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		
9	"	no	Frederic Tonne-Hoduric Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"		
10	"	yes 1903	Frederic Tonne-Hoduric Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 9	"	Light	"	"		
11	"	yes 1903	Brother John Samungiga 509 West Superior St. at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 11	"	Brown	"	"		
12	"	no	Brother John Samungiga 509 West Superior St. at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		
13	"	no	Brother John Samungiga 509 West Superior St. at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		
14	"	no	Brother John Samungiga 509 West Superior St. at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		
15	"	yes 1903	Frederic Tonne-Hoduric Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
16	"	yes 1903	Brother in Law Petrus Vukalic Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
17	"	yes 1903	Brother in Law Petrus Vukalic Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"		
18	"	yes 1903	Brother in Law Petrus Vukalic Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	Father	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. Cath Ambury		
21	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Husb	yes 1903	Husband Dragan Ambros at Duluth Ambury, N. Y. Vanden the 169	"	"	5	Clear Brown	Brown	"	Hungary Tolebules		
24	"	yes 1903	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paboz		
25	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. Cath Ambury		
26	"	yes 1903	Brother in Law Tonne-Hoduric Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 3	Clear Brown	Brown	"	Hungary Tolebules		
27	Husb	yes 1903	Husband Dragan Ambros at Duluth Ambury, N. Y. Vanden the 169	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"		
28	"	yes 1903	Brother in Law Tonne-Hoduric Br 378 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
29	Husb	yes 1903	Husband Dragan Ambros at Duluth Ambury, N. Y. Vanden the 169	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
30	"	no	Father	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Meer, 1st Officer of the SS Florida, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900,

at N.Y.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the St. Florida, St. Louis, Missouri, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910

at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride

sailing from Havre

May 21, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Flavenska	Emrich	40	m.	Labrador for 10 yrs Hungary		Slovak	Hungary	Haggenfeld	Wife Flavenska Maria at Haggenfeld	Wife. Kilmuckee	
2	Kandraas	Yanos	42	m.					Sebenvalja	Wife Kandraas Maria at Sebenvalja	Ohio Cleveland	
3	Kraydansk	Maria	22	f.					Grinad	Father Chish Gabriel at Grinad	Massachusetts	
4	Kodnar	Jeremey	44	m.					Reese	Wife Katharina Kodnar at Reese	Wife. Kilmuckee	
5	Lesciak	Nichan	20	m.	11-5555				Grinad	Father Lesciak Stefan at Grinad	Pa. Canton	
6	Klink	Stefan	42	m.					Grinad	Wife Klink Flora at Grinad	Ohio Middletown	
7	Nagyerka	Yanos	28	m.					Nagyerka	Wife Nagyerka Maria at Nagyerka	Ohio Cleveland	
8	Mihaly	Yanos	44	m.					Faltan	Wife Mihaly Gadjak at Faltan	Pa. New Kensington	
9	Palencsar	Andreas	40	m.					Perzentse	Wife Palencsar Maria at Perzentse	Ohio Cleveland	
10	Plechavi	Yanos	35	m.					Nagyerka	Wife Plechavi Kasa at Nagyerka	Pa. Palmerton	
11	Parnicky	Pal	44	m.					San Bascom	Wife Kasa Parnicky at San Bascom	N.Y. New York	
12	Repta	Yanos	35	m.					Sebenvalja	Wife Repta Maria at Sebenvalja	Ohio Cleveland	
13	Trakos	Yanos	36	m.					Expalok	Wife Trakos Yansone at Expalok	Pa. Bridgeport	
14	Schmahortky	Yosof	35	m.					Grinad	Wife Schmahortky Katarina at Grinad	Ohio Middletown	
15	Schwarz	Leubard	25	m.					Cherita	Father Schwarz Anton at Cherita	N.Y. New York	
16	Spikora	Pal	44	m.					Faltan	Wife Spikora Palric at Faltan	Pa. New Kensington	
17	Trakun	Yanos	42	m.					Hajagos	Wife Trakun Yansone at Hajagos	Pa. Webster	
18	-	Homa	20	f.					-	-	-	-
19	Szabados	Georgyne	45	f.					Bago	Father Bajko Yanos at Bago	Pa. Wall	
20	Falabas	Yanos	35	m.					Eskatorob	Father Franko Maria at Eskatorob	N.Y. Canton	
21	-	Maria	8	f.					-	-	-	-
22	Urban	Yanos	29	m.	Labrador for 10 yrs		Slovak		Falta	Wife Urban Maria at Falta	Ohio Cleveland	
23	Pezilindra	Mihaly	31	m.					Untolgya	Wife Pezilindra Anna at Untolgya	Pa. Pittsford	
24	Vardi	Yanos	44	m.					H. Terlag	Wife Vardi Anna at H. Terlag	N.Y. New Albany	
25	Varga	Georgyne	46	f.					Eskatorob	none	N.Y. Canton	
26	-	Anna	11	f.					-	none	N.Y. -	
27	Zsilinsky	Serovin	28	m.	Labrador				H. Zombak	Wife Zsilinsky Julia at H. Zombak	Pa. Fort City	
28	Blaskovics	Kathier	38	m.					Geztorhaza	Wife Blaskovics Anna at Geztorhaza	N.Y. Buffalo	
29	Csicsak	Nicola	33	m.					Geztorhaza	Wife Csicsak Terag at Geztorhaza	Ohio Akron	
30	Cumberger	Samu	27	m.					Harka	Wife Tuzsana Cumberger at Harka	N.Y. Hamilton	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 2 1910*

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Thomas Wollmer at Milwaukee (Wis.) Milwaukee St. 1103.			Good	No	5 3	Brown	one	Germany
2	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Cousin Stefan Finko Lake Side Ave 3839 at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 6	Brown		
3	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Stanislaw John at Middletown (Ohio) Rolling Mill Office.			Good	No	5 2	Brown		Germany
4	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Dominick Benkovic at Cleveland St. 1510 at Milwaukee (Wis.)			Good	No	5 1	Brown		Poland
5	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Joseph at Canton (Ohio) 1111 1/2 W. 1st St.			Good	No	5 5	Brown		Germany
6	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Peter at Middletown (Ohio) Rolling Mill Office.			Good	No	5 5	Brown		Germany
7	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Frank at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 8	Brown		Germany
8	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Joseph at New Kensington Pa. 1214 at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 5	Brown		Germany
9	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law George at Cleveland (Ohio) Smith St. 2039.			Good	No	5 3	Brown		Germany
10	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Karl at Palmer (Pa.) Box 474.			Good	No	5 5	Brown		Germany
11	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Paul at 520 W. 11 Ave Sabak St. at New York			Good	No	5 1	Brown		Germany
12	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Joseph at Lake Side Ave 3839 at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 3	Brown		Germany
13	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 625 Broadway at New York			Good	No	5 8	Brown		Germany
14	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at Middletown (Ohio) Rolling Mill Office.			Good	No	5 3	Brown		Germany
15	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law George at 129 Green St. at New York City			Good	No	5 6	Brown		Germany
16	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law Frank at 664 at New Kensington (Pa.)			Good	No	5 5	Brown		Germany
17	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 7	Brown		Germany
18	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 5	Brown		Germany
19	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law George at 67 at New York			Good	No	5 6	Brown		Germany
20	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 640 at New York			Good	No	5 1	Brown		Germany
21	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 7	Brown		Germany
22	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 7	Brown		Germany
23	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 3	Brown		Germany
24	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 7	Brown		Germany
25	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 5	Brown		Germany
26	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 5	Brown		Germany
27	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 5	Brown		Germany
28	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 7	Brown		Germany
29	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 5	Brown		Germany
30	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	no	Brother in Law John at 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. at Cleveland (Ohio)			Good	No	5 2	Brown		Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Meer, of the St. Patrick, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910,
at N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cook de la Grave, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate, Sachin Hurwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910.
at N.Y. J. Amundson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*sailing from *Harre*

May 21

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kirisics	Johann	43	m.	Labourer for the		Hungary	German	Hungary	Buffalo	Wife Theresa Kirisics at Pass. N.Y. Buffalo	Buffalo
2	Kirisics	Johann	37	m.					Passenger	Wife Maria Kirisics at Pass. N.Y. Buffalo		
3	Kruczler	Gregor	34	m.					Passenger	Wife Kruczler Rodina at Memel W. I. Louis		
4	Kolbl	Johann	25	m.					Wife	Wife Theresa Kolbl at Ohio Hamilton		
5	Lang	Johann	41	m.					Ronok	Wife Juliana Lang at Ronok Pa. Coplay		
6	Leifkovics	Mathias	24	m.					Passenger	Father Sebastian Leifkovics at N.Y. Buffalo		
7	Pebr	Yosef	33	m.					Passenger	Father Pebr Falcus at Memel W. I. Louis		
8	Pilsics	Maria	19	f.					Kopchaga	Father Pilsics at Kopchaga Pa. Hamilton		
9	Reidl	Yosef	32	m.					Harka	Wife Maria Reidl at Harka Ill. Chicago		
10	Schlaffer	Sal	24	m.					Passenger	Father Josef Schlaffer at N.Y. Louis		
11	Vitich	Sal	40	m.					Grinad	Wife Karolina Vitich at Ohio Hamilton		
12	Damilov	Djoka	44	m.					Salauka	None		Pa. Sharon
13	Dajies	Panc	40	m.					Gradiska	Wife Rado Dajies at Gra. Minn. Duluth		
14	Kostics	Paja	42	m.					Salauka	Wife Angelina Kostics at Pa. Pa. Sharon		
15	Kremenovics	Geodor	32	m.					Gradiska	Wife Jara Kremenovics at Minn. Duluth		
16	Milutinov	Greta	44	m.					Katy	Son Vain Milutinov at Katy W. I. Louis		
17	Paraveli	Nilos	30	m.						Wife Sara Paraveli at Katy		
18	Bogdan	Georgy	36	m.					Telekirane	Wife Karcka Bogdan at Ohio Cincinnati		
19	Radila	Yanos	40	m.					Spiziel	Wife Yanna Radila at Spiziel Ind. Conn. Hants		
20	Bondre	Yanos	27	m.					Busag	Wife Bondre Yanos at Pa. Sharon		
21	Bondre	Georgy	33	m.					Busag	Wife Bondre Flora at Busag		
22	Banutin	Sal	24	m.					Kobalan	Wife Banutin Sapha at Kobalan Ind. Ind. Harbor		
23	Kazan	Sandor	44	m.					Kakova	Wife Anna Kazan at Kakova Ind. Conn. Hants		
24	Dragomir	Yanos	38	m.					Kerepenny	Wife Maria Dragomir at N.Y. Hants		
25	Dobos	Yakob	26	m.					Spiziel	Wife Dobos Elisaveta at Spiziel Ohio Alliance		
26	Dragics	Leimie	24	m.					Spiziel	Father George Dragics at N.Y. Philad.		
27	Diku	Miklos	27	m.					Spiziel	Wife Ludovica Diku at Spiziel Ohio Hants		
28	Fernyes	Georgy	26	m.					Spiziel	Father Fernyes Demeter at Pa. Pa. Hants		
29		Georgyne	20	f.						Father in Law		
30	Filion	Ureda	24	m.					Spiziel	Wife Filion Pecuna Ureda at Ohio Hants		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 2nd, 1910

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	himself	\$22	Yes	1909 Buffalo, Pa.	Friend & Nicolae Roschotaries at Buffalo N.Y. Tel. 260.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brown	Brown	Hungary	Buzsaky
2	Yes	"	\$16	no	no	Cousin	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	\$75	Yes	1904 Buffalo, Pa.	Cousin Michael Koper Selskowitz at 316 at St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Pennsylvania
4	Yes	"	\$26	no	no	Friend John Kogler at Hamilton Ohio Box 152.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	S. Czech
5	Yes	"	\$32	Yes	1905 Allenstown, Pa.	Brother in Law Frank Lederer at 47. Colfax, Pa.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pa. Czech
6	Yes	"	\$18	no	no	Cousin Frank Kucich at 254 at Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
7	Yes	"	\$24	no	no	Brother John Kuchner at 11 St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Germany
8	Yes	"	\$16	no	no	Brother Ignatz Pilsner at 428 Main St. at Bedford, Pa.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
9	Yes	"	\$24	no	no	Brother Karel Samual at 454 Northwath Ave at Chicago Ill.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Czechoslovakia
10	Yes	"	\$24	no	no	Brother in Law Josef Knapf at 3218 Black Ave at St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
11	Yes	"	\$16	no	no	Brother in Law Václav John at 1111 1/2 Main St. at Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	1	"	B. I.	"	"	Czechoslovakia
12	Yes	"	\$26	no	no	Brother in Law Václav John at 1111 1/2 Main St. at Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Poland
13	Yes	"	\$12	Yes	1908 Duluth, Minn.	Brother in Law Václav John at 109 Duluth Minn. Box 109.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	Czechoslovakia
14	Yes	"	\$12	Yes	1908 Sharov, Pa.	Brother in Law Václav John at 109 Duluth Minn. Box 109.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Czechoslovakia
15	Yes	"	\$12	Yes	1908 Duluth, Minn.	Brother in Law Václav John at 109 Duluth Minn. Box 109.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
16	Yes	"	\$16	no	no	Brother in Law Václav John at 109 Duluth Minn. Box 109.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
17	Yes	"	\$16	no	no	Cousin Stefan Kucich at 1111 1/2 Main St. at Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	\$30	no	no	Brother Bogdan John at 1111 1/2 Main St. at Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Czechoslovakia
19	Yes	"	\$18	no	no	Cousin Nicolae Cernusca at 2409. Haver, Ind. Box 2409.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	11	"	B. I.	"	"	Czechoslovakia
20	Yes	"	\$30	no	no	Brother in Law Václav John at 109 Duluth Minn. Box 109.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
21	Yes	"	\$34	Yes	1907 Chicago, Ill.	Friend Karel John Bascen at 115 at 14th St. at Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
22	Yes	"	\$30	no	no	Cousin John Lisa at 3492. Ind. Box 3492.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
23	Yes	"	\$30	no	no	Brother in Law Václav John at 109 Duluth Minn. Box 109.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
24	Yes	"	\$40	no	no	Cousin George Russek at 1111 1/2 Main St. at Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Czechoslovakia
25	Yes	"	\$18	no	no	Friend John Vignora at 1111 1/2 Main St. at Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
26	Yes	"	\$18	no	no	Cousin Victor Dvornik at 1111 1/2 Main St. at Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	B. I.	"	"	Czechoslovakia
27	Yes	"	\$42	no	no	Friend Nicolae Cernusca at 2409. Haver, Ind. Box 2409.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
28	Yes	"	\$150	no	no	Cousin Václav John at 109 Duluth Minn. Box 109.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Czechoslovakia
29	Yes	"	no	no	no	Cousin	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	\$22	Yes	1907 Chicago, Ill.	Friend Václav John at 109 Duluth Minn. Box 109.	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Meer, of the Ship David, from Hague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910,

at N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesik de la Grave, Surgeon of the Sp. Florida, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910

at

N.Y.

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida

sailing from New

May 21, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Fekete	Sandor	44	m.	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Saphegy	Wife Fekete Sandor at Saphegy	St. Aurora		
2	Gyerman	Pal	29	m.		no	no				Koltamere	Hungary	none	St. Aurora	
3	Matyas	Gyorgy	29	m.		no	no				Eulka	Wife Matyas Gyorgy at Eulka	Ind. Gary		
4	German	Lies	35	m.		yes	yes				Csora	Wife German Lies at Csora	Ind. Gary		
5	Kremeny	Gyorgy	40	m.		no	no				J. Orbo	Wife Kremeny Gyorgy at J. Orbo	Ind. Gary		
6	Fodor	Lazlo	39	m.		no	no				Eulka	Wife Fodor Lazlo at Eulka	Ind. Gary		
7	Niclausin	Kornau	31	m.		yes	yes				Kakora	Wife Niclausin Kornau at Kakora	Ind. Gary		
8	Marosai	Elek	34	m.		no	no				Galgo	Wife Marosai Elek at Galgo	Ind. Gary		
9	Morav	Lazarus	24	m.		no	no				Keresteny	Wife Morav Lazarus at Keresteny	Ind. Gary		
10	Magdun	Yanos	30	m.		no	no				Kohalm	Wife Magdun Yanos at Kohalm	Ind. Gary		
11	Moldovan	Lina	40	f.		no	no				H. Ruda	Wife Moldovan Lina at H. Ruda	Ind. Gary		
12	Maring	Lies	38	m.		yes	yes				Csora	Wife Maring Lies at Csora	Ind. Gary		
13	Macrea	Gyorgy	48	m.		no	no				Speidel	Wife Macrea Gyorgy at Speidel	Ind. Gary		
14	Oprio	Niklos	41	m.		no	no				Speidel	Wife Oprio Niklos at Speidel	Ind. Gary		
15		Niklos	46	m.		no	no					Wife Oprio Niklos at Speidel	Ind. Gary		
16	Papa	Yanos	32	m.		no	no				Kakora	Wife Papa Yanos at Kakora	Ind. Gary		
17	Papp	Flora	35	m.		no	no				Besag	Wife Papp Flora at Besag	Ind. Gary		
18	Paska	Lotran	40	m.		no	no					Wife Paska Lotran at Besag	Ind. Gary		
19	Rekisan	Yanos	41	m.		no	no				Csakigeb	Wife Rekisan Yanos at Csakigeb	Ind. Gary		
20	Rusz	Yanos	41	m.		no	no				Galgo	Wife Rusz Yanos at Galgo	Ind. Gary		
21	Riti	Yanos	29	m.		yes	yes				H. Ruda	Wife Riti Yanos at H. Ruda	Ind. Gary		
22	Roska	Sandor	39	m.		no	no				Csora	Wife Roska Sandor at Csora	Ind. Gary		
23	Rusz	Augustin	35	m.		no	no				H. Ruda	Wife Rusz Augustin at H. Ruda	Ind. Gary		
24	Sofletea	Niklos	32	m.		no	no				Eulka	Wife Sofletea Niklos at Eulka	Ind. Gary		
25	Starcea	Yanos	43	m.		no	no				Speidel	Wife Starcea Yanos at Speidel	Ind. Gary		
26	Stanca	Lotran	29	m.		no	no					Father Roman Stanca at Speidel	Ind. Gary		
27	Tadean	Demeter	24	m.		no	no				Keresteny	Wife Tadean Demeter at Keresteny	Ind. Gary		
28	Taroin	Yanos	38	m.		no	no				Speidel	Wife Taroin Yanos at Speidel	Ind. Gary		
29	Tucogari	Peter	26	m.		no	no				Speidel	Wife Tucogari Peter at Speidel	Ind. Gary		
30	Tilagyi	Yanos	41	m.		no	no				Niklos	Wife Tilagyi Yanos at Niklos	Ind. Gary		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 2nd, 1910

18

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any officer, agent, or employee of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	no	no	Cousin John at Aurora, Ill., No. N. E. E. Good				Good	10	5 4	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Szabolcs
2	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 8					Kettles meze
3	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5	Black				Talke
4	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 11					Cover
5	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 6					S. Carter
6	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 6					T. H.
7	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 8					Hebrew
8	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 8					Kettles
9	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
10	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
11	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
12	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 3					
13	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
14	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
15	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						4 9					
16	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 7					
17	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 3					
18	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 8					
19	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
20	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
21	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
22	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
23	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 9					
24	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 7					
25	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
26	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 6					
27	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 4					
28	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 7					
29	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 5					
30	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in law John Green at Aurora, Ill.						5 4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, 1st Officer of the U. S. S. Bird, from Maui, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910,

at

My James H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the U.S. Florida, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1900
at N.Y.
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride

sailing from Havre

May 21, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Erucza	Nilos	27	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Erucza Juliana at Szeged	St. Paul
2	Vajda	Yanos	38	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Vajda Anna at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
3	Hoic	Vasul	30	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Hoic Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
4	Vasilic	Dan	29	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Vasilic Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
5	Yarnu	Yanos	41	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Yarnu Anna at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
6	Yellutz	Axentye	31	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Yellutz Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
7	Yarnu	Nikol	32	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Yarnu Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
8	Berezmai	Yanos	24	m. s.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Berezmai Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
9	Bochnar	Andras	29	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Bochnar Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
10	Bochnar	Yanos	34	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Bochnar Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
11	Beresajko	George	25	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Beresajko Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
12	Csiper	Nichaly	29	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Csiper Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
13	Kornal	Levan	41	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Kornal Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
14	Mick	Sal	34	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Mick Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
15	Kertola	Peter	25	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Kertola Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
16	Roman	Andras	28	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Roman Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
17	Eurjanica	Peter	42	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Eurjanica Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
18	—	Anna	17	f. s.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife — Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
19	Kosztu Lajos	Andry	39	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Kosztu Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
20	Bajtos	Yoset	30	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Bajtos Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
21	—	Yoset	21	f. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife — Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
22	Podnar	Yanos	24	m. s.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Podnar Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
23	Balla	Yoset	35	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Balla Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
24	Cserti	Wandel	40	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Cserti Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
25	Czako	Cerez	18	f. s.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Czako Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
26	Deine	Gabor	45	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Deine Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
27	Erdegyi	Lajos	39	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Erdegyi Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
28	Fincz	Albert	41	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Fincz Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
29	Ferecsik	Yoset	40	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Ferecsik Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis
30	Ceczi	Yoset	26	m. m.	+	Hungary		Hungary	Wife Ceczi Maria at Szeged	Ind. Indianapolis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 2nd*, 190*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself	no	Brother in Law Edward Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	No	No	Good		5 5	Blue Brown Brown	None	Hungary Gyfening
2	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 6	" " "	"	" St. Louis
3	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 3	" " "	"	" "
4	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 6	" " "	"	" "
5	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 5	" " "	"	" "
6	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 7	" " "	"	" "
7	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 3	" " "	"	" "
8	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 1	" " "	"	" "
9	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 1	" " "	"	" "
10	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 6	" " "	"	" "
11	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 6	" " "	"	" "
12	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 3	" " "	"	" "
13	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 4	" " "	"	" "
14	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 1	" " "	"	" "
15	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 5	" " "	"	" "
16	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 3	" " "	"	" "
17	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 1	" " "	"	" "
18	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 9	" " "	"	" "
19	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 5	" " "	"	" "
20	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 1	" " "	"	" "
21	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 3	" " "	"	" "
22	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 7	" " "	"	" "
23	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 5	" " "	"	" "
24	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 3	" " "	"	" "
25	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 2	" " "	"	" "
26	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 1	" " "	"	" "
27	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 5	" " "	"	" "
28	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 5	" " "	"	" "
29	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 5	" " "	"	" "
30	"	no	Brother in Law John Hennig at Hagerstown, Pa. Box 147	"	"	"		5 1	" " "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan de Koning, of the U. S. S. Arctic, from Hague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900,

at N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the *Off. Merit*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ninety* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June* 1900
at *N.Y.* *J. J. J. J.*
Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*sailing from *Haarlem**May 21*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Farkas</i>	<i>Imre</i>	36	m.	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hon.	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2	—	<i>Erzsebet</i>	32	f.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
3	—	<i>Erzsebet</i>	9	f.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
4	—	<i>Imre</i>	3	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
5	—	<i>Maria</i>	1	f.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
6	<i>Tessenyi</i>	<i>Yanos</i>	39	m.	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hon.	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
7	—	<i>Yanos</i>	32	f.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
8	—	<i>Yanos</i>	10	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
9	<i>Gyego</i>	<i>Yeremy</i>	42	m.	Labourer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hon.	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
10	—	<i>Yeremy</i>	42	f.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
11	<i>Kaminszki</i>	<i>Yanos</i>	33	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
12	<i>Kuschlits</i>	<i>Yanos</i>	29	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
13	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Iszvan</i>	28	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
14	<i>Marczi</i>	<i>Yeremy</i>	44	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
15	<i>Mezei</i>	<i>Tamas</i>	37	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
16	<i>Mihalovics</i>	<i>Yanos</i>	32	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
17	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Liza</i>	20	f.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
18	<i>Szeth</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	37	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
19	<i>Ragy</i>	<i>Yeremy</i>	23	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
20	<i>Kemes</i>	<i>Henrybert</i>	37	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
21	<i>Pethyuski</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	25	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
22	<i>Petho</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	35	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
23	<i>Rodi</i>	<i>Yosief</i>	26	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
24	<i>Rothaly</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	f.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
25	<i>Rozman</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	28	f.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
26	—	<i>Yanos</i>	8	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
27	<i>Imajda</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	16	f.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
28	<i>Spigadi</i>	<i>Peter</i>	42	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
29	<i>Eyrpack</i>	<i>Tandro</i>	36	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
30	<i>Both</i>	<i>Iszvan</i>	37	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Father in <i>San Szabo</i> <i>Mihaly</i> at <i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd, 1900

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
2	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
3	father	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
4	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
5	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
6	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
7	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
8	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
9	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
10	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
11	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
12	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
13	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
14	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
15	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
16	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
17	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
18	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
19	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
20	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
21	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
22	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
23	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
24	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
25	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
26	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
27	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
28	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
29	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			
30	himself	Yes	Brother in Law	Good		5.7	Clear Brown Brown	1 one	Hungary Velez			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan der Helm, 1st Officer of the Sp. Floride, from Marre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan der Helm

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900,

at N.Y.

James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the St. Pierre, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1940
at N.Y. J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*sailing from *Havre*

May 21, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest rel. in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Varga	Károly	43	M.	M. Cabaner	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Bere	Wife Varga Karolyne at Bere	N.Y. Canton
2	Volenszki	Károly	25	M.	M.	+	Hungary	Hungarian	Aloradany	Wife Volenszki Karolyne at	Pa. Pottsburg
3	Zachar	José	42	M.	M.	+	Hungary	Hungarian	Aloradany	Wife Zachar Josephine at Hempden	N.Y. Yonkers
4	—	Maria	19	F.	S.	+	Hungary	Hungarian	Aloradany	Mother —	—
5	Davidovics	Miksa	24	M.	S.	+	Hungary	Hungarian	B. Szilvas	Mother Davidovics Rosa at	N.Y. New York
6	Heulne	Joseph	52	M.	M.	+	Germany	German	Wittenbach	Brother Heulne at	Pa. Landwehr
7	—	Julie	44	F.	M.	+	Germany	German	Wittenbach	Brother —	—
8	—	Aloise	14	M.	S.	+	Germany	German	Wittenbach	Brother —	—
9	—	Josephine	15	F.	S.	+	Germany	German	Wittenbach	Brother —	—
10	—	Eugene	15	M.	S.	+	Germany	German	Wittenbach	Brother —	—
11	Aiello	Luigi	22	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Acqui	Father Aiello Giuseppe at	N.Y. Orondale
12	Baroni	Italo	25	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Mother Baroni Elena at Carola	Pa. Pottsburg
13	Baroni	Beniamino	24	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Father Baroni Luigi at Carola	—
14	Piccai	Antonio	29	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Lindia	Father Piccai Giovanni at	N.Y. New York
15	Caroni	Arturo	18	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Father Caroni Guglielmo at	Ill. Chicago
16	Conti	Antonio	30	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Sister Contini Mariata at	—
17	Cavada	Batista	30	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Father Cavada Maria at	N.Y. Suffern
18	Ciravolo	Antonio	60	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Ciravolo Nicola at	N.Y. New York
19	Manusso	Benedetto	50	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Manusso —	—
20	Ciravolo	Antonio	16	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Ciravolo —	—
21	Gallo	Giuseppe	4	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Gallo —	—
22	Donofri	Vincenzo	52	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Donofri —	—
23	—	Isidoro	18	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother —	—
24	Dargenio	Modestino	51	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Dargenio —	—
25	Formato	Raffaele	19	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Formato —	—
26	Gatti	Francesco	17	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Gatti —	—
27	La Greca	Vincenzo	19	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother La Greca —	—
28	Hazella	Antonio	17	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Hazella —	—
29	Medras	Pietro	32	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Medras —	—
30	Hazella	Beniamino	17	M.	S.	+	Italy	Italian	Carola	Brother Hazella —	—

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 2nd, 1900*

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	himself	no	Friend Papp, Eagle at Branton N.Y.	Good		5 5	Dark Brown	Brown		Hungary		
2	"	no	Father in Law John Papp at Branton N.Y.	"		5 4	"	"		"		
3	"	yes	Brother in Law John Papp at Branton N.Y.	"		5 4	"	"		"		
4	"	yes	Brother in Law John Papp at Branton N.Y.	"		5 4	"	"		"		
5	"	no	Friend Louis Abramovitch 442 St. Houston St. N.Y.	"		5 1	"	"		"		
6	Cousin	no	Brother in Law John Papp at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
7	"	no	Brother in Law John Papp at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
8	"	no	Brother in Law John Papp at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
9	"	no	Brother in Law John Papp at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
10	"	no	Brother in Law John Papp at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
11	himself	no	Cousin Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 3	"	"		"		
12	"	no	Cousin Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 2	"	"		"		
13	"	no	Cousin Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 2	"	"		"		
14	"	no	Cousin Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 2	"	"		"		
15	"	no	Cousin Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 6	"	"		"		
16	"	no	Cousin Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 1	"	"		"		
17	"	no	Cousin Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 3	"	"		"		
18	himself	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 3	"	"		"		
19	Husband	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 2	"	"		"		
20	Father	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 1	"	"		"		
21	Uncle	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 1	"	"		"		
22	himself	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 7	"	"		"		
23	Father	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
24	himself	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
25	"	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
26	Father	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
27	himself	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
28	"	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
29	"	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		
30	"	no	Friend Carmo Capolino 24 Washington St. at Branton N.Y.	"		5 5	"	"		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Meer, 1st Officer of the St. Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Meer

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the St. Floride, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1900
at N.Y.
J. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*sailing from *Genoa*

May 21, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mazella Giovanni	33	m	m. f. laborer no no		Italy	Italian	Italy Genoa	Wife Mazella Costa at Genoa W. P. Richmond	
2	Mazella Giovanni	17	m	s. no no					Wife Mazella Costa at Genoa W. P. Richmond	
3	Mazella Pasquale	17	m	s. no no					Wife Mazella Costa at Genoa W. P. Richmond	
4	Mazzotta Francesco	32	m	m. f. laborer no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
5	Maria	30	f	m. f. wife					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
6	Salvatore	7	m	s. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
7	Rosa	5	f	s. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
8	Antonina	2	f	s. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
9	Leonardo	1	m	s. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
10	Mancano Cataldo	21	m	s. laborer yes yes					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
11	Veri Giordano	19	m	s. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
12	Bertolini Prospero	24	m	s. laborer yes yes					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
13	Porcu Francesco	29	m	s. f. laborer yes yes					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
14	Rigi Giuseppe	31	m	m. laborer no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
15	Scuncio Beneditto	25	m	m. f. laborer no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
16	Sanna Francesco	19	m	s. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
17	Casani Vittorio	45	m	m. laborer yes yes					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
18	Giachetti Vito	26	m	s. laborer yes yes					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
19	Vacchetto Giorgio	20	m	s. laborer yes yes					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
20	Lampino Luigi	26	m	m. laborer yes yes					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
21	Ballermi Giuseppe	33	m	m. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
22	Cantali Francesco	20	m	m. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
23	Darezzo Giuseppe	18	m	s. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
24	Famunzio Diiodato	18	m	s. yes yes					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
25	Di Ricco Commaso	26	m	m. f. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
26	Di Lello Emmanigilda	43	m	m. laborer yes yes					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
27	Damaris Alessandro	31	m	m. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
28	Deodato Giacomo	43	m	m. f. laborer no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
29	Sebastiano	16	m	s. no no					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	
30	Sorrenti Domenico	19	m	s. f. laborer yes yes					Wife Mazzotta Lucia at N.Y. New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes himself	422	Yes	Richmond	Brother	Rayzella Giuseppe	Richmond N.Y.	5	7	Brown Black	1 one	Italy
2	"	420	no	no	Uncle	Rayzella Luigi	Richmond N.Y.	5	2	"	"	"
3	"	418	no	no	Uncle	Rayzella Salvatore	Richmond N.Y.	4	11	"	"	"
4	"	430	Yes	1907	Brother in Law	Curcio Francesco	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	—	"	"	Italy
5	Husband	no	no	no	Brother	—	—	4	11	"	"	Italy
6	Father	no	no	no	Uncle	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	no	no	no	Uncle	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	no	no	no	Uncle	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	no	no	no	Uncle	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	no himself	420	no	no	Brother	Adigato Giuseppe	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	3	Brown Black	"	Italy
11	Yes	428	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
12	"	423	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
13	no friend	422	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
14	Yes himself	420	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
15	no	420	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
16	Brother	420	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
17	Yes himself	425	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
18	"	420	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
19	no	430	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
20	Yes	428	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
21	no	425	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
22	Yes	425	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
23	no	430	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
24	Yes	425	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
25	no	425	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
26	Yes	425	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
27	"	425	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
28	"	425	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
29	Father	no	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy
30	himself	425	no	no	Brother	Wini Ignace	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Meer, of the SS. Noord, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RP. H. H. H.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900,

at N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the Sp. Monde, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, annexed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 10

at N.Y. F. Amosue
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merick*sailing from *Harre**May 21*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Triglia</i> Vito	40	M.	S. Laborer for	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Father Triglia Francesco at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
2	<i>Gargiso</i> Michele	18	M.	S.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Gildone	Father Gargiso Gargiso at N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
3	<i>Gigliotta</i> Giovanni	19	M.	S.	No	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Father Gigliotta Elisabetta at	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
4	<i>Gigaroni</i> Paolo	35	M.	S. Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Basso	Wife Gigaroni Vittoria at Basso	Ohio Cincinnati
5	<i>Gattone</i> Angelo	24	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Arzella	Wife Gattone Maria at Arzella	Pa. Philadelphia
6	<i>Guidetti</i> Ettore	18	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Carola	Father Guidetti Luigi at Carola	Ill. Chicago
7	<i>Di Paolo</i> Giovanni	35	M.	S.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Crocchio	Father Di Paolo Giovanni at	Pa. Philadelphia
8	<i>Perotti</i> Domenico	20	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Gildone	Father Perotti Michele at	N.Y. New York
9	<i>Pileggi</i> Antonio	23	M.	M.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Pileggi Santa at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
10	<i>Pizzonia</i> Elia	38	M.	M.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Pizzonia Elisabetta at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
11	<i>Pannunzio</i> Diodato	41	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Pannunzio Concetta at	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
12	<i>Renna</i> Angelo Maria	40	M.	M.	No	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Renna Concetta at	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
13	<i>Saluppo</i> Gio. Batt.	18	M.	S.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Basso	Father Saluppo Vincenzo at	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
14	<i>Scarinci</i> Carmine	32	M.	M.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Crocchio	Father Scarinci Antonio at	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
15	<i>Sciarro</i> Antonio	35	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Sciarro Giovanna at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
16	<i>Scocchio</i> Ettore	18	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bisont	Father Scocchio Ettore at	Pa. Philadelphia
17	<i>Salvatore</i> Giovanni	43	M.	M. Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Salvatore Concetta at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
18	<i>Varon</i> Vessin	42	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Curvinga	Wife Varon Constantine at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
19	<i>Apkistristis</i> George	35	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Curvinga	Father Apkistristis in	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
20	—	29	M.	M. Wife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Curvinga	Father in Law	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
21	<i>Bolarakis</i> Zacharias	38	M.	M. Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Bolarakis at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
22	<i>Capsalis</i> Athanasios	37	M.	S. Blacksmith	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Father Capsalis at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
23	<i>Elias</i> George	21	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Father Elias at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
24	<i>Frantzolis</i> Nicolas	18	M.	S.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Father Frantzolis at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
25	<i>Givoukis</i> Nicolas	30	M.	M.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Givoukis at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
26	<i>Haralambos</i> Konstantinos	24	M.	S.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Father Haralambos at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
27	<i>Kambolis</i> Jean	26	M.	M.	No	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Kambolis at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
28	<i>Kalivris</i> Sotirios	25	M.	M.	No	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Kalivris at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
29	<i>Kamatera</i> Anastasios	38	M.	M.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Wife Kamatera at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
30	<i>Harilaos</i> Sotirios	25	M.	S.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Curvinga	Father Harilaos at Curvinga	Pa. Wilkes-Barre

John A. Conn Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1111 2nd, 1910

238

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	405	no	no	Uncle, Ruberto Francisco de Millos Barro No 10 10 10 Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	P.B.	Italy	Torino
2	?	"	480	no	no	Cousin, Michel Gargiso at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	?	"	425	no	no	Friend, La Rues Sebastian at Philadelphia Pa. No 445 30th	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	?	"	485	no	no	Brother, J. L. Janiano at Philadelphia Pa. No 445 30th	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	?	himself	435	yes	1901	Philadelphia Cousin Antonio at Philadelphia Pa. No 12 23 South 1st St.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barro
6	?	"	485	no	no	Cousin, Gifford James at Green St. No 2	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Conella
7	?	"	435	yes	1908	Passaic, N.J. 1908	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
8	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
9	?	"	430	yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1907	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
10	?	"	425	no	no	Brother, J. L. Janiano at Philadelphia Pa. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
11	?	"	435	yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1907	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
12	?	"	435	yes	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1906	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
13	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
14	?	"	435	yes	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1905	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
15	Yes	"	435	yes	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1904	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
16	?	"	435	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
17	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
18	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
19	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
20	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
21	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
22	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
23	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
24	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
25	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
26	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
27	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
28	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
29	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
30	?	"	430	no	no	Cousin, Gargiso Michel at South Brooklyn N.Y. No 445 30th	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan de Kunt, of the SS. Harde, from Harde, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910,

at N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the Sp. C. Florid, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, annexed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 10
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride

sailing from Havre

May 31

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lofakopoulos	Dimitri.	25	m. S.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Mother Romagula at Argos	Mr. Holmes
2	Seladinor	Dimitris	22	y. S.	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Yambakou	Father Paraskava at Yambakou	Mr. Lowell
3	Livathitakis	Petros	30	m. S.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Y. S. C. Kanitola	Father Antonia Livathitakis at	St. Louisburg
4	Liassio	Jean	20	m. S.	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspropirga	Mother Petis at Aspropirga	Mr. Melvank
5	Papadopoulos	Jean	40	m. S.	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fichtia	Wife Elony at Fichtia	Mr. Legum
6	Presvelas	Nicolas	19	y. S.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Beloni	Father Panagiotis at Beloni	Mr. Galaburg
7	Papagiamatis	Matheos	24	m. S.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apotkarona	Father Jean Papagiamatis at	Mr. Chicago
8	Pappous	George	25	m. S.	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspropirga	Wife Sofia at Aspropirga	Mr. Danbury
9	Panopoulos	George	19	y. S.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fichtia	Father Matheos at Fichtia	Mr. Legum
10	Stokas	Atthamann	35	y. S.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Capsi	Wife Elvora at Capsi	St. Cambridge
11	Stokas	Demetre	22	y. S.	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpinari	Sister Basilisa at Capsi	St. New York
12	Serepas	Leonidas	20	m. S.	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	Mother Kalamina at Kalyvia	Mr. Omaha
13	Cassopoulos	Jean	22	m. S.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Mother Christina at Argos	Mr. Legum
14	Mahari	Deberian	28	m. S.	Yes	No	Abyssinian	Abyssinian	Abyssinia	Yagamat	none	St. New York
15	Klonaris	Dimitrios	19	y. S.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eastah	Father Klonaris at Eastah	St. Pittsburg
16	Bartzos	Anastarios	24	m. S.	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langada	Brother Christos at Langada	St. New York
17	Delooglou	Kato	22	m. S.	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karadja	Brother Ali Kelloglou at	St. Salem
18	Kheder	Abdallah	20	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Father Kheder Hassan at	St. Providence
19	Omar	Oglhou Isak	19	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Brother Kheder Omar at	St. New York
20	Mehmet	Riza	28	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Brother Mehmet Mehmet at	St. Salem
21	Haridar	Sabri	18	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Father Paschen Haridar at	St. New York
22	Ali	Suleiman	23	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Brother Gabriel Ali at	St. Salem
23	Matalou	Santon	34	m. S.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Father Ester at Dedengats	St. New York
24	Ali	Atim	24	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	none	St. New York
25	Chaban	Emin	25	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Father Chaban at Lemolasi	St. New York
26	Dalip	Isouf	20	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Father Isouf Isouf at	St. New York
27	Demir	Israhim	22	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Mother Husein Demir at	St. New York
28	Telmar	Israhim	17	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Father Telmar Ahmet at	St. New York
29	Mehmet Ali	Echref	20	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Brother Mehmed Mehmet Ali at	St. New York
30	Demir	Israhim	20	m. S.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Karadja	Father Demir Israhim at	St. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 2nd*, 1910

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Brother Const. Papadopoulos P.O. Box No. 207 at Heliopolis (Eg.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
2	no	\$30	no	no	no	Uncle Dimitrios Tzicaris 436 Market St. at Lowell (Mass.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
3	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Brother Jean Lirathetakis P.O. Box No. 217 at Canonsburg (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
4	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Frank Golan 726 W. Paul Ave. at Milwaukee (Wisc.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
5	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Brother Jerusalem Papadopoulos 91 Pleasant St. at Lynn (Mass.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
6	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Brother Jean Brosola No. 16 Public Square at Galamburg (Eg.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
7	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Constantine Peronikolas 4700 Cottage Grove Ave. at Chicago (Ill.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
8	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Nikola Kabanli 54 Rose St. at Danbury Conn.				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
9	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Brother Jean Papadopoulos 91 Pleasant St. at Lynn (Mass.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
10	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend John Papadimitriou Box P.O. 535 at Omaha (Nebr.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
11	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Constantine Methogianis 140 W. 28 St. at New York City				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
12	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle Nikola Kabanli No. 118 Victoria St. at Omaha (Nebr.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
13	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Const. Papadopoulos No. 6 Third St. at Lynn (Mass.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
14	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Constantine Kabanli 68 Garvey St. at New York City				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
15	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Uncle George Agorastou 25-5 1st St. at Pittsburgh (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
16	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Demosthenes Jim 645-6 8th St. at New York City				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
17	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Brother Delaglou No. 23 Aborn St. at Salina (Kan.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
18	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
19	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
20	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
21	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
22	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
23	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
24	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
25	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
26	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
27	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
28	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
29	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo
30	Yes	\$25	no	no	no	Friend Hassan Kabanli 499 North 1st St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)				5	7	Clear	1.3. 1.3.	no	Greece	Urogo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul de Vries, of the U.S.S. T-1, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, including in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul de Vries

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1916,

at N.Y.

James J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cosk de la Grave, Surgeon of the Sp. Merich, Soldine Thurnerth, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by
 Government," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 19 10
 at NY
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*sailing from *Marre**May 21*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Nouredin</i>	<i>Ayiz</i>	25	m. s.	f. Lebanon no no		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Burkay</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Father Nouredin Ayiz at Hagi. H. Hantegan	
2	<i>Pandeli</i>	<i>Thoma</i>	48	m. m.	f. Lebanon no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Vitchani</i>	Wife Johanna Kato Pandeli at Vitchani. H. St. Louis	
3	<i>Halim</i>	<i>Ramadan</i>	49	m. s.	+ no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Zembak</i>	Brother Gafik Halim at D. P. Park Green	
4	<i>Ibrahim</i>	<i>Riza</i>	20	m. s.	+ no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Doudari</i>	Kotko Tumbala Riza at Doudari. H. St. Louis	
REPORTED	<i>Ibrahim</i>	<i>Ramadan</i>	20	m. m.	+ no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Biran</i>	Wife Ramadan Angel at Biran. H. St. Louis	
6	<i>Serian</i>	<i>Hadzji</i>	20	m. s.	+ no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Dachnity</i>	Father Serian Djafer at D. P. Park Green	
REPORTED	<i>Ahmet</i>	<i>Sali</i>	48	m. s.	+ no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Vitchani</i>	Dachnity. Father Sali at Vitchani. H. St. Louis	
REPORTED	<i>Sulejman</i>	<i>Hadzji</i>	35	m. m.	+ no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Biran</i>	Wife Rahmuna at Biran. H. St. Louis	
REPORTED	<i>Eahir</i>	<i>Celah</i>	20	m. s.	f. Lebanon no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Kotza</i>	Kotko Gheka Eahir at Kotza. H. St. Louis	
REPORTED	<i>Veis</i>	<i>Assim</i>	30	m. m.	+ no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Vitchani</i>	Wife Selvana Assim at Vitchani. H. St. Louis	
11	<i>Adas</i>	<i>Nissim</i>	34	m. m.	Carrier yes yes		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Alep</i>	Wife Sami Adas at Alep. N. Y. New York	
12	<i>Abenatabed</i>	<i>Amram</i>	31	m. m.	The Baker yes yes			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Gallipoli</i>	Father David Abenatabed at Gallipoli. H. St. Louis	
13	<i>Abraavaya</i>	<i>Noite</i>	30	m. m.	Carrier + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Dandamelle</i>	Father Shabetai Abraavaya at Dandamelle. H. St. Louis	
14	<i>Jakob</i>		32	m. m.	Household + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Father + +	
15	<i>Abraavaya</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	56	m. m.	Carrier + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Brother Noite Abraavaya at Dandamelle. H. St. Louis	
16	<i>Flore</i>		50	f. m.	Wife + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Brother in Law + +	
17	<i>Ester</i>		27	f. s.	Household + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Uncle + +	
18	<i>Doudan</i>		24	f. s.	Household + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Uncle + +	
19	<i>Rachel</i>		21	f. s.	+ + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Uncle + +	
20	<i>Rebecca</i>		19	f. s.	+ + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Uncle + +	
21	<i>Alegri</i>		9	f. s.	name + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Uncle + +	
22	<i>Anwado</i>	<i>Mercado</i>	36	m. m.	Hair Dresser + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Brother in Law David Mercado at Dandamelle. H. St. Louis	
23	<i>Allegri</i>		28	f. m.	Household + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Brother + +	
24	<i>Joseph</i>		7	m. s.	name + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Uncle + +	
25	<i>Noite</i>		7	m. s.	name no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Uncle + +	
26	<i>Ester</i>		60	f. m.	name no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Friend + +	
27	<i>Hagan</i>	<i>Kadoun</i>	18	f. s.	Household + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Friend + +	
28	<i>Benezra</i>	<i>Victime</i>	18	m. s.	Household + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Gallipoli</i>	Father Aaron Benezra at Gallipoli. H. St. Louis	
29	<i>Varou</i>	<i>Perla</i>	25	f. m.	name no no			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Al Hagi</i>	Father + +	
30	<i>Benezra</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	23	m. s.	Household + +			<i>Al Hagi</i>	<i>Dandamelle</i>	Kotko Raham Benezra at Dandamelle. H. St. Louis	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 2nd, 1910

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of any crime, or whether under indictment for any crime, or whether under sentence of any court, or whether under any other legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	himself	\$19.00	no	Cousin John Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.					Good	5 9	Brown	one	Turkey	Flores	
2			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 3				Portuguese	
3			\$25.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 7	Black		Turkey	Jerusalem	
4			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 2	Brown			Douglas	
5			\$19.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 7				Berlin	
6			\$25.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 5	Black		Turkey	Constantinople	
7			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 1	Brown			Turkey	
8			\$19.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 3				Berlin	
9			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 7				Algeria	
10			\$18.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 7				Turkey	
11			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 3	Black		Turkey	Algeria	
12			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 3	Black			Yokohama	
13			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 6				Constantinople	
14			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 6					
15			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 3					
16		husband		no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						4 10	Black				
17		father		no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5					
18				no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 1					
19				no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 1					
20				no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						4 11					
21				no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.											
22		himself	\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 1	Black				
23		husband		no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 2					
24		father		no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.											
25				no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.											
26		himself		no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						4 8	Brown				
27				no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 3	Black				
28			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 3	Black			Yokohama	
29				no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 3					
30			\$20.00	no	Cousin Joseph Cohen, 121 Bay St. N.Y.C.						5 3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, of the U.S.S. Florida, from Ala., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910,
at N.Y.
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Gram, Surgeon of the Sp. Florida, Sinking Hensworth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1900
at My Landing
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Florida*

sailing from *Marre*

May 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	<i>Behara</i>	<i>Cuniel</i>	24	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	<i>Curly</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Dandamelle</i>	<i>Father in Law Samuel Behara at Dandamelle Curly</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	—	<i>Sarah</i>	25	F.	M.	Yes	Yes				<i>Father —</i>	
3	—	<i>Missim</i>	2	M.	S.	none	no				<i>Grand Father —</i>	
4	—	<i>Lucie</i>	10	F.	S.	none	no				<i>Grand Father —</i>	
5	<i>Benbassat</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	21	M.	S.	Merchant	no				<i>Father Behor Benbassat at Dandamelle Curly</i>	<i>Walden</i>
6	<i>Bonardette</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	25	F.	M.	none	no				<i>Mother Sarah Sadaka at Dandamelle Curly</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	—	<i>Raphael</i>	7	M.	S.	none	no				<i>Grand Mother —</i>	
8	—	<i>Menahem</i>	5	M.	S.	none	no				<i>Grand Mother —</i>	
9	—	<i>Salomon</i>	2	M.	S.	none	no				<i>Grand Mother —</i>	
10	—	<i>Colomba</i>	3	F.	S.	none	no				<i>Grand Mother —</i>	
11	<i>Calvo</i>	<i>Pessim</i>	22	M.	S.	Barber	yes				<i>Father Samuel Calvo at Dandamelle Curly</i>	
12	<i>Habib</i>	<i>David</i>	17	M.	S.	Teacher	no				<i>Aunt Yofa Habib at Dandamelle Curly</i>	
13	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Israel</i>	27	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes			<i>Egypt Le Caire</i>	<i>none</i>	
14	<i>Stroti</i>	<i>Behar</i>	35	M.	M.	Barber	yes			<i>Egypt Dandamelle</i>	<i>Wife Sophi Stroti at Dandamelle Curly</i>	
15	<i>Varon</i>	<i>Marcada</i>	18	F.	S.	Drunkaler	no				<i>Father Abraham Varon at Dandamelle Curly</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Varon</i>	<i>Sento</i>	26	M.	M.	Drunkaler	no			<i>Servia Dandamelle Curly</i>	<i>Wife Senta Varon at Servia Dandamelle Curly</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Weinsten</i>	<i>Ada Sarah</i>	25	F.	M.	none	no			<i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>Father Nathan Plank at Jerusalem Curly</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
18	—	<i>Malke</i>	9	F.	S.	none	no				<i>Grand Father —</i>	<i>Pa</i>
19	—	<i>Samuel</i>	2	M.	S.	none	no				<i>Grand Father —</i>	<i>Pa</i>
20	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Joseph Marie</i>	35	M.	S.	Wife	no			<i>Bayate</i>	<i>Brother Habib Joseph Kouri at Bayate Curly</i>	<i>Washington</i>
21	—	<i>Joseph</i>	16	M.	S.	Barber	yes				<i>Wife —</i>	
22	<i>Attah</i>	<i>Amad Aloni</i>	26	M.	S.	Teacher	no			<i>Egypt Alexandria</i>	<i>Mother Joseph Attah at Alexandria Curly</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	—	<i>Saide</i>	18	F.	S.	Wife	no				<i>Mother —</i>	
24	<i>Ataf</i>	<i>Carleh</i>	23	F.	M.	Wife	no			<i>Egypt Zagazet</i>	<i>Mother Serran Saliba at Zagazet Curly</i>	<i>N.Y. Springfield</i>
25	—	<i>Gerios</i>	3	M.	S.	none	no				<i>Wife —</i>	
26	<i>Adjani</i>	<i>Salha</i>	38	F.	M.	Wife	no			<i>Alap</i>	<i>Sister Rifka Hamdali at Alap Curly</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	—	<i>Noie</i>	11	M.	S.	Student	yes				<i>Aunt —</i>	
28	—	<i>Yacoub</i>	9	M.	S.	none	no				<i>Aunt —</i>	
29	<i>Abdo</i>	<i>Mary</i>	17	F.	S.	Wife	no			<i>Familis</i>	<i>Grand Father Abdo Sahil at Familis Curly</i>	<i>Nich. Grand Rapids</i>
30	<i>Barodi</i>	<i>Yoseph</i>	18	M.	S.	Teacher	yes			<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Father Halil Barodi at Beirut Lebanon Curly</i>	<i>N.Y. Fall River</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUN 2 1910

June 2nd, 190*0*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	no	no	Cousin <i>Reuben Haim Panso 176</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	None	Cosk	Constantinople
2	"	husband	no	no	Chrystie St. New York City	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	no	no	Cousin	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	no	Cousin	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	himself	no	no	Cousin <i>Calvin J. Casper Woodmont</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	6	Black	Light N.B.	"	"	Cardenillo
6	"	Husband	no	no	Husband <i>Joseph Bernadette 90 E. 12th</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Mother	no	no	Father	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	no	no	Father	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	no	no	Father	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	no	no	Father	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	himself	no	no	<i>Robert J. Casper 170 Chrystie</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	6	Brown	Black	"	"	"
12	"	"	no	no	Brother <i>Abel 170 Chrystie</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	1	"	Black	"	"	Marnes
13	"	Uncle	no	no	Brother <i>Abel 170 Chrystie</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vandaville
14	"	himself	no	no	Brother <i>Abel 170 Chrystie</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	3	"	"	"	"	Edessa
15	"	Brother	no	no	Brother <i>Abel 170 Chrystie</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cardenillo
16	"	"	no	no	Brother <i>Abel 170 Chrystie</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	no	no	Husband <i>J. Weinstein 37 E. 12th</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	4	11	"	Black	"	"	Jerusalem
18	"	Father	no	no	Father	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	no	Father	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husband	no	no	Husband <i>Joseph Pomeroy 220 E. 12th</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	4	9	Brown	Black	"	"	Bayah
21	"	Father	no	no	Father	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	himself	no	no	Brother <i>Emmanuel 520 Pacific St. at Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	7	"	"	"	"	James
23	"	Brother	no	no	Brother	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	himself	no	no	Brother <i>Joseph 520 Pacific St. at Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
25	"	Mother	no	no	Mother	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	2	Black	Light	"	"	"
26	"	himself	no	no	Husband <i>Agua Adfani 50 Allen</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	1	"	"	"	"	Atop
27	"	Mother	no	no	Father	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	no	no	Father	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	no	no	Father <i>Michael 170 Chrystie</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	2	Brown	N.B.	"	"	Cardenillo
30	no	himself	no	no	Cousin <i>Joseph Bernadette 90 E. 12th</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cardenillo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Meer, 1st Officer, of the Sp. Florida, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, including in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kemp

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906,

at N.Y.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the S. M. M. M., Sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sworn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Coste de la Grave

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1900
at N.Y.
James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 s.s. Floride sailing from Haere May 21, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brethin	Lahoud	30	m. m. f. laborer	no no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Baine	Rt. Providence
2	Bardouy	Kaltoun	43	f. m. none	no no	"	"	"	Elizabeth Brother House Michel Karim N.Y. Brooklyn	"
3	"	Yousef	9	m. s. none	no no	"	"	"	at Elizabeth's Brooklyn	"
4	"	Boutros	7	m. s. none	no no	"	"	"	Elkale - do -	"
5	"	Cerfic	2	m. s. none	no no	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"
6	Betros	Adbe Gebail	20	f. m. s. wife	no no	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"
7	Baroud	E. Assiba	15	f. m. s. wife	no no	"	"	"	Karmel el Mohr Father Gabriel Yacoub at Ham St. Pittsburgh	"
8	"	Marie	7	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	Damas Father Meddy Bishara at Ham Boston	"
9	"	Hanna	5	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother - do -	"
10	"	Anna	2	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother - do -	"
11	Chaker	Salim	18	m. s. laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Grand Mother - do -	"
12	Chidise	Salim	25	m. s. Weaver	no no	"	"	"	Melek Father Chaker Habib at Ham Quincy	"
13	Chedid	Mary	18	f. s. s. wife	no no	"	"	"	Alep Melek Turkey	"
14	Boutros	Daoud	45	m. m. laborer	no no	"	"	"	Alep Father Louis Christian at N.Y. Utica	"
15	"	Daoud	18	m. s. none	yes yes	"	"	"	Shlifa Father Chedid Malouf at Ham Boston	"
16	Doorik	Michael	30	m. m. Tailor	no no	"	"	"	Shlifa Wife Harian Boston at Mich. Calumet	"
17	MAMO	AFEEFA	22	f. s. s. wife	no no	"	"	"	Kather - do -	"
18	"	Amersch	17	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	Khadija - do -	"
19	Franco	Aboud	20	m. s. Merchant	yes yes	"	"	"	Khadija - do -	"
20	Fares	Hanna	85	m. s. f. laborer	no no	"	"	"	Khadija - do -	"
21	Ghanam	Seltane	23	f. m. s. wife	no no	"	"	"	Alep Father Elie Franco at Alep N.Y. New York	"
22	"	Kaoukab	6	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	Blouze Uncle Georges Labuan at " "	"
23	Gerios	Frengia	40	f. m. s. wife	no no	"	"	"	Blouze Cousin Mahfoud Labouki at " "	"
24	"	Loulou	18	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	Blouze Cousin - do -	"
25	Nassar	Halib	25	m. s. f. laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Blouze Cousin - do -	"
26	Hardad	Laine Salim	40	f. m. none	no no	"	"	"	Hamana Brother Nafim Harian at N.Y. Syracuse	"
27	Isaac	Youssef	24	m. m. f. laborer	no no	"	"	"	Hamana Hamana Turkey	"
28	"	Jamili	22	f. m. s. wife	no no	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"
29	"	Sabat	20	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	Hamana Brother Nafim Harian at N.Y. Syracuse	"
30	Khaleb	Hussein Ali	20	m. s. f. laborer	no no	"	"	"	Hamana Brother Nafim Harian at N.Y. Syracuse	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **15**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no himself \$1.00	no	no	Wife Leida Lakand Graham 187 South St. N.Y.C. Good	no	5 7	Brown Black Black	None	Cuba Paine			
2	yes \$1.00	no	no	Wife at Providence R.I.	no	5 11	" " "	"	"			
3	no Mother	no	no	Father do	no	"	"	"	"			
4	no	no	no	Father do	no	"	"	"	"			
5	no	no	no	Father do	no	"	"	"	"			
6	no Husband \$1.00	no	no	Husband Gabriel Betos 3235 Broadway N.Y.C.	no	5 2	Brown Black P.B.	"	Karm D. Hake			
7	no himself \$1.00	no	no	Husband John Raymond 44 Hudson St. at Boston (Mass.)	no	11 9	Black P.B.	"	Camero			
8	no Mother	no	no	Father do	no	"	"	"	"			
9	no	no	no	Father do	no	"	"	"	"			
10	no	no	no	Father do	no	"	"	"	"			
11	no himself \$1.00	no	no	Wife Solomon Tilden 152 Main St. at Quincy (Mass.)	no	5 3	Brown Black P.B.	"	Metik			
12	no	no	no	Cousin Basile 2 Schenck St. at New York	no	5 5	" " Black	"	Alife			
13	no	no	no	Brother George Charles 10 Hudson St. at Boston (Mass.)	no	11 11	" Brown P.B.	"	Wife			
14	no	no	no	Cousin Mike Paul 117 South St. at Calumet (Mich.)	no	5 6	" " "	"	Tabat			
15	no Father	no	no	Cousin do	no	5 8	" " "	"	"			
16	no Cousin \$1.00	no	no	Cousin Habit House 16 1/2 Tanager St. at Pittsburgh (Pa.)	no	5 5	" " Black	"	Whitche			
17	no himself \$1.00	no	no	Brother Abraham Dabaghi 501 Centre St. at New York	no	5 3	" " "	"	Alqum			
18	no Father	no	no	Brother do	no	5 1	" P.B.	"	"			
19	no himself \$1.00	no	no	Brother Louis Francis 60 Allen St. at New York	no	5 7	" Black Black Cypriote	"	Alp			
20	no	no	no	Friend Cassius 79 Washington St. at New York City	no	5 9	" " "	"	Blauze			
21	yes \$1.00	no	no	Husband Pharis 126 1/2 St. at New York City	no	5 5	Brown P.B.	"	Wife			
22	no	no	no	Father do	no	5 5	" " "	"	"			
23	no	no	no	Cousin Abraham Shabell 108 Broome St. at New York City	no	5	" Black	"	Harman			
24	no	no	no	Cousin do	no	5 6	" " "	"	"			
25	no	no	no	Brother Elias Vassar 863 1/2 at Cambridge (Mass.)	no	5 5	" P.B. P.B.	"	Eufache			
26	no	no	no	Husband Halim El Haddad 90 Johnson St. at New York City	no	11 11	" Black Black	"	Ronne			
27	no	no	no	Brother Michael Isaac 1226 Webster St. at Pittsburgh (Pa.)	no	5 3	" " P.B.	"	Karm D. Hake			
28	no Husband	no	no	Brother in Law do	no	11 11	" " "	"	"			
29	no Father	no	no	Uncle do	no	"	"	"	"			
30	no himself \$1.00	no	no	Cousin Khader Hussein 394 at Lowell (Mass.)	no	5 3	Brown Black Black	"	Toba			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Meer, 1st of the S. S. M. S., from Alone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, unknown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Kemp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1902,
at N.Y.
James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. Jankar

I, *Coste de Lagrave*, Surgeon of the *4^e Terr. d.*, *Swearing hereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 19*40*

at *NY*, *James J. [Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

Coste de Lagrave

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*sailing from *Mcavre**May 21*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Kayal	Youssef	20	M.	S. Sailor	no no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Aleppo	Father Abdou Kayal at	H. T. Central Falls	
2	Kassem	Hammoud	25	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes			Non Quate	Father Hammoud Kassem at	Mass. Boston	
3	Khazen	Abdel Ahad	30	M.	M. Farmer	yes yes			Lagade	Cousin Haid Khazen at	N. Y. Rochester	
4		Malaki	20	M.	M. Wife	no no				Cousin		
5		Bader	20	M.	M. Wife	no no				Cousin		
6	Kitony	Nagil	23	M.	M. Laborer	no no			Lgerta	Uncle Gerios Kitony at Lgerta	Pa. Connersville	
7		Nazira	22	F.	M. Wife	no no				Uncle		
8		Youssef	2	M.	S. None	no no				Uncle		
9	Kassem	Hanne	35	F.	M. Wife	no no				Cousin Bou Nasif Kassem	N. Y. Enay	
10		Boudros	16	M.	S. Student	yes yes				Cousin		
11		Amina	8	F.	S. None	no no				Cousin		
12		Abdo	9	M.	S. None	no no				Cousin		
13	Levy	Ezra	31	M.	M. Merchant	yes yes			Kelene	Wife Latifet Levy at Kelene	N. Y. New York	
14	Laniado	Hanne	26	F.	M. Wife	no no			Alep	Father Selim Laniado at Alep		
15	Khalil	Noise	20	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes			Haalakat	Uncle Haid Halem at Haalakat		
16	Shanin	Petrus	18	M.	S. None	no no				Uncle Haid Shanin	Pa. Connersville	
17	Merhi	Makhoul	31	M.	M. None	no no			Mimerouy	Wife Maria Makoul at Mimerouy	N. Y. Watertown	
18	Kalil	Mohamed El Kadji	20	M.	M. None	no no			Rehane	Father Kalil Rehane at	Mass. Quincy	
19	Moussa	Hanan	18	M.	S. Laborer	no no			Molek	Uncle Haid Mahmoud Moussa		
20	Ali	Mohamed	14	M.	M. None	no no			Liarre	Father Haid Ali at Liarre		
21	Joseph	Nansaux	23	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes			Bedja	Father Joseph Georges at Bedja	Pa. Youngstown	
22	Nahmen	Sade	20	F.	S. Wife	no no			Arde	Uncle Haid Nahmen at	Pa. Pittsburgh	
23		Shandor	18	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes				Arde		
24		Zabeja	11	F.	S. None	no no				Arde		
25		Tsa	6	M.	S. None	no no				Arde		
26	Joseph	Nourra	35	F.	M. Wife	no no			Beateuta	Father in Law Farva Nourra	N. Y. Cathage	
27		Nasib	15	M.	S. Laborer	no no				Grand Father		
28	Rouffet	Brahim	17	M.	S. Merchant	yes yes			Kelene	Father Abdou Rouffet at	N. Y. New York	
29	Georges	Salim	16	M.	S. Student	yes yes			Kherbit	Uncle Haid Georges at	Pa. Connersville	
30	Baroody	Shaky	18	M.	S. Student	yes yes			Soud Gab	Father Haid Baroody at	N. Y. Fall River	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet: Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	himself	no	Cousin Abdul Hachi 120 Washington St. at New York City	Good		5 2	Clear P.B. P.B.	None	Cash
2	"	no	Cousin Mohammad Haidi 58 Beach St. at Boston (Mass)	"		5 5	"	"	Ben Cash
3	Husband	no	Cousin Abdul Rahman Hachgi 90 Michael George St. Smith St. at Rochester N.Y.	"		5 7	Clear Grey	"	Leysat
4	"	no	Cousin	"		5 6	" Black	"	"
5	Father	no	Cousin	"		"	"	"	"
6	Yes Father	no	Father Selim Kington 519 N. Prospect St. at Cambridge (Pa)	"		5 5	" Black Black	"	Zgha to
7	"	no	Father in law	"		5 1	"	"	"
8	Father	no	Grand Father	"		"	"	"	"
9	himself	no	Brother Assad Kanan 90 Elm St. 1402 Fifth Ave. N.Y. Home 1489 at New York	"		5 2	Brown Black Black	"	"
10	Mother	no	Uncle	"		5 1	"	"	"
11	"	no	Uncle	"		"	"	"	"
12	"	no	Uncle	"		"	"	"	"
13	himself	no	Friend Kyrati Bros & Lamiado 4 Allen St. at New York City	"		5 5	Brown Black Black	"	Kelise
14	"	no	Husband Hachgi Lamiado 44 Allen St. at New York City	"		5 11	" P.B.	"	Ally
15	Brother	no	Brother Salomon Haidi 23 Washington St. at New York City	"		5 7	"	"	Maslahes
16	Sister	no	Sister Hachgi Pechin Hachgi 409 Madison St. at New York City	"		5 7	" P.B.	"	"
17	himself	no	Brother Elias Hachgi 4 1/2 Vale St. at Madineton Mar 4.	"		5 6	" Grey	"	Melmeruz
18	"	no	Quangy Friend Salomon Lamiado 152 Main St. at Quincy (Mass)	"		5 6	" Black Black	"	Pekane
19	"	no	Cousin Ali Samail 62 South St. at Quincy (Mass)	"		5 5	Darklight Grey	"	Weteh
20	"	no	Friend Salomon Lamiado 152 Main St. at Quincy (Mass)	"		5 5	" Black P.B.	"	Touna
21	"	no	Mother Laila Joseph & Lachos 393 395 Federal St. at New York City	"		5 8	"	"	Bedjo
22	"	no	Mother Maria Hachgi 1236 Webster Ave. at Pittsburgh (Pa)	"		5 2	"	"	Orde
23	"	no	Mother	"		5 1	"	"	"
24	"	no	Mother	"		"	"	"	"
25	"	no	Mother	"		"	"	"	"
26	no	no	Brother Abdul Vachon at Carthage N.Y. (Massachusetts)	"		5 6	Clear P.B. P.B.	"	Barabato
27	"	no	Uncle	"		5 11	"	"	"
28	"	no	Friend Kyrati Bros & Lamiado 4 Allen St. at New York City	"		5 11	Brown Black Black	"	Kelise
29	"	no	Father George Hachgi 90 George Street 110 Main St. at New York City	"		5 10	" P.B.	"	Abirlet
30	Brother	no	Brother Joseph Baroudy 552 Flint St. at Lake River (Mass)	"		5 7	" P.B.	"	Sont Ghad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, First Officer of the S. S. Harde, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900,
at N.Y.
James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grace, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 10
at N.Y.
J. J. McInerney
Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20
J

S. S. *Florida*

sailing from *Haere*

May 21, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rabbat	Elias	45	✓ m.	f. laborer	no no	Curky	Syrian	Curky, Nalep	Caoum Youssef Raba at Aleppo R.T. Central Falls		
2	—	Katoun	36	✓ f.	m. f. wife	no no	—	—	—	Caoum —	—	—
3	—	Nackle	41	✓ m.	f. none	no no	—	—	—	Caoum —	—	—
4	—	Naim	8	✓ f.	f. none	no no	—	—	—	Caoum —	—	—
5	Hamady	Salman	25	✓ m.	f. laborer	no no	—	—	B. Alim	Father Saliman Hamady at Haere, Curio		
6	Mahmoud	Salch	22	✓ m.	f. —	no no	—	—	Caoum	Father Salch Mahmoud at Haere, Curio		
7	Nahoun	Sarkis Nassif	23	✓ m.	f. laborer	no no	—	—	—	Father Nassif Nahoun at Haere, Curio		
8	Storo	Mihal	18	✓ m.	f. —	no no	—	—	—	Father Mihal Storo at Haere, Curio		
9	Matout	Confik	19	✓ m.	f. Weaver	no no	—	—	—	Father Confik Matout at Haere, Curio		
10	Eady	Wardi	26	✓ f.	f. f. wife	no no	—	—	—	Father Eady Wardi at Haere, Curio		
11	Yanni	George	38	✓ m.	m. Weaver	no no	—	—	—	Wife Babie Yanni at Aleppo R.T. Central Falls		
12	Yanim	Assad	40	✓ m.	m. f. laborer	no no	—	—	—	Wife Yanim Assad at Haere, Curio		
13	—	Catherine	15	✓ f.	f. none	no no	—	—	—	Uncle —	—	—
14	—	Boulos	10	✓ m.	f. student	yes yes	—	—	—	Uncle —	—	—
15	—	Gharra	8	✓ f.	f. none	no no	—	—	—	Uncle —	—	—
16	Yousef	Barakat	20	✓ f.	f. none	no no	—	—	—	Uncle —	—	—
17	Chaghoyan	Agop	27	✓ m.	f. student	yes yes	—	—	—	Uncle Chaghoyan Agop at N.Y. New York		
18	Agopian	Haroutian	18	✓ m.	f. laborer	no no	—	—	—	Father Agop Haroutian at Haere, Curio		
19	Rejoian	Haroutian	22	✓ m.	f. laborer	yes yes	—	—	—	Father Rejoian Haroutian at Haere, Curio		
20	Boyadjian	Vahan	18	✓ m.	f. tailor	yes yes	—	—	—	Father Vahan Boyadjian at Haere, Curio		
21	Derotarian	Erasmus	18	✓ m.	m. f. laborer	no no	—	—	—	Wife Erasmus Derotarian at Haere, Curio		
22	Garabedian	Agoun Pasogh	25	✓ m.	m. f. laborer	yes yes	—	—	—	Wife Agoun Garabedian at Haere, Curio		
23	Amboonian	Garabet	20	✓ m.	f. laborer	yes yes	—	—	—	Father Garabet Amboonian at Haere, Curio		
24	Krikorian	Dikran	20	✓ m.	f. laborer	yes yes	—	—	—	Father Dikran Krikorian at Haere, Curio		
25	Kerorkian	Movses	45	✓ m.	m. Merchant	—	—	—	—	Wife Kerorkian Movses at Haere, Curio		
26	—	Arant	23	✓ m.	f. —	—	—	—	—	Uncle —	—	—
27	Mikaelian	Nammy	23	✓ m.	m. f. laborer	no no	—	—	—	Father Mikaelian Nammy at Haere, Curio		
28	Kissirian	Movses	22	✓ m.	m. f. —	no no	—	—	—	Wife Kissirian Movses at Haere, Curio		
29	Dor Aradissian	Kanooq	27	✓ m.	m. f. —	no no	—	—	—	Wife Dor Aradissian Kanooq at Haere, Curio		
30	Kibarian	Norsig	25	✓ m.	m. f. laborer	no no	—	—	—	Wife Kibarian Norsig at Haere, Curio		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	himself	no	no	no	San Douglas George & Kluba Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.	No	P.H.	no	Good	5	3	Brown	N.B.	P.B.	None	Curly	Chap
2	no	husband	no	no	no	San Douglas George & Kluba Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	father	no	no	no	Brother & sister do												
4	no	"	no	no	no	Brother & sister do												
5	no	himself	no	no	no	Brother & sister Hamady 30 Joseph Hamady S. & Box 33 at Central Falls R.I.					5	9	Brown	Black	N.B.			Chine
6	no	"	no	no	no	Friend do					5	4	"	"	"			Common
7	no	"	no	no	no	Friend Daniel Fahren 63 Washington St. at New York City					5	7	"	"	"			Gay harts
8	no	"	no	no	no	Friend Aaron Brownoff 30 Box 33 at Central Falls R.I.					5	1	"	"	"			Shawina
9	no	Uncle	no	no	no	Uncle Arthur Tanna 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	5	Dark	"	"			Camas
10	no	himself	no	no	no	Brother Joseph Candy 615 Blunden St. at Chicago Ill.					4	11	Brown	Black	Blue			Dis kunka
11	no	"	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	2	"	N.B.	P.B.			Chap
12	no	Wife	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	5	"	Black	Black			Gay harts
13	no	Mother	no	no	no	Brother do					5	5	"	"	"			"
14	no	"	no	no	no	Brother do					5	2	"	"	"			"
15	no	"	no	no	no	Brother do												"
16	no	himself	no	no	no	Friend Cedron 79 Washington St. at New York City					5		Brown	Black	Black			Blaz enge
17	no	"	no	no	no	Friend Cedron 79 Washington St. at New York City					5	2	"	"	"			Can
18	no	"	no	no	no	Uncle Nathan Davidson 35 Douglas St. at Providence R.I.					5	2	"	N.B.	P.B.			Tabu
19	no	"	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	5	"	"	"			Harport
20	no	Brother	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	6	"	Black	"			Marache
21	no	himself	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	7	"	"	"			Simas
22	no	"	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	8	"	"	Black			Overak
23	no	Uncle	no	no	no	Uncle Parabel Amadorian 2451 Niagara St. at Niagara Falls N.Y.					5	5	"	N.B.	P.B.			Theri
24	no	himself	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	6	"	Black	Black			Tepla
25	no	"	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	11	"	Gray	"			Thustambel
26	no	"	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	10	"	Black	"			"
27	no	"	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	7	"	"	N.B.			Harport
28	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	7	"	"	Black			Simas
29	no	himself	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5	4	"	"	"			Vari
30	no	"	no	no	no	Brother in San George Rabbit 119 Washington St. at Central Falls R.I.					5		"	N.B.	P.B.			Harport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Van der Kemp, of the U. S. S. T. W. T. W., from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Van der Kemp

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910,

at N. Y.

J. Van der Kemp
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the Sp. Florida, Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1910
at N.Y.
Shirley
Immigration Officer.

June 2nd
1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

S. S. Florida

sailing from Havre

May 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Pajarian Haigaz	48	m.	S. Student	Yes	Armenian	Early	Harpout	Relatives Sara Pajarian at Conn. Hartford	
2	Radjarian Asgan	24	m.	S. Weaver	Yes	"	"	Antioche	Relatives Asgan Radjarian at N.Y. Newburg	
3	Guiragossian Chan	25	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Harpout	Relatives Anna Guiragossian at N.Y. Lowell	
4	Hammalian Sarkis	22	m.	S. Joiner	Yes	"	"	Calas	Relatives Hammalian at Conn. Thompsonville	
5	Sahaguiian Aschod	27	m.	S. Merchant	Yes	"	"	Sime	Relatives Aschod Sahaguiian at N.Y. New York	
6	Mich	18	m.	S. Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	Relatives Mich at N.Y. New York	
7	Bertch	11	m.	S. Student	Yes	"	"	"	Relatives Bertch at N.Y. New York	
8	Solakian Yeghia	20	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Harpout	Relatives Solakian at N.Y. New York	
9	Sarkissian Sarkis	20	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Harpout	Relatives Sarkissian at N.Y. New York	
10	Chamian Savit	35	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Sime	Relatives Chamian at N.Y. New York	
11	Mahmoud Choukri	26	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	"	Florina	Relatives Mahmoud Choukri at N.Y. New York	
12	Constantin Joan	26	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Roslog	Relatives Constantin Joan at N.Y. New York	
13	Dimitri Stephan	25	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Izanka	Relatives Dimitri Stephan at N.Y. New York	
14	Yanoff Delo	19	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Harpout	Relatives Yanoff Delo at N.Y. New York	
15	Michael Karste	17	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Harpout	Relatives Michael Karste at N.Y. New York	
16	Koteff Lamb	27	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Koteff Lamb at N.Y. New York	
17	Koteff George	13	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Koteff George at N.Y. New York	
18	Risto Nicolas	27	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Risto Nicolas at N.Y. New York	
19	Ramadan Redjep	27	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Ramadan Redjep at N.Y. New York	
20	Salli Ahmed	20	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Salli Ahmed at N.Y. New York	
21	Eraste Stefan	21	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Eraste Stefan at N.Y. New York	
22	Theodor Ivan	19	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Theodor Ivan at N.Y. New York	
23	Esves Koff Youtche	28	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Esves Koff Youtche at N.Y. New York	
24	Vasseff Nicolas	40	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Vasseff Nicolas at N.Y. New York	
25	Nikola Vani	15	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Nikola Vani at N.Y. New York	
26	Nicoloff Vassil	18	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Nicoloff Vassil at N.Y. New York	
27	Costa Andon	35	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Costa Andon at N.Y. New York	
28	Pio Kreste	18	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Pio Kreste at N.Y. New York	
29	Petre Nitri	36	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Petre Nitri at N.Y. New York	
30	Cravico Riste	24	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	Florina	Relatives Cravico Riste at N.Y. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, L. J., of the U. S. S. F. S. S. S., from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910,

at N. Y.

Van der Kemp

Immigration Officer.

11-3715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the *Sp. Herick*, *Sailing there-with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

June 1910

at

N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

43

55³

563

104 *Sub*

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

INDEXED

La Jencia

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

200 S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Harre*, *May 21*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Riste	Marco	48	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	Bulgarian	Brother Riste Riste at Harare P. Bristol	
2	Riste	Marco	20	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Riste Volkshoff at N.Y. Rochester	
3	Petco	Riste	48	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Uncle Riste Petco at Harare P. Bristol	
4	Korvo	Mannul	18	M.	Student	no	no	no	Bulgarian	Father Riste Korvo at N.Y. New York	
5	Ezeme	Esdoroff	54	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	Bulgarian	Father Ezeme at N.Y. New York	
6	Hauteman	Mohem	50	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	Russian	Wife Riste Hauteman at N.Y. New York	
7	Stzelecki	Boleslaw	19	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	Polish	Father Stzelecki at N.Y. New York	
8	Ferris	Albert	24	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Ferris at N.Y. New York	
9	Garabetian	S. Dinar	32	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Garabetian at N.Y. New York	
10	Grigoris	Athanas	35	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Grigoris at N.Y. New York	
11	Gatti	Guiseppi	41	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Gatti at N.Y. New York	
12	Bursuttus	Gior. Maria	24	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Bursuttus at N.Y. New York	
13	Bugeja	Gior. Maria	34	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Bugeja at N.Y. New York	
14	Galea	Guiseppi	17	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Galea at N.Y. New York	
15	Sadacca	Yantoff	18	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Sadacca at N.Y. New York	
16		Clara	23	F.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Clara at N.Y. New York	
17	Vekony	Yanos	40	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Vekony at N.Y. New York	
18	Mikulic	Yandro	25	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Mikulic at N.Y. New York	
19	Schray	Martin	49	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Schray at N.Y. New York	
20			17	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father at N.Y. New York	
21	Koucheian	Hagop	19	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Koucheian at N.Y. New York	
22	Taklamian	Vastou	17	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Taklamian at N.Y. New York	
23	Smid	Luka	35	M.	Laborer	no	no	no	no	Father Smid at N.Y. New York	

* 23 closed at Number Twenty Three

List

UNABLE TO VERIFY

44

11.000, 2nd

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
1		himself	\$20	no	no	Friend Peter Riste P.O. Box 77500 N. 1. A. N. Good			5	1	Clear	1.3	N.B.			Vine	Cuby	Kansas															
2			\$20	no	no	Friend Riste Harry 58 Front Str. Box 775 at Rochester N. Y.			5	3																							
3			\$20	no	no	Friend Riste Harry 58 Front Str. Box 775 at Rochester N. Y.			4	11																							
4			\$20	no	no	Cousin Jacob Hatten 40 Chrysler Str. N. Y.			5	5		Black																					
5			\$20	no	no	Nephew George Andrew Box 987 at Chesham Conn.			5	9																							
6			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	7			Black																				
7			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
8			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
9			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
10			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
11			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
12			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
13			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
14			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
15			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
16			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
17			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
18			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
19			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
20			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
21			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
22			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
23			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
24			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
25			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
26			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5																							
27			\$20	no	no	Brother in Law Oscar Chas. at Kingston Str. at New York City			5	5					</																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul de Kemp, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul de Kemp

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910,

at N.Y.

J. H. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

(French Line)

arrived

190

M.

from

45

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		ALS.		
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	D-SUPPLY.			
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.											
141	1. 111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
14/12 m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
10m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
17m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
30m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
40m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
50m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
54m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
43f	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
9m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
7m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
3m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
11m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
23	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
10m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
18 m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
44m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
50m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
25m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
10m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
23m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
50m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
33m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
35m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
36m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
28f	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
7m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
3/1 m	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		
60f	111221, Anna, ...	11	2	11/22																		

No. _____

arrived June 2, 1901

, 190 ,

M.

, from

46

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Capt. S. S.

Florida (French)

arrived June 13, 190

M.,

from

47

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
17m ✓	45 Allen, John	1	1	510	Reckett																			
18m ✓	46 Miller, Robert	2	21	1	510																			
19m ✓	47 McDonald, John	12	23	1	510																			
20m ✓	48 Smith, Robert	12	23	1	510																			
22m ✓	49 Smith, Robert	12	23	1	510																			
23m ✓	50 Smith, Robert	12	23	1	510																			
24m ✓	51 Smith, Robert	12	23	1	510																			
25m ✓	52 Smith, Robert	12	23	1	510																			
26m ✓	53 Smith, Robert	12	23	1	510																			
17f ✓	54 Cabaghi, Amos	12	13	1	510																			
35f ✓	55 Abraham, Marie	14	20	1	510																			
16m ✓	56 Abraham, Joseph	14	21	1	510																			
33m ✓	57 Ballo, Joseph	33	10	1	510																			
50m ✓	58 Radoff, Gene	14	5	1	510																			
19m ✓	59 Ramador, Redep	15	10	1	510																			
16m ✓	60 Ciravalo, Antonio	16	1	1	510																			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

48

S. S. FLORIDE

arrived

no 1, 1920.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Stander, Dietz (2 C. G.)	3	1		1	brother	Pro Michael 305 E 63 st - 2nd	J.	3	30	1	1	1
2	Legath, Johann	40	3		1	" tel "	Hungarian Home	H.	10	3 ¹⁵	8	9	8
3	Lehrer, Johann	40	1		1	" tel "	RR Jack Michael, Box 199, Northampton Pa.	B.	4	12	2	2	2
4	Unger, Theresa (2 C. G.)	3	1		1	" tel "	RR W. Sir John Artinger 1015 Chestnut St. Phila.	J.	2	22	-	-	-
5	Wharen, Abel	13	3		1	wife in car.	Leon Alts Layan, 60 West St. NYC	D.	30	10 ¹⁵	18	17	18
6	Wharin, Petra Harper	13	18		1	" tel "	RR W to per (Munich) 1109 Paterson st	S.	3	3	1	1	1
7	Salil, Weiss	16	15		1	" brother	Pro Solomon 28 Washington st - 2nd	P.	"	10	1	-	1
8	Wagon, Berlo	13	29		1	" tel "	RR W to per Morris, 220-1st Av, Seattle Wash	S.	4	12 ²⁰	2	2	2
9	Hazen, Herman	13	27		1	" tel "	Con. Hoaday Colman 147 Chestnut st - P	3	1	42	1	1	1
11	Lark, Peter	13	14		1	" tel "	Rock. Jacob 44 Allen - NYC	S.	2	5	-	-	-
12	Kohal, Maria	1	24		1	" tel "	Pro i saw Andreas Zukal 97 Clay st - P	3	9	45	1	-	1
13	Witony, Masim	13	7/3		1	" tel "	1819 No Prospect st - Connellsville Pa.	3	"	12	2	2	2
14	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	Wito Hous. Hapo to facto in law Berlin	"	2	2	2	2	2
15	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	Knab. Finice 22 Delaney - NYC	P.	2	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
16	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	Egon 60 Allen - NYC	S.	2	5	-	-	-
17	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	RR W to per Jay, 215 W. Excelsior st - Connellsville Pa.	D.	4	12	2	2	2
18	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	Pro Moritz 140 1st Av - NYC	P.	3	10	1	-	1
19	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	Step. Pro Michael 131 1st Av - NYC	B.	"	9	1	-	1
20	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	RR W to per Mochoud Isaac, 1776 Webster av.	B.	4	12	6	6	6
21	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	Knab. Jake 105 Thuyetie - NYC	P.	2	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
22	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	Wade S. J.	J.	4	10	1	-	1
23	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	RR W to per 319 No Prospect st - Connellsville Pa.	3	2	12	-	-	-
24	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "	Knab. Abdel Ahad Hapay, 60 West St. NYC	S.	9	10 ¹⁵	30	20	20
25	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
26	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
27	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
28	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
29	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
30	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
31	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
32	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
33	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
34	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
35	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
36	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
37	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
38	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
39	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
40	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
41	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
42	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
43	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
44	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
45	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
46	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
47	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
48	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
49	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
50	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
51	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
52	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
53	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
54	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
55	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
56	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
57	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
58	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
59	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
60	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
61	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
62	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
63	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
64	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
65	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
66	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
67	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
68	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
69	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
70	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
71	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
72	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
73	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
74	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
75	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
76	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
77	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
78	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
79	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
80	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
81	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
82	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
83	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
84	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
85	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
86	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
87	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
88	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
89	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
90	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
91	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
92	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
93	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
94	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
95	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
96	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
97	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
98	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
99	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							
100	Radner, Clara	13	16		1	" tel "							

Abraham J. Marie 14 20 1 " son in hospital

Recd from Hous. 2:15 pm

Kidon y Magib 16 6 1 " gain no 13

Relic - J. from Hous. 11:30 p.m.

Prayer Malakib 1 1 " " " "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, Chelston, Surgeon of the Immigration Office,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

June 2nd
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Long S. S. *Chelston* sailing from *Irioua*, *May 22nd*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Preston</i>	<i>Rowland</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Marine Engineer</i>				<i>Lough Shields</i>	<i>England</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List . . .

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W E Hocken, of the S/S Chelton, from Irisua (Hond), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard E. Hocken
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1960,
at Ny,
Mullwa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. Belinix M.D., Surgeon of the Emp. Hy. Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia University, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Belinix M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belorussian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Scoti.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

No 1

In lieu of preparing reports on Cat. 121 or 122, steamship lines are requested to furnish information called for by this side of slip. First cabin passengers should be recorded on poster for Form 22, second cabin on poster for Form 22a, stowage on poster for Form 22b, for each port for which cabin manifest, stowage manifest, first cabin slip should be pasted on front of first sheet of first cabin manifest, second cabin slip on first sheet of second cabin manifest, stowage slip on first sheet of stowage manifest, for each such port of destination.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS DEPARTING FOR PORT OF

New York

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Under 12 years of age.	8	9	17
12 years of age and over.	37	29	66
Total.	45	38	83

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., May 26th, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Beard	Mrs F. S.	30	Wife	yes	U. S. A.				
2	Beard	Ruth	2							
3	Beard	Rose	2							
4	Boyd	Mrs Mary	45	Wife						
5	Byrnes	Lewis A.	27	Foreman						
6	Byrnes	Mrs L. A.	23	Wife						
7	Clifford	George L.	38	Wife						
8	Crowley	D. E.	42	Foreman						
9	Crowley	Mrs D. E.	38	Wife						
10	Crowley	John	12	Son						
11	Crowley	Robert	10							
12	Crowley	Georgia	10							
13	Chamberlain	P. E.	27	Foreman						
14	Chamberlain	Mrs P. E.	25	Wife						
15	Carroll	M. J.	27	Foreman						
16	Carroll	Mrs M. J.	25	Wife						
17	Derrick	Mrs Clarence	30	Wife						
18	Diestel	Otto	29	Eng.						
19	Diestel	Mrs Otto	20	Wife						
20	Diestel	Infant								
21	Deavour	Mrs Mary C.	32	Wife						
22	Farrell	Thomas V.	22	Son						
23	Gill	Matthew	43	Foreman						
24	Holcomb	B. E.	43	Wife						
25	Holcomb	Mrs B. E.	39	Wife						
26	Holcomb	Child								
27	Hohag	W. H.	36	Wife						
28	Hohag	Mrs W. H.	30	Wife						
29	Hamilton	Mrs Nellie	64	Wife						
30	Harding	F. F.	32	Son						

306

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

52

Arriving at Port of New York

June, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukipath Master, of the SS " ", from " ", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly " " that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " " in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukipath
Master " " Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of " ", 1906.

at " "

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, John H. Beling M.D. Surgeon of the U.S. Emp. by mass. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Occup. of Physicians
Surgeons, Columbia University, N.Y. City and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John H. Beling M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Anson* sailing from *Cristobal* May 26th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					State. City or Town.
31	Jenkins	Benjamin	37 - m	m	Machinist	Yes	USA		
32	Jordan	Mr. J.	33 - f	w	Wife	"	"		
33	Jordan	Phelia	13 - y	s		"	"		
34	Jordan	Alice	10 - y	s		"	"		
35	Jordan	Warren	8 - m	s		"	"		
36	Jordan	Douglas	6 - y	s		"	"		
37	Jordan	Warren	4 - y	s		"	"		
38	Kinice	Owen H.	36 - m	m	Foreman	"	"		
39	Leftwich	Robert B.	48 - m	m	Eng.	"	"		
40	Leftwich	Mr. Robert B.	40 - m	m	Wife	"	"		
41	Monks	Miss Emma	15 - y	s		"	"		
42	Moore	Frank C.	29 - m	m	Eng.	"	"		
43	Moore	Mr. Frank C.	25 - f	w	Wife	"	"		
44	Moore	Infant	1 - y	s		"	"		
45	Melgard	Miss Dora	22 - y	s		"	"		
46	Miller	Mr. Goldy	25 - m	m	Wife	"	"		
47	Miller	Carl	2 - y	s		"	"		
48	Nygren	Walfrid	28 - m	m	Eng.	"	"		
49	Nolan	James A.	42 - m	m	Brickman	"	"		
50 20	Prout	J. C.	36 - m	m	Foreman	"	"		
51 21	Prout	Mr. J. C.	30 - f	w	Wife	"	"		
52 22	Ried	L. M.	43 - m	m	Mach.	"	"		
53 23	Ried	Mr. L. M.	38 - f	w	Wife	"	"		
54 24	Riddle	O. B.	32 - m	m	Clk.	"	"		
55 25	Smith	Carroll S.	45 - y	s	Eng.	"	"		
56 26	Sibert	Mr. W. L.	47 - f	w	Wife	"	"		
57 27	Sibert	Miss	12 - y	s		"	"		
58 28	St. Clair	Daniel	38 - m	m	Foreman	"	"		
59 29	St. Clair	Mr. Daniel	30 - f	w		"	"		
60 30	Sheridan	J. J. F.	22 - m	s	Time Keeper	"	"		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Sukoforth, Master, of the SS " ", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Sukoforth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money paid, as follows:

Farmers are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of that residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, John H. Bellings M.D., Surgeon of the SS Ancon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1901

Immigration Officer.

June 2nd
1910

81
6

81 - 51 -
6 24 30 6 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No 3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ancon* sailing from *Cristobal*, *May 25*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
61	Shaffer	George A	23 - m	m	Foreman	ye				
62	Shaffer	Mrs Geo A	20 -	f	Wife	"				
63	Simmons	R. M	24 -	s	Mach st	"				
64	Sartor	R. H	25 -							
65	Taylor	Mrs Sures J	32 -	f	m	Wife	"			
66	Thonet	Mrs A E	28 -	"	"	"				
67	Thonet	Infant	1 -							
68	Trask	Henry R	46 -	m	m	Saw Inspector				
69	Thom	Mrs M W	54 -	f	"	Wife	"			
70	Viberg	George L	35 -	m	"	Mach st				
71	Williams	L. H.	43 -	"	"	"				
72	Williams	Mrs L H	38 -	f	"	Wife	"			
73	Williams	Charles	14 -	m	s	Mach st				
74	Williams	Henry	10 -	"	"	"				
75	Williams	Mary	2 -	f	"	"				
76	Williams	H. P.	25 -	m	"	Conductor	"			
77	Wilson	Bois	24 -	"	"	Eng ^r	"			
78	Wilson	James	25 -	"	"	Carpenter	"			
79	Holland	Mrs W D	25 -	f	m	Wife	"			
80	Holland	Infant	1 -	"	"	"				
81	Taylor	Infant	2 -	"	"	"				
82	Williams	Arthur S	38 -	m	s	U.S. Navy	from San Francisco			
83	Lumma	W. S.								

2161

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June, 1901

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where ?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUNE 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth Master, of the SS " ", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect or the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and where town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bickings M.D., Surgeon of the SS "Ancon", Emp. H. H. H. H. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia University, N.Y. City
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

John H. Bickings M.D.
6253164

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
-----	-----	-----	-------	--------	--------	-------	------------	-------	-------

6253164

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancon sailing from Cristobal, May 26th, 1910

	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in-country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scavlis	Nicholas	23	m	s	Labour	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mother - Batharmis	St. Louis
2	Papioconni	Georgias	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Johannes	St. Louis
3	Stavros	Junio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James George	St. Louis
4	Savagis	Haribados	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Johannes Savagis	St. Louis
5	Searlis	Lucas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
6	Jenier	Georgias	30	"	"	Hospital DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
7	Politis	George	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antonio Politis	St. Louis
8	Lano	Kigamo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
9	Zoutungis	Jannies	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
10	Xenos	Hernando	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
11	Rafaeli	Constantino	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
12	Ganage	Minnie	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
13	Moles	Dimas	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
14	Vasselli	Nicholas	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
15	Francesco	Saverio	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
16	Saruzati	Maun	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
17	Price	Chan	30	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
18	Caron	Ulexie	28	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
19	Haynes	Harman	"	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
20	Anguelit	Eder	30	"	"	m	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
21	Anguelit	Jane	29	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
22	Anguelit	Boris	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
23	Anguelit	Leonel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
24	Anguelit	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
25	Anguelit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
26	McGinty	James P	40	"	"	Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
27	Jones	A A	23	"	"	Steam	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
28	Stavros	Alfred	21	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
29	Rogus	Philip	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
30	Schraft	Julius	24	"	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
31	Walter	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis

* Not counted. ... taken from correspondence between S.S. Co & this Bureau.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

100-108108-100

June 2nd, 1901

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes			Cousin—Nicoleon Higgins 287 7th Ave New York City			5 6	Lt Br Sk		Bruce
2		No	"	"			Cousin Luca Athanasios 311 2nd St New York City			5 4	" " "		"
3		No	"	50¢			Friend—Stanton B. Carlson 130 W 30th St New York City			5 5	" " "		"
4		No	"	15¢			Friend—Geradimos P. ...			5 6	" " "		"
5		No	"	5¢			Cousin—Stanton B. Carlson			5 5	" " "		"
6		No	"	96¢			Cousin Popolamos plus loffins 111 Cherry St NYC			5 4	" " "		"
7		No	"	5¢			Friend—J. H. Cherry St NYC			5 6	" " "		"
8		No	"	"						5 8	" " "		"
9		No	"	"						5 4	" " "		"
10		No	"	"			Friend—Demetrios ...			5 6	" " "		"
11		No	"	"			Friend—Evangelos ...			5 6	" " "		"
12		No	"	"			Friend—Demetrios ...			5 5	" " "		"
13		No	"	10¢			Friend—Evangelos ...			5 6	" " "		"
14		No	"	"			S. Demosthenis			5 7	" " "		"
15		No	"	"			Has Cousin ...			5 8	" " "		"
16		No	"	"			Friend—Amador ...			5 10	Lt Br Sk		Italy
17		No	"	"			Spanish Hotel ...			5 10	Lt Br Sk		Spain
18		Yes	"	"			Worked in San Francisco and Richmond Cal. Friends ...			5 7	" " "		Germany
19		No	"	"			Bay ...			5 10	Lt Br Sk		Greece
20		Yes	"	"			97 River St Boston ...			5 10	Lt Br Sk		Barbados
21										5 4	" " "		France
22										3	" " "		"
23										3	" " "		"
24										5 2	" " "		"
25										5 2	" " "		"
26											" " "		"
27											" " "		"
28											" " "		"
29											" " "		"
30											" " "		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Sukeroff, Master, of the S.S. Ancon, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Sukeroff
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Almon*

sailing from *Cristobal*

May 26, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Almon</i>	<i>Almon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Constantine</i>	<i>Constantine</i>		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

60

Arriving at Port of

June 2

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

No. _____

Ancon

arrived June 2, 19

, 190 -

M.

, from

61

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, *Wm. L. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

1st day of *June* 1940
Wm. L. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ONTARIO

sailing from

D. MERERA

MAY 20 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Allan	Clara E.	2	f m	house	yes	yes	United States			
2	Bene	John M.	52 4	m m	Carpenter						
3	Watson	Birney	22	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	St. Britton West Indian	St. George	Writing of Richter Stt. Water St. Georgetown, Guyana	
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3
2/18

List

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Bel 4 CUIANA, from DEMERERA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1980, at New York, NY.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Hoffman Surgeon of the *SS America*, sailing *from New York*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
from the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*
W. H. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

MAY 25 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jacquin	Louis	32	m	Laigues		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Le Camus		
2	Jacquin	Cecile	28	f	Laigues		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Le Camus		
3	Laurance	Fanny G.	50	f	home		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Le Camus		
4	Laurance	Annie Noel	16 5	f	S school		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Le Camus		
5	Laurance	Arthur L.	14 7	m	S		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Le Camus		
6	Laurance	Percy G.	12 4	m	S		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Le Camus		
7	Summons											
8	Matheson	Arthur Jas.	64 5	m	S	Teacher	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Le Camus		
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List 13

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Key to prison or residence, or both, last of foreign and treatment of the same, which is reported by naturalization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.															
1		Self	Yes	No	In transit to France	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Eyes	None	France	Amsterdam																
2		Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark	Black & Brown	No	None	France	Amsterdam																
3		Husband	Yes	1907	New York	225 W 106 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Eyes	None	East India	Kanachin																
4		Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	"	Brown	"	St. Kitts	Barbados																
5		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Black	"	"	No	No																
6		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 1	Fair	Brown	Eyes	"	No	No																
7																																	
8		Self	Yes	1910	N.Y. City	Parliament Building, Toronto, Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown & Blue	None	Canada	Pesth																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the Bel. 4, from +, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910
at New York
J. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R. Chaffin, Surgeon of the Port of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

June

1900

at New York

Wm R. Chaffin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

HAIPHONG

HAIPHONG

MAY 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Ernoult	Gaston				44 & m merchant	Yes	France		HAIPHONG	Brother Louis Ernoult	Paris
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the Port of Louisiana, from Demerara West India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

1st day of June, 1910.

Signature of Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Phipps Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship* *Salisbury*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a license*
from the State of Ohio and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *(in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

June

1900

at *New York*

W. H. Phipps

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Torean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

GUANA

sailing from


DOMINICA

MAY 25 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Jayme F.	45	m. Planter	Y. Y.	St. Britain West India	Dominica	Roseau	Brother F. S. Johnson	New York City
2	Johnson	Grace C.	45	f. m. House	"	"	"	"	Roseau, Dominica	"
3	Newman	Wilma	20	f. s.	"	"	"	"	Later Mrs. Jane C. Ambler	"
4	Stedman	Maggie T.	36	f. s. House	"	"	"	"	Roseau, Dominica	"
5	Stedman	Marion S.	64	f. s.	"	"	"	"	Mother Sophia Newman	"
6									Springfield, Dominica	
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

5
16
4

List 

(59)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$800 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever - When or elsewhere, as indi- cated in the answers to questions of this kind, has been married by another man while living with his wife?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether subject to conviction of any crime punishable by death under the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia,</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 New Jersey	Cousin Amelia Parkhurst	Hammonton, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11 1/2 Fair Brown Eyes	Nice	Antigua St John
2	" Husband "	Yes	No	No	Sister Helen Newman	435 E. 66 St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 " Eyes "	"	Dominica Roseau
3	" Self "	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 " Eyes "	"	Antigua St John
4	" Self "	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 " Eyes "	"	Dominica Roseau
5	do. Self.	Yes	Yes	1890	Sister James G.H. Hall	412 North 34 St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8 " Eyes "	"	Dominica Roseau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Caruana, of the of GUIANA, from DEMERARA WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

1st day of June, 1960
J. M. Caruana
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. R. L. P.
 I, *W. R. L. P.*, Surgeon of the *SS Lurline*, sailing *thence* *thence* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a license*
from the State of Ohio and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

001

sailing from

GUADALOUPE

MAY 25 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	de La Ronce	St. Croix	37	M	Merchant		France	West Indian	Guadeloupe	Mrs. St. Croix de la Ronce	Paris
2	Lough	Eleanor	44	F	M. Nurse		United States			Louis A. Lohr	Guadeloupe
3	Moore	Marce	45	F	M. Nurse		France	West Indian	Canada	Mrs. Mrs. Gafu	Baseterre, Guadeloupe
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1116

List

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Martin, of the GUAYANA, from DEMERARA + WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Martin Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1910 at New York

W. J. Guler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race of people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. Marine and Brig. Genl. H. H. H.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. H. H. H.
from this date and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19d

666

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

GUIANA

sailing from

ANTIGUA

MAY 25 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Romey	Sallie M.	34	F	Home		United States	Citizen			
2	Romey	Frederic	7	M	S. School boy						
3	Romey	Helen		F							
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Bel of GUIANA, from WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1909
at New York,
W. H. G. L. A. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Marital status).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrival.

All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes can read and write; No; No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be so entered as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the valleys adjacent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Hoff*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, *sailing from the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a license*
from the State of *Ohio*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *(1)* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York,*

day of *June*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **ST. KITTS**

MAY 25 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Da Sousa Dorothy	27	f	m. house	Yes	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portuguese	James Alley, Barretton, St. Kitts	St. Kitts
2	Hasrell Bridget	40	f	S. "	"	French	West Indian	St. Kitts, Barretton	James Alley, Barretton, St. Kitts	St. Kitts
3	Cawers James	47	m	S. Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portuguese	Robert Gawa	St. Kitts
4	Pereira Joseph	29	m	S. Electrician	Yes	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portuguese	Barretton, St. Kitts	St. Kitts
5	Ryan Mary	46	f	W. Shopkeeper	"	Do	West Indian	St. Kitts, Barretton	Barretton, St. Kitts	St. Kitts
6	Ryan Bernadine	6	f	S. house	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Rodrigues Emily P.	16	f	S. Telephone Op.	Yes	Portuguese	West Indian	St. Kitts, Barretton	Mother Augusta Rodrigues	St. Kitts
8	Rodrigues Bridget	45	f	m. house	"	Do	Do	Do	Brother Anthony Ryan	St. Kitts
9	Rankin James	48	m	m. Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portuguese	Wife Margaret Rankin	St. Kitts
10	Rankin William	18	m	S. Student	"	Do	West Indian	Do	Barretton, St. Kitts	St. Kitts
11	Shaw Nellie	19	f	S. Bookkeeper	"	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York City	Uncle Rodolph Cart	St. Kitts
12	Yusuf Annette	62	f	m. house	"	Do	Do	Do	Sandy Point, St. Kitts	St. Kitts

Lis

75

any vessel having such p
Hme 2

190

190													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1		Yes	Husband	Yes	1909	N.Y. City	Mrs. Edna Laura	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	O'Brien	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie				
2		Self	No	No	No	No	465-13 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	Brown	None	St. Baltimore	Baltimore				
3		Self	Yes	No	No	No	210 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	St. Kill	Baltimore				
4		Self	Yes	No	No	No	210 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	O'Brien	None	No	No				
5		Yes	No	No	No	No	320 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/4	"	Black	O'Brien	No	No				
6		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	3	"	Brown	No	No	No				
7		Self	No	No	No	No	Sister Andre Rodriguez	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Black	O'Brien	None	St. Kill	St. Kill			
8		No	Husband	Yes	1909	N.Y. City	Rockingham, N.Y. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Black	No	None	Antigua	St. John			
9		Self	Yes	No	No	No	8 Royal N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Baltimore				
10		Yes	Father	No	No	No	234 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	"	St. Kill	Baltimore			
11		Self	No	No	No	No	102 E. 111 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	O'Brien	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Carey Smith, of the Bel. of GUIANA, from DEMERARA WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1906

at

Smith Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. R. Duff, Surgeon of the *S. S. Liana*, sailing *thru*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a *license*
from the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

June

1910

W. R. Duff
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

ST. CROIX

MAY 26 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bendikowski	Anna	39	f.	W. Nurse	Y.	Denmark	Denmark	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix
2	Petersen	Jean	45	m.	Chemist	Y.	Denmark	Denmark	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix
3	Petersen	Henrika	45	f.	W. Nurse	Y.	Denmark	Denmark	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

74

NEW YORK

190

NEW YORK										1900									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Anna Mrs Anna Hummelgaard 940 E. 183 St N Y C	No	No	No	No	5-6	fair	Blond	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen			
2	No self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1206 N 9 St	No	No	No	No	5-9	fair	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Sonderborg			
3	No husband	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	5-1	"	Blond	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Carey, Master, of the Bel Z. GULIA, from MERERA, WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910,
at New York,
J. M. Carey
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given, but on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Roper, Surgeon of the U.S. Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

June

1910

at

Cleveland, Ohio

Immigration Officer.

W. B. Roper
June 2nd
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

ST THOMAS

MAY 27 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Boshulte	Mary				U. S. Scholastic		U. S. Scholastic		
2	Boshulte	Clara				U. S. Scholastic		U. S. Scholastic		
3	Hans	Catherine	31			U. S. Scholastic		U. S. Scholastic		
4	Smith	Waldemar	22			Porter		Porter		
5	Smith	William	34			Cook		Cook		
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

79

190

NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the Y. JANA, from PERA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of

June

1900

at

New York

J. W. Carey

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Hoff, Surgeon of the S. S. Luciano, early themselves
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Wis., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910
at New York
W. R. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

GUIANA.

sailing from

DEMERERA.

MAY 20 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hyden	George E	32	m	Secretary		English		20 Camp St Georgetown	Hyden	City
2	Hyden	Victor	11	m	Student		English		20 Camp St Georgetown	Hyden	City
3	Hyden	George	9	m	S. Teacher		English		20 Camp St Georgetown	Hyden	City
4	Quinton	Maud	19	f	S. Teacher		English		20 Camp St Georgetown	Hyden	City
5	Errall	Edward	32	m	in service man		English		20 Camp St Georgetown	Hyden	City
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 2 1906

190

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of year? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1890 Brooklyn	418 - 6 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England Liverpool
2	Father	No	No			No	No	No	No	4	6	White				Dennison Georgetown
3	Mo	No	No			No	No	No	No	4	2					No
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	5	Black		Black		No
5	Mo	No	No	1890	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	Scar on left thigh	England New Cross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the Ret. 4, GUIANA, from GEORGETOWN, WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900,
at Georgetown,
Michael
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. P. P., Surgeon of the Poland, swearing themselves
(State whether Surgeon "swearing themselves" or "employed by others" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900

at Poland

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

BARBADOS

MAY 3 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sardam	Laurence	21	m	Seaman	Yes	United States Citizen	US Born			Port of America
2	Muri	Clara	18	f	Servant	Yes	British African Black	Barbados	Barbados	Barbados	York, Brooklyn
3	Roett	Julia	24	f	do		do	do	St. James	Barbados	do
4	Lucall	Rosetta	26	f	do		do	do	Barbados	Barbados	do

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

#1 Admitted by V. P. Schuman

11/1

List

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 12 11, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Cary Martin, of the Bot 4, from CONCERN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[Signature], Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *Port of San Francisco*
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by Army, Navy, etc., as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a license*
from the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION

THIS SHEET IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAY 25 1910, 190

1728

S. S.

GUANA.

sailing from

DOMINICA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Baron George	17	M	9		S. S. Captain	Ys. Ys.	British African	Black	Rouman	Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
2	Gleiman James	17	M	9		S. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mother, Henrietta Henry
Baltimore, Dominion
Mrs. Elizabeth Serava
Hillsborough St., Rouman, Dominion
New York City
New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

GUYANA.

sailing from

DOMINICA

MAY 25 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baron	Glennan	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Albany	New York	Mr. & Mrs. Henry Hillborn	Albany	New York
2	George	James	17	V	M S	"	"	Alb.	Alb.	Alb.	Mr. & Mrs. Henry Hillborn	Albany	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 1910, 100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Carey, Master, of the GUIANA, from DEMERARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. C. [Signature], Surgeon of the PS [Signature], Trailing the [Signature]
(State whether Surgeon "Trailing the [Signature]" or "Employed by [Signature]" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908
at [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korfan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S.

GUIANA

sailing from

GUADELOUPE

MAY 25 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	• Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Greau	Clotilda	31	F	S. Nurse		France	African Black	Guadeloupe, Guadeloupe	Mother, Mrs. Mary Greau, Reg. Dist. Barthelemy, Guadeloupe & Island, Newville	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, of the GUIANA, from MERERA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Dwyer, Surgeon of the Illinois, sanitary district
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at Chicago

Wm. H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUIANA

sailing from ANTIGUA

MAY 25 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Joseph	23	M.	S. labourer	Yes	Yes	St. John's	Antigua	St. John's	Antigua
2	Louisa	50	F.	M. housewife	"	"	St. John's	Antigua	St. John's	Antigua
3	Mary	33	F.	M. housewife	"	"	St. John's	Antigua	St. John's	Antigua
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

89

NEW YORK.

13-00000

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other, subscription, loan, or gift, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Yes Self.</i>	<i>" 30."</i>		<i>Lester Rhoda Erskine 122 W. 134 St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>do do do do End See</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Black Black Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Antigua Belair Village</i>
2	<i>" husband</i>	<i>" 30."</i>		<i>friend Benjamin Smith. 25 W 99 St N.Y.C.</i>	<i>" " " "</i>			<i>5' 3 1/2"</i>	<i>Dark " "</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Barbados Bridgetown</i>
3	<i>" Self.</i>	<i>" 30."</i>		<i>Husband Clifton Webster 233 W 62 St, N.Y.C.</i>	<i>" " " "</i>			<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Black " "</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Antigua St Johns</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Boat 4 GUIANA, from DEMERARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

June

1900

J. W. Carey
Immigration Officer.

J. W. Carey
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. K. Phipps, Surgeon of the State of Ohio, certifying the truth of
(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1907
at Cincinnati

Wm. K. Phipps
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

GUYANA

sailing from

ST. KITTS

MAY 25 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Crossley	Aldie	23	m	S. Seaman	Yes	St. Kitts	West Indian	St. Kitts	Mother, Mrs. Joseph Crossley, St. Kitts, D. W. I.	N. York City
2	Camus	Reginald	20	m	S. Blacksmith		St. Kitts	African Black	St. Kitts	Mother, Katherine Camus, St. Kitts	St. Kitts
3	Hassell	William	46	m	S. Seaman		United States				St. Kitts
4	Hassell	Peter	27	m	S. "		St. Kitts	West Indian	St. Kitts	Mother, Emily Hassell, St. Kitts, D. W. I.	N. York City
5	Meynard	Charles	27	m	S. Carpenter		St. Kitts	African Black	St. Kitts	Father, Joseph Meynard, St. Kitts	St. Kitts
6	Peterson	Ellery	47	m	S. Seaman		United States				St. Kitts
7	Petty	John	35	m	S. Writer		St. Kitts	African Black	St. Kitts	Mother, Annie Petty, St. Kitts, D. W. I.	N. York City
8	Richardson	Constant	19	m	S. Shipkeeper		France		St. Kitts	Mother, Susan Richardson, St. Kitts, D. W. I.	St. Kitts
9	Richardson	Izoline	28	f	S. Nurse		St. Kitts		St. Kitts	Mother, Thomas Richardson, St. Kitts, D. W. I.	St. Kitts
10	Stevens	Jane H.	25	f	S. Housewife		St. Kitts		St. Kitts	Mother, Myrtle Stevens, St. Kitts, D. W. I.	St. Kitts
11	Stevens	Anten	3	m	S. Seaman		St. Kitts		St. Kitts		St. Kitts
12	Brown	Charles	52	m	S. Seaman	Yes	United States				St. Kitts
13	Ginsard	Elecia	30	f	S. Seaman		St. Kitts	African Black	St. Kitts	Father, Daniel Ginsard, St. Kitts, D. W. I.	St. Kitts
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Bel Y. GUIANA, from MEMERAY, WE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Antonio, Texas,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereith, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

GUIANA.

sailing from

ST. CROIX.

MAY 26 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Michael	Alua	18	Male	Seaman		Denmark	White	Christiansburg	Father William Michael 9 Bagul, Christiansburg, N. Car.	Ind. City
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, of the Y. GUIANA, from BERERA WEST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1902.

at St. John's

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. Luana, Sailor,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License
given by the State of this, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 May

S. S.

GUIANA.

sailing from

ST. THOMAS.

MAY 27 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Brathwaite	William A.	30	m	Porter	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Black	St. Thomas	Wife, Martha E. Brathwaite	St. John City
2	Coakley	Francis	29	f	housemaid			St. Kitts	Black	St. Kitts	Wife, Rebecca Coakley	St. Kitts
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Carey Smith, of the Bel of GUIANA, from AMERER WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Georgetown

day of

June

1910

Wm. Carey Smith
Immigration Officer.

Wm. Carey Smith
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUAYANA

(33 30 .)

arrived June 2, 1910

, 19

M.

from

96

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Nurse, L. J. J.	E	1	1	1	To friend 1:40	M. George Smith, 25 W. 99th St, NYC	J.	2	2:15	—	—	—
2	✓ Hobbes, Mary	F	4	1	1	" " "	Mrs. C. E. Smith, 233 W. 62nd St, NYC	J.	2	2:40	—	—	—
3	✓ M. J. J.	H	2	1	1	" " "	Con Francis Smith 102 E 102 St	J.	3	11	1	1	1
4	✓ M. J. J.	F	1	1	1	" " "	Bro Wm. J. M. 119 E 84th St, NYC	J.	2	2:40	—	—	—
5	✓ M. J. J.	D	1	1	1	" " "	Bro Clara, Railroad Ave, Cedar Heights, L.I.	J.	2	2:25	—	—	—
6	✓ M. J. J.	F	1	1	1	" " "	Wm J. M. 119 E 84th St, NYC	J.	2	2:40	—	—	—
7	✓ M. J. J.	A	4	1	1	" " "	Bro L. Thomas Springer, 1785 Atlantic Ave, NYC	J.	2	2:25	—	—	—
8	✓ M. J. J.	F	1	1	1	" " "	Bro Julia, 1129 - 79th St, NYC	J.	2	2:25	—	—	—
9	✓ M. J. J.	F	2	1	1	" " "	Mrs. Ada Skinner, 807 B'way, NYC	J.	2	3:30	—	—	—
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													

GUAYANA

JUNE 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Stefano Piro*, Surgeon of the *4th RE D ITALIA*, *Sailing Vessels*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*
at *NEW YORK*

W. B. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *USSA*

sailing from *PAROU*

18 *Nov*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mosca Rosa									
2	Alfonso									
3	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Country man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ital South</i>		<i>Catanzaro Chiavari</i>	<i>my wife Maria</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
4	<i>Francesco Arturo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>my wife Maria</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
5	Stefano									
6	<i>Sannarino Luigi</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>my wife Teresa</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
7	<i>Sannarino Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>my wife Teresa</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
8	<i>Vitute</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>my wife Teresa</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
9	<i>Burrows Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
10	Burrows									
11	Burrows									
12	<i>Burrows Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
13	<i>Chiodi Maria</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
14	<i>Carro Rosa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
15	Burrows									
16	<i>Monda Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Independent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>my wife</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
17	Francesco									
18	<i>Finchella Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>St Paul Stork</i>
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

95

Arriving at Port of

13 June, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornelio - Master of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. S. S.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1902.

at

W. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac F. Fero, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

June

1900

at

San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DE ITALIA*

sailing from *GENOVA*

18 May

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Berna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>my wife & small daughter</i>	<i>N. York</i>
2	<i>Narimato</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Angela Narimato</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Di Barts</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Dea</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Chick</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my father Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Portans</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother Antonia</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Grades</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my mother Antonia</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Haisto Luigi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>my father, S. Andrea</i>	<i>N. York</i>
8	<i>Grades</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my father, S. Andrea</i>	<i>N. York</i>
9	<i>La Torre</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
10	<i>Maffia Basquale</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
11	<i>Grades</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Grades</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
13	<i>Restico Santi</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
14	<i>Cristians</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
15	<i>Costi</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
16	<i>Di Marco</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
17	<i>Gramaglia Basquale</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
18	<i>Gramaglia Basquale</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
19	<i>Gramaglia Basquale</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
20	<i>Gramaglia Basquale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Moses</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
22	<i>Grades</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Grades</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
24	<i>Grades</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
25	<i>Grades</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
26	<i>Monaco</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Grades</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
28	<i>Quattori</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
29	<i>Quattori</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>
30	<i>Grades</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>my wife, Sabella</i>	<i>N. York</i>

2

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June

1900

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
2		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
3		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
4		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
5		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
6		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
7		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
8		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
9		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
10		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
11		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
12		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
13		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
14		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
15		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
16		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
17		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
18		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
19		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
20		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
21		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
22		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
23		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
24		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
25		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
26		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
27		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
28		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
29		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			
30		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	not fair			Stettin, Prussia																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Proppi Linoio Master of the *U.S. S. S. S.*, from *U.S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number 120* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. S. S.
U.S. S. S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *11*, 19*00*.

at

U.S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lois E. Piro, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Fort Monmouth, N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of Italian each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

June

1940

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SS. PORTLAND sailing from 19 May, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	FALICA,											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11	Gallitta											
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1. *Introduction*

Arriving at Port of

June, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crossi, Enrico Master of the STREPTALIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Progr. 10/11/1909

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1909

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Steri Fazio*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, *ailing them the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Italian and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

June

19*00*

at

U.S. Marine Corps

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *REPUBLIC* sailing from *19 May 1910*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Di Paola	18	M	S. Indemayo	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Marino	16	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Maiale	20	M	S. Indemayo	m	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Marino	24	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Marino	18	M	S. Indemayo	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK3 June, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether visiting by reason of any law, statute, or regulation, or by reason of any order, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
2	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
5	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
6	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
9	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
10	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
11	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
12	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
13	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
14	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
15	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
16	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
17	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
18	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
19	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
20	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
21	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
22	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
23	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
24	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
25	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
26	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
27	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
28	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
29	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			
30	No	Self	No	No	Relative of John Doe, 123 Main St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Very	Chastant		Italian	Morara			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frederico Maria, of the *Y. M. S. ITALIA*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *101* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederico Maria
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 19*00*.

at *151*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestee is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Soteri Curo*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* *Italian* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *taken* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

19*10*

at

Italy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

17 May 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boggio	Italo	24	m	Painter	yes	Italia	North	Biella	Novara	my father Boggio Giovanni - Costa del Piaggio 11 - Biella -		New York
2	Boggio	Olivia	25	f	Wash. Maker	yes	do	do	Biella	Novara			New York
3	Boggio	Ida	19	f	Milliner	yes	do	do	Biella	Novara			New York
4	Ameli	Enrico	24	m	Scalpel	yes	do	South	Roma	Roma	my father Ameli Bernardino - Vicolo S. 15 Roma		New York
5	Grasiotti	Giacomo	48	m	Artist	yes	do	North	Brescia	Brescia	my brother Giovanni - Caviglioglio - Brescia		New York
6	Gronda	Zanaroli	28	f	m House keeper	yes	do	do	Verona	Novara	my mother Cecilia Costa Verona - Novara		New York
7	Bascherotti	Angela	27	f	m	do	do	do	Genova	Genova	my father Bascherotti Via S. Giacomo - Genova		New York
8	Benedetti	Clemente	28	m	m Postidente	yes	do	do	Pesighe	Inenza	my wife & mother a Pesighe		Michigan Calumet
9	Pupilli	Giovanni	22	m	do	yes	do	do	Pesighe	Inenza	my mother & father Giuseppe Pupilli		Michigan Calumet
10	Biondi	Pietro	29	m	m Cook	yes	do	do	Favria	Verona	brother in law Biondi Giovanni - Favria		New York
11	Biondi	Domenica	27	f	m House keeper	yes	do	do	Favria	Verona			do
12	Biondi	Maria Felicia	5	f			do	do	Favria	Verona			do
13	Biondi	Luigi	10	m			do	do	Favria	Verona			do
14	De Cesari	Margherita	25	f	m House keeper	yes	do	do	Carmagnola	Verona	mother Agnese Angonova Carmagnola		do
15	De Cesari	Francesco	2	m			do	do	do	Verona			do
16	Tronzi	Cecilia	22	f	House keeper	yes	do	do	Brescia	Brescia	my father - mother - Bresciani (Brescia)		do
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

36/15 IT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June

1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	yes	no	Pa. Friend Frank Gulli, Box 136, West 136 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	no	Biella Novara
2	Self	yes	no	Pa. Carlo Simone 450 Bath - 23 Street - N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	Corino Corino
3	Self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	white	Biella Novara
4	Self	no	no	my brother Paolo - 34 Mulberry Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	Roma Roma
5	Self	yes	no	my sister Clifford	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat		Caporale Brescia
6	Self	no	yes	my husband Gronda Battista 240 West 35 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	Grignano Novara
7	Self	yes	yes	my husband Focchi Augusto Mulberry Street 56	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	Genova Genova
8	Self	no	no	my uncle Paolo Michele - my cousin Teffero 215 Street - 1st St. Calumet	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Popiglio Firenze
9	Self	no	no	my cousin Teffero 215 Street - 1st St. Calumet	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	Popiglio Firenze
10	Self	yes	yes	my sister my law Grotto Caterina e Rosa 229 Sullivan Street - N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	do	Lerici Genova
11		yes	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	do	Lancia Corino
12		yes	yes		no	no	no	good	no		nat		New York
13		yes	yes		no	no	no	good	no		nat		New York
14	husband	no	yes	my husband De Cesare Ugo 226 Bath St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	brown	Carmagnola Corino
15		yes	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	nat		N. York
16	Self	yes	yes	my sister 226 Bath - 26 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	Brescia Brescia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Allen Benson Master of the *RE. ITALIA* from *12-10-1906* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *taken* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single):—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in Column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Soteri Piro*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, *Soteri Piro*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoti.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"V. d'Alia"*

sailing from

PORTA DELGADA

May 26

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	<i>Joao</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
2	<i>Joao</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
3	<i>Joao</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
4	<i>Joao</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
5	<i>Joao</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
6	<i>Joao</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
7	<i>Joao</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
8	<i>Joao</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
9	<i>Joao</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
10	<i>Joao</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
11	<i>Joao</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
12	<i>Joao</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
13	<i>Joao</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
14	<i>Joao</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
15	<i>Joao</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
16	<i>Joao</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
17	<i>Joao</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
18	<i>Joao</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
19	<i>Joao</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
20	<i>Joao</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
21	<i>Joao</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
22	<i>Joao</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
23	<i>Joao</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
24	<i>Joao</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
25	<i>Joao</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
26	<i>Joao</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
27	<i>Joao</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
28	<i>Joao</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
29	<i>Joao</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>
30	<i>Joao</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>in in</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>St. Michael, Ponta da Garça</i>	<i>New York, Bedford</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3 June

1900

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	S	himself	\$10	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			Dr. J. T. Valoules, 10000		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
2	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
3	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
4	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
5	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
6	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
7	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
8	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
9	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
10	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
11	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
12	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
13	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
14	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
15	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
16	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
17	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
18	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
19	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
20	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
21	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
22	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
23	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
24	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
25	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
26	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
27	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
28	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
29	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara
30	S	"	"	1898 1906	to his brother in law, Francisco Estrada, Puerto Rico, 10000			"		5 1/2	white	blue	fair		Porto Rico	Santa Clara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giorgio Motta*, of the *RE ITALIA*, from *ITALY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *twenty four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Motta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*.

at NEW YORK

W. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country when alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50., and if yes, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Steno Puro*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, *Steno Puro*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*
at NEW YORK
W. C. Ramsall
Immigration Officer.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Re d'Italia" sailing from St. Michael's Azores, on May 25th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	Mello	Manoel de	32	M	Labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal—Vordestinho	His wife Capitulina Julia de Medeiros	Mass. New Bedford
2	Oliveira	Jacinto X	26	"	"	"	"	"	Relva	His father—	" Fall River
3	"	Maria Cabral	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	João d'Oliveira	"
4	"	Miguelina de Jesus	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relva—S. Miguel Azores	"
5	Tavares	Agostinho Correia	21	M	S Labourer	"	"	"	Aguada Pau	His father—Manoel Correia Tavares	" New Bedford
6	Borges	António	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	His wife—Helena Maria Borges	"
7	Vieira	Francisco Luiz	25	"	S	"	"	"	Ribeirinha	His mother—Filomena Vieira Cabral	"
8	Medeiros	Elias	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribeirinha—S. Miguel Azores	Cal. Sacramento
9	Silvestre	Manoel	17	"	"	"	"	"	Aguada Pau	His father—Manoel João de Medeiros	Mass. New Bedford
10	Brilo	Maria Augusta	38	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	His father—António Silvestre	R.I. Providence
11	"	Manoel	9	M	"	"	no	no	"	Souza Pereira	"
12	"	José	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereira	"
13	"	Jorgina	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vieira	Manoel	18	M	S Labourer	"	"	"	S. Miguel Aguada Pau	His father—Vigário Vieira	Mass. New Bedford
15	"	José Luiz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father—Manoel Luiz Vieira	"
16	Pacheco	Manoel Luiz	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	Aguada Pau—St. Michael's Azores	"
17	"	Maria da Luz	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	His father—João Luiz Pacheco	"
18	"	Theodorino Luiz	15	M	S Labourer	"	"	"	Vordestinho	Vordestinho—St. Michael's Azores	"
19	"	Manoel	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Elba	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cabral	Maria Eufrásima	56	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	Her son Francisco Cabral	R.I. Providence
22	"	Maria Sophia	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	Pacheco	"
23	"	Angelina da Conceição	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vordestinho	"
24	"	Theodorino	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michael's	"
25	Correia	João	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Azores	"
26	Raposo	João	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lagão	His mother—Maria de Jesus Correia	"
27	Machado	Manoel de Medeiros	41	"	"	no	no	"	"	His father—João Raposo	" Fall River
28	Vieira	Maria dos Anjos	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	His father—Jacinto de Medeiros	" New Bedford
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aguada Pau—St. Michael's Azores	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father—João de Viveiros	" Fall River

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

3 June, 1960

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	\$15	Yes	His brother-in-law, Jacintho de Medeiros, 252 Coggishall St. New Bedford Mass.	Good	None	5 4	Park	Brown	Brown	St. Michael's, Azores	Vordestimha
2	"	"	no	-	To his God father.	"	"	5 5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	4 cicatrizes on the neck left side	Relva
3	"	"	\$15	-	Agostinho Medeiros da Costa, 472 Montaup St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	5 2 1/4	Park	"	"	Rock-marked	"
4	"	"	"	-	To his brother - Manoel Antonio Soares, 448 St. Water St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	5 5 1/4	Park	"	"	"	Aqua de Pau
5	"	"	\$10	-	To his friend - Antonio de Braga, 27 Rebel St. New Bedford - Mass.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$15	-	To his brother-in-law Manoel dos Santos, 26 County St. New Bedford - Mass.	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Black	"	"	Ribeninha
7	"	"	\$15	-	To his cousin Manoel Oliveira, 315 W. Street Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	5 1 1/4	Brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	\$10	-	His uncle Manoel Soares de Mello, 90 Hemlock St. New Bedford - Mass.	"	"	5 2 3/4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1897	yes	To his husband.	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1901	"	Francisco da Costa Brito, 45 John St. Providence R. I.	"	"	4 5 1/4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1910	"	To his uncle Antonio Vieira, 744 Belkott St. New Bedford - Mass.	"	"	3 7 3/4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1904	"	To his cousin Manoel Jacome d'Almeida, 341 So. First St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	3 5 1/2	White	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1905	"	To his son-in-law, Jose Borges Cabral, 277 Coggishall St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	5 3 3/4	Park	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	\$10	no	To her nephew, Severino Pacheco de Mello, 80 Potomok St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Black	"	Freckles	"
15	"	"	\$10	-	To his sister Black Silva, 604 South Water St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	\$25	-	To his brother-in-law Antonio Raposo, 246 Almond St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Black	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	-	To his friend Antonio da Costa, 341 So. First St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	4 7 1/4	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	-	To his sister Maria de Fátima Vasconcelos, 99 Church St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	4 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	-	To her nephew, Severino Pacheco de Mello, 80 Potomok St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	4 2 3/4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$10	-	To his sister Black Silva, 604 South Water St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	4 11 3/4	"	Brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	\$10	-	To his brother-in-law Antonio Raposo, 246 Almond St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	5 9	"	1/2 Brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	\$10	-	To his friend Antonio da Costa, 341 So. First St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	5 4	"	"	Brown	One black spot on the nose + another on the face	"
23	"	"	\$10	-	To his sister Maria de Fátima Vasconcelos, 99 Church St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	1/2 Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$10	-	To her nephew, Severino Pacheco de Mello, 80 Potomok St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	5 5	"	Black 9/10 Brown	"	Black spot on the left cheek	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giorgio Gioia*, Master of the *SS RE D'ITALIA*, from *PORTA VELATA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Gioia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*10*.
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Solmi Siro*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, *Solmi Hermitz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*
at NEW-YORK

W. P. S. Sall
Immigration Officer.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Re d'Italia* sailing from *St. Michaels, Azores* May 26th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Laria	Antonio de	35	m.	Labourer		Portuguese	Portuguese	Matos C. Robos	Manoel de Laria	
2	Gonzales Nunes	Francisco	28	s.						Camilo Bandeira Camara de Lobos	Mass. New Bedford
3	Rodrigues	Antonio Joao	46	m.		yes yes			Magdalena	Eusebio P. Nunes	
4	Souza Jardim	Constancia	40	f.	housewife				Santa Cruz	Alexandre Rodrigues	
5	Rodrigues	Laura	18	s.	none					Manoel de Souza	
6	"	Joao	14	m.	none	1-230679 3/9/38					
7	"	Maria	11	f.	none						
8	"	Joao	5	m.	none						
9	Souza Gouvea	Maria	39	f.	dom.					Joao de Freitas Patena	
10	Freitas	Joao de	41	m.	Labourer					Camilo S. Macia - Santa Cruz	
11	Pitta Pombos	Manoel	37	s.					Canhas	Manoel Pombos	
12	Tarella	Joao	18	m.						Senato - Canhas	East Taunton
13	Rodrigues Baeta	Joao	19	m.						Antonio Tarella	
14	Gouvea	Jose da	23	m.						Tull e Silva do Rio - Canhas	
15	Aguilar	Antonio Joaquim	34	m.						Francisco R. Baeta	
16	Silva	Manoel	24	s.		1-406862-505-7/29/42				Donato do Coutinho - Canhas	
17	Pestana	Manoel	29	m.						Manoel de Gouvea	Lowell
18										Donato do Coutinho - Canhas	
19										Manoel de Gouvea	
20										Donato do Coutinho - Canhas	
21										Manoel de Gouvea	
22										Donato do Coutinho - Canhas	
23										Manoel de Gouvea	
24										Donato do Coutinho - Canhas	
25										Manoel de Gouvea	
26										Donato do Coutinho - Canhas	
27										Manoel de Gouvea	
28										Donato do Coutinho - Canhas	
29										Manoel de Gouvea	
30										Donato do Coutinho - Canhas	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York

3 June, 1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
2	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
3	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
4	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
5	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
6	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
7	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
8	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
9	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
10	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
11	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
12	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
13	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
14	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
15	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
16	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
17	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
18	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
19	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
20	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
21	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
22	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
23	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
24	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
25	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
26	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
27	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
28	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
29	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos
30	Yes	Himself	\$5.00	No	Francisco Jesus Henriquez 35 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass. 139/141 Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Madrid C. de Lobos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croppi Giorgio Mark, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PONTA DELGADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croppi Giorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

W C Tensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silvio Tine, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Salina,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1910

at Waterside
Immigration Officer.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D. ITALIA

sailing from NEW YORK

17 May 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Rovere	Bartolomeo	23	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Borgonovo	Father Rovere Carlo a	Calder S. Francis	
2	Wife	Luciana	19	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Borgonovo	Borgonovo		Cal S. Francis
3	Rovere	Luigi	4	m			Italian	Italian S. Italy	Borgonovo			Cal S. Francis
4	Dotti	Ellia	37	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Ferrara	Father Dotti Giuseppe	Wich Albion	
5	Dotti	Paolino	7	m			Italian	Italian N. Italy	Ferrara	Ferrara		Wich Albion
6	Dotti	Luciana	3	f			Italian	Italian N. Italy	Ferrara			Wich Albion
7	Pracchini	Ada	14	f		yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Ancona	Mother Ignazio	New York	
8	Carroll	Prisca	28	m	Booth	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Ancona	Father	New York	
9	Bellagamba	Lucrezia	33	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Ancona	Brother Bellagamba	Pa. Calder	
10	Bacchi	Colomba	6	f			Italian	Italian S. Italy	Ancona	Luigi - a	Pa. Calder	
11	Granello	Triviro	17	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Bornolo	Father Granello	Aut. - Carron S. U.	New York
12	Grordani	Angelo	22	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	S. M. Carr.	Wife Grordani Vittoria	Pa. Calder S. Francis	
13	Scarpantoni	Luca	23	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Scarmella	Mother Scarmella	Mezzo Pa. Calder	
14	Scarpantoni	Mario	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Castagnoli	Father Scarpantoni	Giorgio - Calder S. U.	New York
15	Canella	Giuseppe	22	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Colombano	Father Canella	Antonio M. S. Calder	
16	Padolani	Giuseppe	26	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Vicenza	Father Padolani	Antonio M. S. Calder	
17	Gambardelli	Adolfo	29	m	hair dresser	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Genova	Brother Gambardelli	Genova S. U.	New York
18	Manoli	Giuseppina	34	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Genova	Father Manoli	Genova S. U.	New York
19	Grigio	Adolfo	11	m			Italian	Italian S. Italy	Genova			S. U. New York
20	Putabini	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Genova	Father Putabini	Genova S. U.	New York
21	Manca	Antonio	27	m	Masson	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Genova	Father Manca	Genova S. U.	New York
22	Onida	Antonio	42	m	Masson	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Genova	Wife Onida Maria	S. U. New York	
23	Repetto	Lodovico	23	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Borgonovo	Brother Repetto	Genova S. U.	New York
24	Repetto	Leopoldo	21	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Borgonovo	Brother Repetto	Genova S. U.	New York
25	Caralli	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Saliceto	Mother Caralli	Genova S. U.	New York
26	Pugliese	Giuseppina	27	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Saliceto			Genova S. U.
27	Batti	Pietro	30	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Massena	Wife Batti	Genova S. U.	New York
28	Levrotti	Luigi	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Biella	Father Levrotti	Biella S. U.	New York
29	Cappellotti	Lucrezia	29	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Biella			S. U. New York
30	Barbieri	Silvio	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Borgonovo	Father Barbieri	Genova S. U.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of

June 1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes myself		Sister Vincenzo Virginia no no no no good			5 2	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
2	yes myself \$50		Sister Vincenzo Virginia no no no no good			5	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
3	yes myself		no no no no good				roy		Genova Borgonon			
4	yes myself \$30		no no no no good			5 2	roy bro bro		Ferrara Ferrara			
5	yes myself \$30		no no no no good				roy bro bro		Ferrara Ferrara			
6	yes myself \$30		no no no no good				roy bro bro		Ferrara Ferrara			
7	yes myself \$30		no no no no good			5	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
8	yes myself \$30		no no no no good			4 6	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
9	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
10	yes myself \$16		no no no no good				roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
11	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 4	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
12	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 2	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
13	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
14	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 4	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
15	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			4 8	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
16	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			4 7	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
17	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 4	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
18	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 2	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
19	yes myself \$16		no no no no good				roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
20	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 8	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
21	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 4	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
22	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 2	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
23	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 8	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
24	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 4	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
25	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 8	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
26	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 8	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
27	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 2	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
28	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 8	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
29	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 4	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			
30	yes myself \$16		no no no no good			5 6	roy bro bro		Genova Borgonon			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph G. ... of the *RF ...*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial 1234* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph G. ...
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*04*,
at *NEW YORK*,
W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. L. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Fort Myer, Va.
(State whether "surgeon" or "physician" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12224 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910
at Fort Myer, Va.

U. S. Customs
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10		S. S. RE D'ITALIA		sailing from NEW YORK		17 May 1900				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Priore	Luigi	33	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Lombardy.	Father Giovanni a Mrs. S. U. Cliffwood	S. U.
2	Patino	Giovanni	8	m		Italian	Italian	Italy, Lombardy.		S. U.
3	Patino	Paolo	7	m		Italian	Italian	Italy, Lombardy.		S. U.
4	Patino	Maria	4	f		Italian	Italian	Italy, Lombardy.		S. U.
5	Patino	Natali	2	m		Italian	Italian	Italy, Lombardy.		S. U.
6	Orie	Cortemato	25	m	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Lombardy.	Father Oriu Giuseppe	S. U. New York
7	Botti	Luigi	20	m	not	Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Wife Chicci Adle a Bedam St. Francisco	
8	Colombo	Pietro	21	m	not	Italian	Italian	Italy, Maria	Wife Colombo Adle a Bedam St. Francisco	
9	Silvestri	Luigi	20	m	not	Italian	Italian	Italy, New York	City of Oliver	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3 June, 1900

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from any of the countries or islands to which the Naturalization Act of 1906 applies.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		Husband \$30			Husband Pietro Michelis no no no good						5' 2" very brn brn					Alexander Mombay						
2					Cliffwood - I. H.						= rbr br br					Alexander Mombay						
3					Spencer - Pietro M. no no no good						= rbr br br					Alexander Mombay						
4					Parole = no no no good						= rbr br br					Alexander Mombay						
5					= no no no good						= rbr br br					Alexander Mombay						
6		Husband \$22			Coiai Pietro Bocis no no no good						5' rbr br br					Carigian Maria						
7					Pio Bocis - Maria						5' 4" rbr br br					Carina Pedona						
8					Chirio - S. Maria						5' 4" rbr br br					Carina M. C.						
9					Carina Maggi - S. Maria																	
10					Mario - S. Maria																	
11					City of America																	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Hudson Co. N.Y. Oct 4-1902

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Antonio Motta, of the RE ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Antonio Motta
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906,
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pensance
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joseph Siro*, Surgeon of the **RE D ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *11*, 19*10*
at *NEW*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 MAY 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Cannaro	Giuseppe	32	m	barber	no				Stag Campobasso		
2	Cugaro	Salvatore	40	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
3	Bohene	Domènico	26	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
4	Caccasone	Erice	14	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
5	Pichon	Tommaso	34	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
6	Di Filippo	Umberto	28	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
7	Di Filippo	Federico	24	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
8	Antoni	Antonio	32	m		yes				Stag Campobasso		
9	Guaripini	Domènico	24	m		yes				Stag Campobasso		
10	Mancoschi	Pietro	27	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
11	Di Auria	Giuseppe	23	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
12	Maccari	Domènico	25	m		yes				Stag Campobasso		
13	Mariani	Prodomo	27	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
14	Cocchi Carli	Urbano	30	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
15	Colucci	Piero	24	m		yes				Stag Campobasso		
16	Curri	Luigi	29	m		yes				Stag Campobasso		
17	Calimano	Nicola	24	m		yes				Stag Campobasso		
18	Randi	Leonardo	23	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
19	Braccona	Giuseppe	31	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
20	Braccione	Giuseppe	31	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
21	Calisto	Domènico	29	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
22	Felice	Giuseppe	27	m		yes				Stag Campobasso		
23	Monaci	Stefano	34	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
24	Mancini	Luigi	28	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
25	Sanicani	Leon	24	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
26	Carusano	Ido	23	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
27	Pisapia	Piero	20	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
28	Callo	Piero	22	m		no				Stag Campobasso		
29	Callo	Agostino	23	m		yes				Stag Campobasso		
30	Donna	Donato	26	m		yes				Stag Campobasso		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3 June 1900

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Complexion.	Color of —	Color of —	Place of Birth.	Country
				If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of —	Country	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$30	no	Cousin Paolo Capara					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
2	yes	self	\$20	no	2nd Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
3	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
4	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
5	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
6	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
7	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
8	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
9	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
10	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
11	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
12	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
13	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
14	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
15	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
16	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
17	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
18	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
19	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
20	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
21	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
22	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
23	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
24	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
25	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
26	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
27	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
28	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
29	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua
30	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Michele					5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Capua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George C. Boffe, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ~~is~~ is in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ~~offens~~ aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George C. Boffe
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1902
at NEW
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Felice Viro*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *visibly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *May*, 19*10*
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

136

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE DITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

18 MAR 19

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Picu	Enrico	0	M	IN HOSPITAL									
2	La Cone	Nicholas	2	M										
3	Ruggieri	Nicholas	27	M										
4	La Cone	Celestino	2	M										
5	Mainardi	Paolo	14	M										
6		Walter	23	M										
7	Rizzo	Legion	23	M										
8	Guinigi	Paolino	20	M										
9	Marini	Giuseppe	20	M										
10	Marini	Giuseppe	20	M										
11	Di Pietro	Salvatore	20	M										
12	St. Venant	Giuseppe	20	M										
13	Ruggieri	Giuseppe	21	M										
14	Cordani	Albino	41	M										
15	Cordani	Albino	17	M										
16	St. Venant	Salvatore	20	M										
17	Di Pietro	Salvatore	16	M										
18	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										
19	Di Pietro	Salvatore	20	M										
20	Albino	Albino	17	M										
21	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										
22	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										
23	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										
24	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										
25	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										
26	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										
27	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										
28	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										
29	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										
30	Carlo	Carlo	16	M										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1900

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?											Country	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
2	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
3	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
4	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
5	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
6	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
7	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
8	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
9	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
10	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
11	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
12	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
13	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
14	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
15	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
16	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
17	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
18	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
19	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
20	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
21	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
22	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
23	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
24	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
25	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
26	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
27	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
28	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
29	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona
30	no	self	no	no	no					5 2	fair				Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cronin*, Master, of the **RE D ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. ...
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*.
at NEW YORK.
W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isidor Siro*, Surgeon of the *RE DITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, had, *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*10*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

18 MAG 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
81	Donato	Fab. Gennaro	10	m	barber	yes	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
82	Caporaso	Leonardo	10	m	barber	yes	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
60	Maurizio	Alfio	22	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
61	Letta	Enrico	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
62	Caporaso	Francesco	24	m		yes	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
63	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
64	Salvatore	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
65	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
66	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
67	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
68	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
69	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
70	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
71	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
72	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
73	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
74	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
75	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
76	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
77	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
78	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
79	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
80	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
81	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
82	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
83	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
84	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
85	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
86	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
87	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
88	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
89	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
90	Donato	Donato	24	m		no	Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of faces will be found on back of this sheet.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3 June, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe, of the **RED ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1904.
at NEW YORK.
W. T. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Solari*, Surgeon of the *RE DITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

18 MAR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
14	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148
138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149
139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152
142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158
148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159
149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163
153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172
162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173
163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177
167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183
173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184
174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185
175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188
178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189
179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193
183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194
184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196
186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197
187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199
189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202
192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203
193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205
195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206
196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212
202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213
203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214
204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217
207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219
209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222
212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223
213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224
214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226
216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229
219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233
223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235
225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237
227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239
229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243
233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244
234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246
236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247
237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248
238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249
239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254
244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256
246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257
247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258
248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259
249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262
252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265
255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267
257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268
258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269
259	260	261									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Regio Lingui - *M. A.*, of the *RE D D*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, *listing* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. L. C.
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*.
at *NEW*
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Pini*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, *Luigi Pini, M.D.* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of*
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK* *W. J. P. Sall*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

139

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. RE DITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 MAG 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
113 V 1	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
114 V 2	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
115 V 3	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
116 V 4	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
117 V 5	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
118 V 6	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
119 V 7	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
120 V 8	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
121 V 9	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
122 V 10	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
123 V 11	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
124 V 12	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
125 V 13	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
126 V 14	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
127 V 15	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
128 V 16	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
129 V 17	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
130 V 18	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
131 V 19	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
132 V 20	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
133 V 21	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
134 V 22	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
135 V 23	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
136 V 24	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
137 V 25	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
138 V 26	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
139 V 27	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
140 V 28	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
141 V 29	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		
142 V 30	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M	Farmer		Italy			Brooklyn		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Proprietario *Maria* of the **RE D'ITALIA** from **NAPOLE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and/oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, *thirty eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gregorio Lopez
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *May*, 19*06*.

at **NEW YORK**

W. C. F.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a similarity of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

These people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gaique dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Smith*, Surgeon of the *RE DITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *presented* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*01*
at NEW-YORK
W. H. Henshall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 MAY 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or town.
139	Comate	Maria	45	F	Ch				U.S. Born	U.S.	Long Island		
140	Di Luca	Maria	40	F					U				
141	Di Luca	Anna	35	F					U				
142	Di Luca	Anna	30	F					U				
143	Di Luca	Anna	25	F					U				
144	Di Luca	Anna	20	F					U				
145	Di Luca	Anna	15	F					U				
146	Di Luca	Anna	10	F					U				
147	Di Luca	Anna	5	F					U				
148	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
149	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
150	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
151	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
152	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
153	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
154	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
155	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
156	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
157	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
158	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
159	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
160	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
161	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
162	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
163	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
164	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
165	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
166	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
167	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
168	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
169	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
170	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
171	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
172	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
173	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
174	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
175	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
176	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
177	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
178	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
179	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
180	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
181	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
182	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
183	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
184	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
185	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
186	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
187	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
188	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
189	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
190	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
191	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
192	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
193	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
194	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
195	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
196	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
197	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
198	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
199	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				
200	Di Luca	Anna	0	F					U				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

RIO JANEIRO

NEW-YORK

3 June

1900

128

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1900.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	20	in 1899, N.Y.	with parents 139-30	✓	✓			5' 8"	Dark				Italy	San Francisco
2	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
5	"	"	15	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
7	no	"	25	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
9	no	"	15	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
12	"	"	19	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
13	"	"	12	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
16	"	"	24	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
17	"	"	16	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
18	"	"	12	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
21	no	"	20	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
22	"	"	20	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
23	no	"	16	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
27	"	"	10	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
28	no	"	10	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
29	"	"	10	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ugo Giuseppe*, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty-eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ugo Giuseppe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*1*,
at **NEW YORK**,
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. Ross*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, *ailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *numbered*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*0*
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Carsall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 MAG 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ~~///~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190/3

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Giuseppe, Master of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Giuseppe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900,
at NEW-YORK.
W. T. Peaslee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Soten Piro*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, *Soten Piro*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. **RE D ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 MAG 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3 June, 1900

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 23, 1900.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1			23								5' 11"	4"					Italy	Bellusara
2											5' 8"	4"						Buccino
3			26								5' 6"	4"						
4											5' 6"	4"						
5											5' 6"	4"						
6											5' 6"	4"						Contrada
7	no		20								5' 6"	4"						Montefiore
8			28								5' 6"	4"						Lioni
9			10								5' 6"	4"						
10			18								5' 6"	4"						St. Angelo R.
11			36								5' 6"	4"						Lioni
12			28								5' 6"	4"						
13											5' 6"	4"						
14											5' 6"	4"						
15											5' 6"	4"						
16											5' 6"	4"						St. Angelo R.
17											5' 6"	4"						
18											5' 6"	4"						
19											5' 6"	4"						
20											5' 6"	4"						
21											5' 6"	4"						
22											5' 6"	4"						
23											5' 6"	4"						Cicera
24											5' 6"	4"						
25	no		24								5' 6"	4"						Cicera
26											5' 6"	4"						
27											5' 6"	4"						
28											5' 6"	4"						Cicera
29											5' 6"	4"						Laberna
30											5' 6"	4"						

Ex 94. B. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Giorgio, Master, of the SS. NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is bound in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Giorgio
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900.

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fran^{ce}", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Coler Linn*, Surgeon of the *RE DIT*, *Italian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 MAY 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi G. M. M. M., of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi G. M. M. M.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900.

at NEW

W. C. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isidoro Siew*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, *Isidoro Siew* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, *Northern*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty eight* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*0*
at NEW YORK
W. H. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE DITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

13 MAY 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 144.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June, 1900

136

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George Brown*, of the **RE DITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is *female* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Dec*, 19*07*.
at *NEW YORK*
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital Status). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, C. (engineer), S. (stationary engineer), locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass blower, steam fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isidoro Ciro*, Surgeon of the *REPUBLIC OF ITALY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*0*
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

18 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Marino	Michael	34	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Scialoja	Maria	46	F	Married	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Scialoja	Vincenzo	28	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Scialoja	Allegro	34	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Scialoja	Francesca	10	F	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Scialoja	Angelo	8	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Scialoja	Emilio	4	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Scialoja	Giulia	10	F	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Scialoja	Luigi	22	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Scialoja	Isidoro	18	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Scialoja	Giulia	21	F	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Scialoja	Isidoro	23	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Scialoja	Isidoro	22	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Scialoja	Isidoro	22	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Scialoja	Isidoro	26	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Scialoja	Isidoro	18	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Scialoja	Isidoro	18	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Scialoja	Isidoro	18	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Scialoja	Isidoro	20	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Scialoja	Isidoro	21	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Scialoja	Isidoro	28	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Scialoja	Isidoro	26	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Scialoja	Isidoro	28	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Scialoja	Isidoro	26	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Scialoja	Isidoro	18	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Scialoja	Isidoro	22	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Scialoja	Isidoro	18	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Scialoja	Isidoro	28	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Scialoja	Isidoro	21	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Scialoja	Isidoro	28	M	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

17 June, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Geronzi, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is *under* **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Geronzi
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **June**, 1900.
at **NEW YORK**
W. C. Peasall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Soteri Piro*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, *Soteri Piro*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty five* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct.*, 19*00*
 at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ABELLALIA**

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 MAG 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
2	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
3	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
4	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
5	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
6	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
7	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
8	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
9	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
10	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
11	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
12	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
13	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
14	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
15	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
16	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
17	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
18	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
19	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
20	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
21	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
22	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
23	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
24	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
25	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
26	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
27	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
28	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
29	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>
30	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>	<i>St. Eustachio, Rome</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gregorio P. P. P. of the RE D'ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gregorio P. P. P.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

W. P. P.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isidoro Siro*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA* *Isidoro Siro*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*0*
 at NEW YORK
W. C. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

10 MAY 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Amenduni	Giuseppe	38	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
2	Amenduni	Giuseppe	27	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
3	Amenduni	Giuseppe	18	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
4	Amenduni	Giuseppe	15	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
5	Amenduni	Giuseppe	12	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
6	Amenduni	Giuseppe	10	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
7	Amenduni	Giuseppe	8	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
8	Amenduni	Giuseppe	6	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
9	Amenduni	Giuseppe	4	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
10	Amenduni	Giuseppe	3	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
11	Amenduni	Giuseppe	2	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
12	Amenduni	Giuseppe	1	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
13	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
14	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
15	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
16	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
17	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
18	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
19	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
20	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
21	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
22	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
23	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
24	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
25	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
26	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
27	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
28	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
29	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		
30	Amenduni	Giuseppe	0	M	Single			Italy	South Italy	Italy	South Italy	Italy		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June

1900

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	By him	25.00	Yes	father, John J. ...					5' 8"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
2	✓	"	30.00	Yes	mother, ...					5' 6"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
3	✓	"	18.00	Yes	brother, ...					5' 4"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
4	✓	"	20.00	Yes	brother, ...					5' 2"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
5	✓	"	22.00	Yes	brother, ...					5' 0"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
6	✓	"	24.00	Yes	brother, ...					4' 8"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
7	✓	"	26.00	Yes	brother, ...					4' 6"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
8	✓	"	28.00	Yes	brother, ...					4' 4"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
9	✓	"	30.00	Yes	brother, ...					4' 2"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
10	✓	"	32.00	Yes	brother, ...					4' 0"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
11	✓	"	34.00	Yes	brother, ...					3' 8"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
12	✓	"	36.00	Yes	brother, ...					3' 6"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
13	✓	"	38.00	Yes	brother, ...					3' 4"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
14	✓	"	40.00	Yes	brother, ...					3' 2"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
15	✓	"	42.00	Yes	brother, ...					3' 0"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
16	✓	"	44.00	Yes	brother, ...					2' 8"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
17	✓	"	46.00	Yes	brother, ...					2' 6"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
18	✓	"	48.00	Yes	brother, ...					2' 4"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
19	✓	"	50.00	Yes	brother, ...					2' 2"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
20	✓	"	52.00	Yes	brother, ...					2' 0"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
21	✓	"	54.00	Yes	brother, ...					1' 8"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
22	✓	"	56.00	Yes	brother, ...					1' 6"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
23	✓	"	58.00	Yes	brother, ...					1' 4"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
24	✓	"	60.00	Yes	brother, ...					1' 2"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
25	✓	"	62.00	Yes	brother, ...					1' 0"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
26	✓	"	64.00	Yes	brother, ...					0' 8"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
27	✓	"	66.00	Yes	brother, ...					0' 6"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
28	✓	"	68.00	Yes	brother, ...					0' 4"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
29	✓	"	70.00	Yes	brother, ...					0' 2"	Brown	Blue		Italy		
30	✓	"	72.00	Yes	brother, ...					0' 0"	Brown	Blue		Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Illegio *ma* of the **RE D'ITALIA** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She *is* *11111* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Illegio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900.
at NEW YORK.
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Solovkin*, Surgeon of the *RE DITALIA*, *Isling Heremits*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*10*
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE DITALIA**

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 MAG 1910

190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
388	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	24	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Amatasso	Domenico	28	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Delitto	Rocco	22	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Chami	Addalla	38	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Esposito	Andrea	18	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Villa	Pio	24	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Katate	Donato	32	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Barbato	Adriano	24	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Basso	Paolo	24	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Valmarco	Giuseppe	24	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Marina	Domenico	24	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Gerardino	Luca	24	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Del Re	Giuseppe	24	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Scurito	Chafaz	19	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Scraoan	Erice	19	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Santarelli	Paola	23	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Margola	Leonardo	20	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Gallana	Noborio	19	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Assara	Mauro	28	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Martica	Antonio	34	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Miceli	Domenico	34	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Miceli	Vincenzo	40	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Scuro	Carlo	29	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Scraoan	Noborio	34	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Garia	Antonio	34	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Morabito	Giuseppe	34	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Garia	Matteo	32	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Coscano	Giuseppe	24	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Sadala	Corrado	40	M.	Single	Student	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3 June, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph J. P. P.*, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is *Italian* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph J. P. P.
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

3

day of

June

1900.

at **NEW YORK**

W. C. Ramsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isidoro C. Cio*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*10*
at NEW-YORK

U. S. Pen. all
Immigration Officer.

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE DITALIA**

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 MAG 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
384	Carata	Giuseppe	37	M.	Married	hired	h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
385	Carata	Anna Maria	35	F.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
386	Carata	Carolina	34	F.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
387	Carata	Eduardo	33	M.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
388	Carata	Matteo	34	M.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
389	Carata	Adel	29	M.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
390	Carata	Antonio	32	M.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
391	Carata	Francesco	36	M.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
392	Carata	Domenico	35	M.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
393	Carata	Domenico	17	M.	Single	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
394	Carata	Giuseppe	33	M.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
395	Carata	Domenico	28	M.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
396	Carata	Giuseppe	20	M.	Married		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
397	Carata	Giuseppe	17	M.	Single	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
398	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
399	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
400	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
401	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
402	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
403	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
404	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
405	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
406	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
407	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
408	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
409	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
410	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
411	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
412	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
413	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
414	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
415	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
416	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
417	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
418	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
419	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
420	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
421	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
422	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
423	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
424	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
425	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
426	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
427	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
428	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
429	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		
430	Carata	Antonio	17	M.	Single		h.					Carata, Via Scatara, Napoli		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3/11/12

1990

146

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gregorio P. P., of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which were* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said *aliens* is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gregorio P. P.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **June**, 19**10**.
at **NEW YORK**.
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months, and days, only for those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The return in column 4 should be either Male or Female.
Column 5 (Marital Status). — The entry in column 5 should be either: Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 6 (Occupation or Profession). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, electrician, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, cooper, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "porter," "cook," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *large laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Jero*, Surgeon of the *RE DITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* *Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*0*
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 MAY 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
413	Mimmi	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
414	Mimmi	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
415	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
416	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
417	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
418	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
419	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
420	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
421	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
422	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
423	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
424	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
425	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
426	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
427	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
428	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
429	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
430	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
431	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
432	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
433	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
434	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
435	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
436	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
437	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
438	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
439	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
440	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
441	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
442	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
443	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
444	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
445	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
446	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
447	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
448	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
449	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
450	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
451	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
452	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
453	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
454	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
455	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
456	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
457	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
458	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
459	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
460	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
461	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
462	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
463	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
464	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
465	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
466	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
467	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
468	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
469	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
470	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
471	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
472	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
473	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
474	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
475	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
476	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
477	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
478	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
479	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
480	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
481	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
482	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
483	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
484	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
485	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
486	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
487	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
488	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
489	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
490	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
491	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
492	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
493	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
494	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
495	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
496	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
497	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
498	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
499	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		
500	Di Vito	Giuseppe	25	M								Mamma Maria Sabatone, 1000		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

June

190

148

						Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country City or Town.					
1	S			Better Bridge						Italy Modugno					
2	S			" " "						" "					
3	S			" " "						" "					
4	S			" " "						" "					
5	S			" " "						" "					
6	S			" " "						" "					
7	S			" " "						" "					
8	S			" " "						" "					
9	S			" " "						" "					
10	S			" " "						" "					
11	S			" " "						" "					
12	S			" " "						" "					
13	S			" " "						" "					
14	S			" " "						" "					
15	S			" " "						" "					
16	S			" " "						" "					
17	S			" " "						" "					
18	S			" " "						" "					
19	S			" " "						" "					
20	S			" " "						" "					
21	S			" " "						" "					
22	S			" " "						" "					
23	S			" " "						" "					
24	S			" " "						" "					
25	S			" " "						" "					
26	S			" " "						" "					
27	S			" " "						" "					
28	S			" " "						" "					
29	S			" " "						" "					
30	S			" " "						" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RE D ITALIA

I, *Giuseppe D'Amico*, of the *SS. Italia*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is *bound by law* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe D'Amico
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*.

at NEW-YORK.

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50., and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Solo Solo*, Surgeon of the *RE DITALIA*, *Italian* *Physician*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *present four* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*10*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE DITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

28 MAY 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
2	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
3	Calabrese	20	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
4	Calabrese	20	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
5	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
6	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
7	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
8	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
9	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
10	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
11	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
12	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
13	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
14	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
15	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
16	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
17	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
18	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
19	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
20	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
21	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
22	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
23	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
24	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
25	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
26	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
27	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
28	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
29	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago
30	Calabrese	18	M	Student	Yes	Italy		Calabrese	Calabrese	Chicago

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June

1980

150

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gregorio Lopez*, Master of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from *POLO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is *1112* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*.

at *NEW YORK*

W. P. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Piro, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Linsall
Immigration Officer.

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

sailing from PA RMO

19 MAG 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1/1	Xeveri	Cira	31	m	None	Yes	ITALY	Palermo	Father Jannone Pucco	MA Boston
2/2	Garofalo	Rosalia	4	f	None	no	ITALY	Palermo		MA Boston
3/3	Garofalo	Maria	3	f	None	no	ITALY	Palermo		MA Boston
4/4	Aia	Michèle	22	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Father Aia Giuseppe	MA Boston
5/5	Rubiera	Carlo	34	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Wife Amenta Lucia	MA Boston
6/6	Muccheri	Salvatore	18	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Father Muccheri Emanuele	OH Cleveland
7/7	Rubiera	Michèle	17	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Father Rubiera Sebastiano	MA Boston
8/8	Aia	Carlo	35	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Wife Younga Garofalo	MA Boston
9/9	Genovese	Carmelo	18	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Palermo	Father Genovese Pasquale	MA Boston
10/10	Mardanaro	Vincenzo	41	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Wife Emma Giuseppe	MA Boston
11/11	Gibilisco	Carlo	18	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Wife Amenta Lucia	MA Boston
12/12	Gibilisco	Giuseppe	22	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Palermo	Father Gibilisco Emanuele	MA Boston
13/13	Vercello	Concetta	20	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Father Vercello Giuseppe	MA Boston
14/14	Concetta	Pasquale	48	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Wife Concetta Maria	MA Boston
15/15	Concetta	Vincenzo	35	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Wife Maria Lucia	MA Boston
16/16	Concetta	Salvatore	17	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Father Concetta Giuseppe	MA Boston
17/17	Sirena	Corrado	18	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Palermo	Mother Accaputo Concetta	MA Boston
18/18	Muccheri	Salvatore	21	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Mother Concetta Concetta	MA Boston
19/19	Muccheri	Giuseppe	25	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Wife Concetta Concetta	MA Boston
20/20	Aloisio	Carlo	35	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Wife Concetta Concetta	MA Boston
21/21	Gianfrancesco	Antonio	25	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Palermo	Wife Concetta Concetta	MA Boston
22/22	Giuseppina	Maria	20	f	None	no	ITALY	Palermo	Father and Mother	MA Boston
23/23	Concetta	Giuseppina	35	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Palermo	Wife Genovese Barbara	MA Boston
24/24	Mistura	Crocefida	29	f	Domestic	no	ITALY	Palermo		MA Boston
25/25	Campofiorito	Biondo	27	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Palermo	Father Campofiorito Biondo	MA Boston
26/26	Di Masi	Vincenzo	44	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Mother & Father Barbara	MA Boston
27/27	Di Martino	Giuseppe	25	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Palermo	Father in law Concetta Antonino	MA Boston
28/28	Moravia	Rosalina	20	f	None	no	ITALY	Palermo		MA Boston
29/29	Melodia	Geo Carlo	20	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo	Brother Melodia Antonino	MA Boston
30/30	Giuliana	Maria Teresa	34	f	Domestic	no	ITALY	Palermo	Mother Longanilla Concetta	MA Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

152

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 3 June, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes 905.90	N. Y.	Husband Garofalo Vincenzo 287. Roman St Baltimore MD	no no no no good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	Palermo Palermo
2	No	Mather	Yes		father as above	no no no no good	no	-	-	-	-	-
3	No	Mather	Yes		father as above	no no no no good	no	-	-	-	-	-
4	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Leo Sebastiani 5 North Square Boston Mass	no no no no good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Brown	-	Syracuse Pennsylvania
5	Yes	Self	Yes 906.90	Boston	Brother in law Anna Maria Giuseppe as above	no no no no good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	S S
6	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Benedetto Sebastiani 1922 Colman Av Cleveland Ohio	no no no no good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Brown	Spot on face	S S
7	Yes	Self	Yes		Cousin as above	no no no no good	no	5 -	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	S S
8	Yes	Self	Yes 906.90	Boston	Brother Leo Sebastiani 5 North Square Boston	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2	Pale	Brown	Free	S S
9	Yes	Self	Yes		Cousin Ciriaco Michele 3 North Square Boston	no no no no good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	-	S S
10	Yes	Self	Yes 905.90	Boston	Cousin Carbone Santo 192 Ward St Boston	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blackish K.	S S
11	Yes	Self	Yes 907.90	Boston	Brother in law Alberto Sebastiani as above	no no no no good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blackish	S S
12	Yes	Self	Yes		Husband as above	no no no no good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	-	S S
13	Yes	Self	Yes		father Vacello Giuseppe 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2	Pale	Brown	-	S S
14	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Caroline Giovanni 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no no no no good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Free	S S
15	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother in law Musci Sebastiani 3 North Square Boston Mass	no no no no good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Brown	-	S S
16	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Vanni Paolo as above	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Mole on nose	S S
17	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Vacello Salvatore 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no no no no good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	S S
18	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Angelico Filippo New Britain Conn	no no no no good	no	5 1 1/2	Pale	Brown	-	S S
19	Yes	Self	Yes 907.90	Boston	Relative Anna Maria Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston	no no no no good	no	5 1 1/2	Pale	Brown	-	S S
20	Yes	Self	Yes 907.90	Bridgport	Relative Michel Francesco 100 Congress St Bridgport Conn	no no no no good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	-	S S
21	Yes	Self	Yes 905.90	N. Y.	Cousin Vincentino Luigi 340 e 135 St New York	no no no no good	no	5 12	Fair	Brown	-	Palermo Palermo
22	Yes	Husband	Yes		Cousin as above	no no no no good	no	5 7	S	S	-	S S
23	Yes	Self	Yes		Cousin Ruffino Salvatore 21 Smith Cor Grand Rapids Mich	no no no no good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	-	S Montpelier
24	Yes	Self	Yes		Cousin Gaillani Giuseppe 192 Mamaronuk N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanissetta Piazza
25	Yes	Self	Yes 905.90	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Amfilogio Antonio 50 1/2 E. 85 St New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	-	Palermo Sicily
26	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother in law Mariola Raffaele 55 Maron St Newark N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye	S Palermo
27	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Di Martino Emile 714 St 429 New York	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	S Malmen
28	Yes	Husband	Yes		Brother in law as above	no no no no good	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	-	S S
29	Yes	Self	Yes 907.90	New York	father Melodia Giovanni 267 Gladeth St New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	Fair	Black Brown	-	S Palermo
30	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Guiseppe Salvatore 140 St 423 2 New York	no no no no good	no	4 9	Fair	Brown	Spot on the eye	Caltanissetta Pisci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croppi, George, Master, of the IRE D'ITALIA, from PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Croppi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1922,
at NEW-YORK.

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jolani Pina, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Arilina Kerenik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Sells
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RE D'ITALIA*

sailing from *PALERMO*

19 *MAY* 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>P. H.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Palerms Palerms</i>	<i>Mother Coranchna Francesca</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Cina</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
3	<i>Cina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
4	<i>Cina</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
5	<i>Guardina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Sister Guardina Giuseppe</i>	<i>S New York</i>
6	<i>Giorgia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
7	<i>Giorgia</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
8	<i>Giannalva</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Father Giannalva Stefano</i>	<i>S S</i>
9	<i>Mancuso</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Giugusti S. Impedole</i>		<i>S S</i>
10	<i>Mase</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
11	<i>Giorgia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>S S</i>	<i>Father Tanti Lorenzo</i>	<i>S S</i>
12	<i>Giunta</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>S S</i>	<i>Mother Liugra Carmela</i>	<i>S S</i>
13	<i>Maris</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Siracusa Siracusa</i>	<i>Wife Maris Nunzia</i>	<i>Conn Hartford</i>
14	<i>Miraglia</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S. Fratello</i>	<i>Sister Miraglia Lucia</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
16	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
17	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
18	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
19	<i>Indivighia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Father Indivighia Salvatore</i>	<i>S S</i>
20	<i>Indivighia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
21	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Relative Miraglia Lucia</i>	<i>S S</i>
22	<i>Indivighia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Father Indivighia Salvatore</i>	<i>S S</i>
23	<i>La Biera</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Father La Biera Alfio</i>	<i>Conn Ontario</i>
24	<i>La Biera</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Wife La Biera Carmo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>La Biera</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>S S</i>		<i>S S</i>
26	<i>La Biera</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>S S</i>	<i>Father La Biera Lucia</i>	<i>S S</i>
27	<i>Carabatta</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Father Carabatta Lucia</i>	<i>S S</i>
28	<i>La Biera</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Wife Pasquino Rosaria</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>La Biera</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Wife La Biera Rosaria</i>	<i>Pa Allegheny</i>
30	<i>La Biera</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>S S</i>	<i>Father La Biera Michele</i>	<i>S S</i>

William Beck
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3 June, 1960

154

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	no	no	Husband Ciro Salvatore 677 Catherine St. New York					5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown		Palermo	Palermo
2	Yes	Father	no	no	Father as above										
3	Yes	Father	\$25	no	Father as above										
4	Yes	Father	no	no	Father as above										
5	Yes	Husband	no	no	Husband John Francesco 267 Elizabeth St. New York					4 11	Dark	Brown			
6	Yes	Father	\$50	no	Father as above										
7	Yes	Father	no	no	Father as above										
8	Yes	Self	\$45	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 7	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek		U. S. State
9	Yes	Self	\$45	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye		U. S. State
10	Yes	Husband	\$30	no						5 2	Dark	Brown			
11	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 1/2	Fair	Brown			
12	Yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					4 11	Dark	Brown			
13	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 5	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on nose		U. S. State
14	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown			
15	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 2	Fair	Brown			
16	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York										
17	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York										
18	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York										
19	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 7	Fair	Brown			
20	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 2	Fair	Brown			
21	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York										
22	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		U. S. State
23	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 5	Dark	Brown			
24	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					4 7	Dark	Brown			
25	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York										
26	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye		
27	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 1/2	Fair	Brown			
28	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown			
29	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown			
30	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmelo Antonio 501 1/2 E. 83 St. New York					5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Costa, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Costa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Piro, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Salina, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number seven, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1940
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BE D ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
62	Minto	Giuseppe	24	m	LABORER	no	ITALY Italian	Palermo Palermo	Mather Patellaro Maddalena Palermo	NY Detroit
63	Giammarino	Anna M.	39	f	None	no	ITALY Italian	Palermo		NY
64	Sore	Giuseppe	32	m	LABORER	yes	ITALY Italian	Palermo	Wife Schenker Domenica	NY Rochester
65	Porti	Francesco	24	m	LABORER	no		S. Cataldo	Father Di Porto Michele	PA
66	Ramond	Rosaria	6	f	None	no		S	Grand Mather Mangione	S
67	Ramond	Luigi	9	m	None	no		S	S. Cataldo	S
68	Ramond	Libaria	11	f	None	no		S		S
69	8	Pietro	35	m	LABORER	no		Palermo	Wife Giuseppa Geraci	Ill Chicago
70	9	Giuseppe	27	m	LABORER	no		S	Father Di Brina Pietro	NY New York
71	10	Domenico	20	m	LABORER	yes		S	Father Lorenzo Calogero	Ill Chicago
72	11	Vincenzo	47	m	LABORER	yes		Giugenti Grotte	Wife Griseli Antonia	NY Rochester
73	12	Giuseppe	38	m	LABORER	no		Terapani Terapani	Wife Patellaro Domenica	NY Detroit
74	13	Sebastiano	36	m	LABORER	yes		Giugenti Rubera	Mather Apulei Benedetta	NY New York
75	14	Angela M.	24	f	None	no		Giugenti Minto		S
76	15	Giuseppe	20	m	LABORER	no		Giugenti Campobello	Father Amato Francesco	S Buffalo
77	16	Angela M.	24	f	None	no		Giugenti Campobello		NY Buffalo
78	17	Giuseppe	54	m	LABORER	no		Giugenti Campobello		S
79	18	Gettaude	47	f	None	no		S		S
80	19	Maria	13	f	None	no		S		S
81	20	Salvatore	9	m	None	no		S		S
82	21	Verena	9	f	None	no		S		S
83	22	Giovanni	3	m	None	no		S		S
84	23	Carmela	16	f	None	no		S		S
85	24	Sebastiana	1	f	None	no		S		S
86	25	Francesco	26	m	LABORER	yes		Palermo	Father Di Marco Benedetta	NY New York
87	26	Salvatore	25	m	LABORER	yes		S	Father Vioro Giuseppe	S
88	27	Giuseppe	52	m	LABORER	no		S	Wife & Angelo Giuseppe	S
89	28	Giuseppe	25	m	None	no		S	Father Salomone Giovanni	S
90	29	Antonia	1	f	None	no		S		S
91	30	Vincenzo	36	m	LABORER	no		S	Mather Magnone Francesca	S

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3 June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Giannemario Giuseppe 156 Woodbury Detroit Mich			Med cut	Voluntarily diseased of head	5 8	Dark Brown			Palermo	Palermo		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother as above					5 3	Dark Brown						
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Forte Sparto 47 Astor St Rochester NY					5 6 1/2	Dark Brown		Scar on nose	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Clemente Raimundo Box 351 Yonkers Pa					5 2	Dark Brown		Scar on the eye		St. Catharines		
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father Raimundo Clemente Box 351 Yonkers Pa												
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father as above												
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father as above												
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Di Felicia Francesco 515 Oak St Chicago Ill					5 2	Dark Brown			Palermo	Campofelice		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Di Felicia Calogero 3 Mulberry St New York					5 2 1/2	Fair Brown						
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Muzio Paolo 85 1/2 Governor St Chicago Ill					5 7	Fair Brown						
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Bellavia Giuseppe Rochester NY					5 7	Fair Brown			Gergenti	Grotte		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Catalano Antonio 276 Market St Detroit Mich					5 3	Dark Brown			Cooper	Monte		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Galiberto Luigi 276 Market St Detroit Mich					5 4 1/2	Fair Brown		Mole on cheek	Gergenti	Pickens		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Crisafio Filippo 124 9 1/2 St New York					5 7 1/2	Fairly Brown Grey			Madison	Monte		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Camilleri Calogero 120 Grant Buffalo NY					5 -	Dark Brown		Mole on nose	Gergenti	Campofelice		
16																	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Shon Vazzy Vincenzo 120 Grant Buffalo NY			Med cut	Scars on forehead	5 7	Fair White Grey			Gergenti	Campofelice		
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Shon Vazzy Vincenzo as above					5 2	Fair Brown						
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother as above												
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother as above												
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother as above												
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother as above												
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Terranova Angelo as above					5 4 1/2	Fair Brown						
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father as above												
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Di Marco Giuseppe 1149 1st St New York			Med cut		5 2 1/2	Fair Brown			Palermo	Campofelice		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Vean Pietro as above					5 4	Fair Brown						
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Cotilotta Giovanni as above					5 7 1/2	Dark Grey Brown		Scar on nose	NY	New York		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Piazza Tomaso as above					5 2 1/2	Fair Brown			Palermo	Campofelice		
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father as above												
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Di Felicia Paolo as above					5 1	Fair Brown						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croppo Gioia, Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALESTRA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croppo Gioia
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900,
at NEW-YORK.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Siro, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Cusack
Immigration Officer.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *BE D ITALIA*sailing from *PALERMO*

19 MAG 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
92	<i>Manico</i> <i>Dommen</i>	59	m m	Labourer	no	ITALY		<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Wife S' Angelo Giuseppe	NY New York
93	<i>Costanza</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	17	m s	Labourer	no	ITALY		<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Wife Kallpeta Gianna	S S
94	<i>Benigno</i> <i>Cristina</i>	23	f m	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Father Costanza Pietro	S S
95	<i>Arabasario</i> <i>Gaspare</i>	1	m s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Brother in law Gianna Salvatore	S S
96	<i>Pellitteri</i> <i>Francesca</i>	42	f m	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Father in law Ruggo Cipriano	S S
97	<i>Rizzo</i> <i>Francesca</i>	15	f s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>		S S
98	<i>Rizzo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	11	m s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>		S S
99	<i>Griffi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m s	Labourer	yes			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Father Griffi Salvatore	NY New York
100	<i>Griffi</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	54	m m	Labourer	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Wife	Pa Meadville
101	<i>Conquialoni</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	25	m s	Labourer	no	ITALY		<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Father Conquialoni Antonio	NY New York
102	<i>Trisina</i> <i>Rosaria</i>	20	f s	None	no	ITALY		<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Mathur Rappa Anna	S S
103	<i>Aguello</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	35	m s	Labourer	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Father Aguello Francesco	S S
104	<i>Aguello</i> <i>Henrich</i>	18	m s	Labourer	yes			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Father	S S
105	<i>Costa</i> <i>Maria</i>	48	f s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Father Costa Antonio	S S
106	<i>Amaro</i> <i>Rosaria</i>	39	f m	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Father Amaro Antonio	NY New York
107	<i>Costo</i> <i>Filippo</i>	11	m s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>		S S
108	<i>Costo</i> <i>Antonio</i>	7	m s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>		S S
109	<i>Costo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	f s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>		S S
110	<i>Ciaravino</i> <i>Pietro</i>	22	m s	Labourer	yes			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Mongetto</i>	Father Ciaravino Giuseppe	S S
111	<i>La Placa</i> <i>M. Carmela</i>	24	f s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Petralia</i>	Father La Placa F. Carlo	NY New York
112	<i>Lionenza</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	22	f s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Petralia</i>	Mathur La Placa M. Antonia	S S
113	<i>Ferrara</i> <i>Caterina</i>	39	f m	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Petralia</i>	Father Ferrara Rosario	S S
114	<i>Vigueri</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	15	f s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Petralia</i>		S S
115	<i>Vigueri</i> <i>Maria</i>	13	f s	None	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Petralia</i>		S S
116	<i>Piccinne</i> <i>Gaspare</i>	19	m s	Labourer	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Borgetto</i>	Father Piccinne Gaspare	S S
117	<i>Migliare</i> <i>Stefano</i>	20	m s	Labourer	yes			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Borgetto</i>	Uncle Deschisanti Giuseppe	NY New York
118	<i>Castromoro</i> <i>Nunzio</i>	18	m s	Labourer	yes			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Borgetto</i>	Father Castromoro Francesco	NY Schenectady
119	<i>Fontana</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	20	m s	Labourer	yes			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Borgetto</i>	Father Fontana Giuseppe	S New York
120	<i>Fontana</i> <i>Sebastiano</i>	27	m m	Labourer	no			<i>Palermo</i> <i>Borgetto</i>	Wife Fontana Rosalia	S New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 June 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Shun Munais Francisco 1149 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto	
2	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giuseppe Francisco as above	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Fair Brown	—	—	—	
3	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Uncle Costanza Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	—	—	
4	Yes	Husband	—	no	Husband Arcabasio Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	—	—	
5	Yes	Father	\$25	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	Yes	Self	—	no	Husband Rizzo Salvatore 336 E. 63rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Fair Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto	
7	Yes	Mother	\$30	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	Yes	Mother	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giuseppe Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	—	—	—	
10	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Shun Giuseppe Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Fair Blue	—	—	—	
11	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 904908	New York	Brother Camillo Rosario 1149 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	—	—	—	
12	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Gisina Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown Blue	—	—	—	
13	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 901909	New York	Brother Agnello Salvatore as above	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	—	—	—	
14	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Freckles	—	—	
15	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Costa Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Black Brown	—	—	—	
16	Yes	Husband	—	no	Husband Vosti Cosimo as above	no	no	no	no	5	Fair	Brown	—	Brasani	Monte	
17	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Yes	Father	\$30	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Rutilio Alfio 446 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	—	—	
21	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Macaluso Rosa 29 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Petrabia	
22	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giovanni Giuseppe 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	Fair	Brown	—	—	—	
23	Yes	Husband	—	no	Husband Vigneri Ignazio 29 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	—	—	
24	Yes	Father	\$25	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	—	—	
25	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giovanni Salvatore 1149 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	—	—	
27	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Father Giovanni Salvatore 162 Larned St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	—	—	Borgetto	
28	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Costantino Benedetto 101 College St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	—	—	—	
29	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 908909	N.Y.	Cousin Lauricella Salvatore 4103 1st Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye	Gigante	Rampobello	
30	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giovanni Salvatore 229 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Groppe, Giorgio, Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Groppe, Giorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Searsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marthes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adri Piro, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Manifest number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1940
at NEW YORK

W. C. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DE ITALIA*

sailing from *PALERMO*

19 MAY *1910*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country, City or Town		State, City or Town
121	<i>Lo Curto</i>	<i>Gione</i>	18	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Lo Curto Vincenzo</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
122	<i>Lo Curto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	f	Wife	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Mother in law <i>Lo Curto Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
123	<i>Lo Curto</i>	<i>Maria</i>	9	f	Wife	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Grandmother <i>Lo Curto Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
124	<i>Lo Curto</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	38	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Lo Curto Fortunata</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabeth</i>
125	<i>Lo Curto</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	18	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Lo Curto Onofrio</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
126	<i>Rizzo</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	20	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Rizzo Salvatore</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
127	<i>Marchetta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	26	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Marchetta Santo</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabeth</i>
128	<i>Alibrando</i>	<i>Marcione</i>	19	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Alibrando Fortunato</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabeth</i>
129	<i>Quattrone</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	17	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Quattrone Antonino</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
130	<i>Mannello</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	26	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Mannello Concetta</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
131	<i>Serruzza</i>	<i>Gioachino</i>	28	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Serruzza Grazia</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
132	<i>Rigalino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Rigalino Antonia</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
133	<i>Majo</i>	<i>Vitale</i>	18	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Majo Antonia</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
134	<i>Pagano</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	17	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Pagano Antonia</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
135	<i>De Gaudino</i>	<i>Matto</i>	17	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>De Gaudino Paola</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
136	<i>Duca</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	17	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Duca Carmela</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
137	<i>Mancuso</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	28	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Mancuso Paola</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
138	<i>Scrimale</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Scrimale Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
139	<i>Zuffante</i>	<i>Saverio</i>	62	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Zuffante Calogero</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
140	<i>Zuffante</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	f	Wife	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Zuffante Anna</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
141	<i>Ambrusco</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	34	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Ambrusco Giovanna</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
142	<i>Donanno</i>	<i>Michele</i>	23	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Donanno Salvatore</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
143	<i>Intili</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	36	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Intili Giuseppe</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
144	<i>Trovato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Uncle <i>Trovato Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
145	<i>Acuto</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	17	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Acuto</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
146	<i>Morrelli</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	16	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Morrelli Felice</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
147	<i>Bucato</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	18	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Father <i>Bucato Felice</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
148	<i>Testa</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	16	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Testa Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
149	<i>Fraggitta</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Fraggitta Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
150	<i>Anfuso</i>	<i>Michele</i>	32	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY	<i>Campobello Gergento</i>	Wife <i>Anfuso Maddalena</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3 June 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	8 25	no	Brother Lo Carlo Salvatore					5 1/2	ruddy	chestnut			Trapani	Campobello	
2	yes	self	8 40	no	Husband Bruno Matteo					4 11	dark	chestnut			Callanmulla	Calanabotta	
3	yes	self	8 25	no	Father					5 10	dark	chestnut			Messina	P. Lucia	
4	yes	self	8 25	no	Brother Salvatore Franco					5 10	dark	chestnut			Messina	P. Lucia	
5	yes	self	8 25	no	Brother Salvatore					5	brown	black				P. Filippa	
6	yes	self	8 40	no	Cousin Romano Paolo					5 6	brown	chest	black	Scar on forehead		P. Lucia	
7	yes	self	8 25	no	Uncle Salvatore Francesco					4 11	dark	black	chest	Scar on forehead			
8	yes	self	8 25	no	Cousin Albano Fortunato					4 11	brown	black	gray	freckled			
9	yes	self	8 25	no	Brother Quattrocchi Antonio					4 9	dark	chestnut					
10	yes	self	8 40	yes	Brother Hamello Giacomo					5 3	brown	black	chest	Scar left cheek			
11	yes	self	8 25	no	Uncle Ramondo Francesco					5 1/2	brown	black	chest			Palermo	Castellano
12	yes	self	8 25	no	Uncle					5 3	ruddy	chest	gray	Scar on forehead			
13	yes	self	8 25	no	Brother Najo Pietro					5 1/2	dark	chestnut		Scar on forehead		Messina	P. Lucia
14	yes	self	8 25	no	Brother Tagano Giuseppe					5 1/2	nat	chestnut					
15	yes	self	8 40	no	Cousin De Gaetano Matteo					4 11	brown	chestnut		Mole on eye			
16	yes	self	8 30	no	Cousin Lepari Antonio					5 3	pale	chest	gray	Mole on nose			
17	yes	self	8 25	no	Brother Mancuso Carmo					5 4	pale	chestnut					
18	yes	self	8 25	no	Cousin Montano Antonio					5 1/2	dark	chestnut		freckled			
19	yes	self	8 30	no	Uncle Vito Vincenzo					5 3	brown	gray	black				
20	yes	self	8 25	no	Brother												
21	yes	self	8 25	yes	Uncle De Longhia Giuseppe					5 2	nat	chestnut					
22	yes	self	8 25	yes	Brother Bonanno Giuseppe					5 6	brown	black	chest				
23	yes	self	8 25	yes	Cousin Gagliano Giuseppe					5 3	nat	black	black				
24	yes	self	8 25	no	Cousin Carlo Antonio					5 2	pale	black	chest				
25	yes	self	8 30	no	Father in law Paolo Salvatore					4 11	dark	chestnut		Mole right cheek		Messina	P. Lucia
26	yes	self	8 25	no	Brother					4 11	dark	chestnut					
27	yes	self	8 25	no	Cousin Gatto Pasquale					5 1/2	nat	chestnut					
28	yes	self	8 25	no	Brother Festa Giuseppe					4 11	dark	chestnut					
29	yes	self	8 25	no	Father					5 1/2	nat	chestnut		freckled on nose		Trapani	P. Lucia
30	yes	self	8 25	yes	Brother in law Ferrara Luigi					5 9	nat	chestnut				Palermo	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Cropper, Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PARMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets by said surgeon number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Cropper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1902.

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aden Pino, Surgeon of the RE ITALIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900
at NEW-YORK

W. H. Sells

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

9 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
151 ✓ 1	Maggio	Giuseppe	21	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Girgenti Grotte	Mother Cardarelli Carmela	N.Y. Jersey City
152 ✓ 2	Lipari	Stefano	45	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Girgenti Grotte	Wife Crisafulli Francesca	Canada Toronto
153 ✓ 3	Lima	Antonino	70	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo Polizzi	Father Lima Angelo	Mich Detroit
154 ✓ 4	Tagliarini	Domenico	58	m	Labourer	yes		Girgenti S. Giovanni	Wife Pithelli Antonia	N.Y. N. Jersey
155 ✓ 5	Tagliarini	Antonina	14	f	None	no			Mother as above	
156 ✓ 6	Maida	Vincenzo	21	m	Labourer	yes		Grotte	Mother Mancuso Maria	N.Y. Ontario
157 ✓ 7	Murrah	Giuseppe	21	m	Labourer	no			Mother Fontanuzzi Giacomo	Pa. Hastings
158 ✓ 8	Lim	Nicola	17	m	Labourer	yes			Father Lim Pasquale	Mass Boston
159 ✓ 9	Marinini	Angela	26	f	None	no		Trapani Trapani	Father Marinini Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
160 ✓ 10	La Sala	Vito	32	m	Labourer	no		Trapani	Father La Sala Stefano	
161 ✓ 11	Abragna	Caterina	22	f	None	no			Wife S. S. S. S.	
162 ✓ 12	Carbonaro	Angelo	23	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Palermo Villabate	Nobody	N.Y. N. York
163 ✓ 13	Carotagione	Stefano	18	m	Labourer	no		Borgetto	Father Carotagione Pietro	
164 ✓ 14	Carcioppola	Filippo	36	m	Labourer	no		Barini	Wife La Fata Vincenza	Mich Detroit
165 ✓ 15	Placa	Giuseppe	28	m	Labourer	no		Polizzi	Wife Patti Concetta	Pa. Rosell
166 ✓ 16	Buca	Mariano	15	m	Labourer	yes		Uscina Barcellona	Father Buca Luigi	N.Y. N. York
167 ✓ 17	Buca	Antonino	21	m	Labourer	yes			Father as above	
168 ✓ 18	Puglisi	Casimira	31	f	None	no		Palermo Corleone	Nobody	Ohio Akron
169 ✓ 19	Sicilione	Giuseppe	12	m						
170 ✓ 20	Sicilione	Rosa	9	f						
171 ✓ 21	Sicilione	Vita	6	f						
172 ✓ 22	Sicilione	Grazia	11	f						
173 ✓ 23	Ruffino	Francesco	36	m	Labourer	no			Wife Di Gregorio Vincenza	N.Y. N. York
174 ✓ 24	Mistretta	Rosario	23	m	Labourer	yes		Battamistretta	Father Mistretta Giuseppe	N.Y. Kansas City
175 ✓ 25	Valenti	Anna	22	f	None	yes		Palermo	Father Valenti Nicolo	Mass S. Louis
176 ✓ 26	Crisafulli	Salvatore	28	m	Labourer	yes		Uscina Barcellona	Wife Buca Antonina	N.Y. N. York
177 ✓ 27	Polizzi	Salvatore	17	m	Labourer	yes		Palermo Borgetto	Grandfather Furnari Giovanni	
178 ✓ 28	Pulicafito	Nicola	28	m	Labourer	yes		Uscina Barcellona	Wife Giunta Maria	
179 ✓ 29	Murrah	Giuseppe	38	m	Labourer	yes		Palermo Borgetto	Father Murrah Salvatore	
180 ✓ 30	Valenti	Arangelio	28	m	Labourer	yes		Palermo	Father Valenti Nicolo	Mass S. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 June 1900

162

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle Di. Mario Giuseppe 14. 14th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	ruddy chest	blen	—	Gigante Grotto				
2	yes	self	\$50	yes	10th Philadelp	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	brown gray	blen	—	Messina I. Lucia				
3	yes	self	\$18	no	Brother Lima Ambrosio 270 Royal St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Palermo Polizzi					
4	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Lima Ambrosio 178 Wright Ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat gray	blen Scar on forehead	Gigante I. Giovanni					
5	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother Lima Ambrosio as above	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
6	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother Lima Ambrosio Box 180. R. 7. N. Ontario	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	brown chest	blen Scar on right eye	Grotto					
7	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother Lima Ambrosio Box 214. Hastings Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	dark chest	blen	—					
8	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Lima Ambrosio 138. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
9	yes	sister	\$25	no	Brother in law Ludovico Mario 528 Monroe Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	gray Hole in left cheek	Trapani Trapani					
10	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother in law Gioiando Giuseppe 443 Russell St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark chest	blen	—					
11	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
12	yes	self	\$15	yes	Brother Carbonaro Vincenzo 206 1st Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
13	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Carbonaro Vincenzo 1149 1st Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
14	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Carbonaro Vincenzo 928 Grove St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
15	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Carbonaro Vincenzo 49 Court St. Rosell Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
16	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Carbonaro Vincenzo 19 Market St. N. Ark.	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
17	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Carbonaro Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
18	yes	self	\$45	no	Husband Luciano Vito Rantoul 62 W. Howard St. Okon	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
19	yes	self	\$15	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
20	yes	self	\$15	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
21	yes	self	\$15	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
22	yes	self	\$15	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
23	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother in law Di. Gregorio Giuseppe 222 E. 108 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark chest	blen Scar on nose	—					
24	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Di. Gregorio Giuseppe 615-617 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	5	10	nat black	chest	—					
25	yes	self	\$25	yes	Husband Paolo Pietro 10-20 N. 8. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
26	yes	self	\$25	no	Cousin Benedetto Andrea 12 Marquet St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown chest	blen Scar on cheek	Messina Barcellona					
27	yes	self	\$15	no	Father Polizzi Leonardo 1149 1st Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat chest	blen	—					
28	yes	self	\$25	no	Cousin Paolo Vito 307 E. 104 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown black	chest Scar left eye	Messina Barcellona					
29	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother in law Paolo Vito 336 E. 65 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					
30	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother Paolo Vito 10-20 N. 8. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	nat chest	blen	—					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cropper George Master of the RE D'ITALIA, from PA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cropper George
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900,
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solari Pino, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1940
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
181 ✓	Griffi	Salvatore	17	m	s	Labourer	no	ITALY. Italian	Palermo Bonifatti	Father Griffi Salvatore Bonifatti	Mie Detroit
182 ✓	Rappa	Antonino	23	m	m	Labourer	no	ITALY. Italian	Palermo	Father Rappa Francesco Bonifatti	NY New York
183 ✓	Vitale	Caterina	17	f	m	None	no	ITALY. Italian	Palermo		S S
184 ✓	Verdina	Francesco	36	m	m	Labourer	no		Roma	Wife Risi Domenico	Mo St Louis
185 ✓	Campanaro	Salvatore	33	m	m	Labourer	no		Riszi	Wife Leone Leonardo	Neb Omaha
186 ✓	Angelo	Andrea	37	m	m	Labourer	no	Mexican	Massara	Wife Salandra Giuseppe	NY Longport
187 ✓	Abate	Donato	40	f	s	None	no		Campobello	Sister Abate Carmela	NY Brooklyn
188 ✓	Santilippa	Salvatore	23	m	m	Labourer	yes	Mexican	Militello	Wife Bonnelto Carmela	Ohio Cleveland
189 ✓	Magallano	Michela	20	m	s	Labourer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Massimo Maria	NY New York
190 ✓	Leinik	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Labourer	no	Palermo	Ribera	Mother in law Emerigha	S Philadelphia
191 ✓	Merida	Girolamo	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Lemet Francesco	S Brooklyn
192 ✓	Milano	Benedetto	22	m	s	Labourer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Gerantella Maria	Ills Chicago
193 ✓	Mandaro	Margherita	20	f	m	None	no	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Randazzo Vincenzo	NY New York
194 ✓	Lo Monaco	Vincenzo	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	Palermo	Palermo	Father Lo Monaco Antonino	S S
195 ✓	Leone	Benedetto	42	m	m	Labourer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Leone ando Maria	S S
196 ✓	Canarida	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Lemet Giuseppe	S Brooklyn
197 ✓	Canarida	Maria	15	f	s	None	yes	Palermo	Palermo		S S
198 ✓	Canarida	Pasqua	14	f	s	None	yes	Palermo	Palermo		S S
199 ✓	Benerath	Sapazio	28	m	m	Labourer	yes	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Lemet Rosa	S S
200 ✓	Rivone	Andrea	21	m	s	Labourer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Father Rivone Paspare	Mie Detroit
201 ✓	Salvo	Pietro	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	Palermo	Castellamare	Father Salvo Antonino	NY Brooklyn
202 ✓	Di Bonna	M. Locionse	58	f	w	None	no	Palermo	Palermo		Ills Chicago
203 ✓	Scuderi	Grazia	15	f	s	None	yes	Palermo	Palermo		S S
204 ✓	Sanzone	Giuseppe	44	m	m	Labourer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Calera Girolamo	Mie Detroit
205 ✓	Sanzone	Angela	16	f	s	None	yes	Palermo	Palermo		S S
206 ✓	Canarida	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	Palermo	Palermo	Father Canarida Antonino	S S
207 ✓	Di Grippi	Vincenzo	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Rotta Giuseppe	Conn Danbury
208 ✓	Fontana	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Labourer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Calandra Rosa	Mie Detroit
209 ✓	Germino	Antonino	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	Palermo	Calatafini	Wife Calandra Antonino	Mo Kansas City
210 ✓	Bonneschi	Diego	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	Palermo	Calatafini	Mother Pompalone Arcangelo	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

207

164

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 June 1908

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giuseppe Gioi Balthista 137 Cleveland St. Detroit Mich					5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown		Palermo	Borgetta
2	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 903908 N.Y.	Cousin Vitale Salvatore 321 E. 106 St New York					5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown		S	S
3	Yes	Husband	\$40		Cousin as above					5 2	Fair	Brown		S	S
4	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Catelano Giorgio St Louis Mo					5	Fair	Brown		S	Pavia
5	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Father in law Leone Giorgio Omaha Neb					5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown		S	Pisago
6	Yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother in law Saladino Mario 377 Marquette St Lakewood N.Y.					5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Corapam	Monte
7	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Sister Epate Carmela 739 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3 1/2	Fair	Blk Brown		S	Castellammare
8	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 903907 Cleveland	Father and Brother 1608 Orange St Cleveland Ohio					5 4	Dark	Brown		Mafia	St. Vitello
9	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Campoforte Antonino 501 E. 103 St New York					5 7	Fair	Brown	Mole on chin	Palermo	Palermo
10	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Wife Immacolata Maria 521 Broadway Elizabeth St					5 5	Fair	Brown		Corapam	Pibera
11	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 902909 Brooklyn	Cousin & Joseph Girolamo 199 Johnson St Brooklyn					5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown		Corapam	Alcamo
12	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Michele Matteo 380 S. Clark St Chicago Ill					5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye Brown	S	S
13	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Husband Sabile Carlo 354 E. 26 St New York					5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye Brown	S	Castellammare
14	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Capadonna Gaspare 328 E. 48 St New York					5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown		S	Alcamo
15	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Louis Carlo 287-10 Av New York					5 6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	S
16	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmeli Antonio 170 Johnson St New York					5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown		S	S
17	Yes	Father		no	Uncle as above					4 11	Fair	Brown		S	S
18	Yes	Father		no	Uncle as above										
19	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Carmeli Balthista as above					5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown		S	S
20	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Carmelo Francesco 2881 Clinton St Detroit Mich					5 5	Dark	Brown		S	S
21	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Salvo Antonino Brook 36 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 5	Fair	Brown		Corapam	Castellammare
22	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Sister Saveria Lorenza 3828 Clark St Chicago Ill					4 10	Fair	Brown		S	S
23	Yes	Mother	\$25	no	Sister as above					4 9 1/2	Fair	Brown		S	S
24	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 903907 Detroit Mich	Brother Saverio Antonino 42 Broad St Detroit Mich					5 5	Dark	Blk Brown		S	S
25	Yes	Father	\$25	no	Sister Saverio Caterina 261 Elizabeth St New York					5	Fair	Brown		S	S
26	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Giampiero Francesco 238 Grand St Detroit Mich					5	Fair	Brown		S	S
27	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Saverio Pietro 22 White St Danbury Conn					5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye Brown	S	S
28	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 903907 Detroit	Brother in law Succellato Vincenzo 228 Grand St Detroit Mich					5 5 1/2	Dark	Hardy Brown		S	S
29	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 904908 Chicago	Brother Saverio Carlo 601 East St Kansas City Mo					5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	S	Castellammare
30	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Succellato Vincenzo 267 Elizabeth St New York					5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye	S	S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Proppi Gioia, Master of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Proppi Gioia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Peasall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. No*, Surgeon of the *U. S. RE IDIOTIC*, *Washington D. C.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Japan and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*40*
at *NEW YORK*

W. C. P. Reisach

Immigration Officer.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DE ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
211	Crisbis	Rasquale	34	m	Labourer	no	Neapoli	Marsala	White Casara Antonina	Marsala	Mrs Detroit
212	La Franca	Marcanтонио	16	m	Labourer	Yes	Palermo	Partinico	Father La Franca Pietro	Partinico	Mrs St Louis
213	Messapelle	Vincenzo	18	m	Labourer	no	Neapoli	Marsala	Father Giovanni Antonio	Messapelle	Mrs Detroit
214	Suppa	Francesca	21	f	Labourer	no	Neapoli	Calatafimi			Mrs Brooklyn
215	Suppa	Luigi	51	m	Labourer	Yes					
216	Cefali	Salvatore	22	m	Labourer	no	Palermo	Cefali	White Anna Concetta	Cefali	La New Orleans
217	Pisano	Giuseppe	26	m	Labourer	no			White Emma Rosa	Cefali	Ills Chicago
218	Pisano	Luigi	17	m	Labourer	Yes			Father Pisano Salvatore	Cefali	
219	Calafore	Antonino	19	m	Labourer	no			White Messina Antonio	Cefali	
220	Caruso	Rasquale	16	m	Labourer	Yes			Mother Cinquigrani Rosa	Cefali	
221	Cubino	Salvatore	28	m	Labourer	no			White Pasquale Anna	Cefali	
222	Saladino	Elvira	28	f	None	no	Palermo	Palermo	Mother in law Polignetti	Palermo	NY New York
223	Cirinto	Olivia	18	f	None	Yes			Mother		
224	Sapia	Damiano	30	m	Labourer	Yes	Calatafimi	Messapelle	White Messina Salvatore	Messapelle	
225	La Manto	Giuseppe	22	m	Labourer	no			Father La Manto Michele	Messapelle	
226	Scinto	Giuseppe	26	m	Labourer	Yes	Giugusti	Menfi	White Giardina Vincenzo	Menfi	Ills Detroit
227	Cirinto	Pietro	26	m	Labourer	Yes	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Polignetti	Palermo	NY New York
228	Cirinto	Barbina	5	f	None	no					
229	Cirinto	Antonino	2	m	None	no					
230	Cirinto	Salvatore	3	m	None	no					
231	Rotolo	Michele	18	m	Labourer	no					
232	Longopina	Leonardo	23	m	Labourer	no					
233	Longopina	Calogero	19	m	Labourer	no	Neapoli	Marsala	Father Rotolo Vincenzo	Caccamo	Ills Chicago
234	Longopina	Salvatore	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Palermo	Palermo	Father Longopina Vincenzo	Caccamo	NY New York
235	Cirinto	Antonina	15	f	None	Yes			Father Longopina Salvatore	Marsala	
236	Culicchia	Giuseppe	25	m	Labourer	Yes			Sister		
237	Coco	Maria	55	f	None	no			Mother Polignetti	Palermo	
238	Longopina	Antonino	16	m	Labourer	no	Neapoli	Marsala	Father Culicchia Vito	Palermo	Ills Chicago
239	Longopina	Giuseppe	25	m	Labourer	Yes			Shon Randazzo Vincenzo	Marsala	NY New York
240	Longopina	Antonino	16	m	Labourer	no			Father Longopina Giuseppe	Alcamo	Mrs Detroit
241	Longopina	Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer	Yes			Father Marino Giovanni	Alcamo	NY Lancaster
242	Longopina	Giuseppe	22	m	Labourer	no	Palermo	Petrabia		Marsala	Pa Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 June, 1906

166

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law, Ceuro Giuseppe 341 Howard St Detroit Mich					5 5	Dark Black Brown			Grifani	Marsala
2	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Amato Salvatore 1749 9th St St. Louis Mo					5 -	Dark Brown		Scar on the eye	Palermo	Pattinico
3	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Carmelo 425 Richard St Detroit Mich					4 4	Fair Brown		Scar on the nose	Grifani	Marsala
4	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 898 906 Brooklyn	Mather Macaluso Mather Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3	Fair Brown		Scar on the nose	5	Palatofini
5	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 898 906 5	White					5 5 1/2	Fair Green Brown		Scar on forehead	5	5
6	no	Self	\$25	Yes 906 909 New Orleans	Brother in law Cesena Salvatore 54 Calabre New Orleans La					5 4 1/2	Dark Black Brown			Palermo	Cefali
7	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 2627 Huron St Chicago Ill					5 -	Fair Brown		Mole on forehead	5	5
8	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 907 907 New Orleans	as above					5 2	Fair Brown			5	5
9	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Mesina Carmelo 382 S. Clark Chicago Ill					5 3	Fair Brown		Scar on the eye	5	5
10	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Vincenzo Chicago Ill					5 -	Fair Brown			5	5
11	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 903 907 Chicago	Brother Pietro 2650 Huron St Chicago Ill					5 -	Fair Brown			5	5
12	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Father in law Corrado Antonino 80 Catherine St New York					5 5	Fair Brown			5	Bagheria
13	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Father as above					5 2	Fair Brown			5	Palermo
14	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 907 908 New York	Mather Salvatore Salvatore 229 Elizabeth St New York					5 5	Fair Brown		Scar on cheek	Palatofini	Marsala
15	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother L. Manto Vincenzo 229 Elizabeth St New York					5 3 1/2	Fair Brown			5	5
16	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin & Giovanni Giuseppe 1404 Collins St Sohet Ill					5 4	Fair Brown Blue			Pignati	Mary
17	Yes	Self		no	Father Corrado Antonino 80 Catherine St New York					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo
18	Yes	Father		no	Grand Father										
19	Yes	Father	\$25	no	Grand Father										
20	Yes	Father		no	Grand Father										
21	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Pietro Domenico 108 W. 20th St Chicago Ill					5 -	Fair Brown		Mole on cheek	Palermo	Paccano
22	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giuseppe Pietro 50 Spring St New York					4 11	Dark Brown		Scar on forehead	Grifani	Palatofini
23	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giuseppe Giuseppe 444 East 13 St New York					5 1/2	Fair Brown		Scar on the nose	5	Margara
24	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Father Torac Mario 80 Catherine St New York					5 2 1/2	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo
25	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Father Corrado Antonino as above					5 -	Fair Brown			5	5
26	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Lancia Vincenzo 422 S. Clark St Chicago Ill					5 5	Dark Brown		Scar on the eye	Grifani	Marsala
27	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother in law Natale Carlo New York					5 2 1/2	Fair Green Brown			Palermo	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Lippolizio Giovanni 139 Congress St Detroit Mich					4 11	Fair Brown		Scar on cheek	Grifani	Palermo
29	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Marino Filippo 116 Tanager St Bancaster N.Y.					5 3 1/2	Fair Brown			5	Marsala
30	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Innocente Sebastiano Philadelphia Pa					5 1 1/2	Fair Brown			Palermo	Petrina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George H. Brown, of the RE IDIANA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Brown
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

W. S. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William P. O.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, *Nation*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*00*.

at *NEW YORK*,
W. C. P. O.
Immigration Officer.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ITALIA*sailing from *PALERMO*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
241	Scancarello	Agostino	28	f m	None	Yes		Calabria S. Catello	Relative Scancarello Anna S. Catello	NY New York
242	Lepre	Ma. Angela	16	f s	None	no		S		S
243	Lepre	Anna	24	f s	None	no		S		S
244	Lepre	Angela	3	f s	None	no		S		S
245	Spata	Antonino	35	m m	Labourer	no		S		S
246	Spata	Rosaria	22	f s	None	no		S		S
247	Chiripoli	Calogera	11	f s	None	no		S		S
248	Crapanza	Giuseppe	23	m m	Labourer	no		S		S
249	Mario	Giuseppe	25	m m	Labourer	Yes		S		S
250	Criminali	Mario	18	m s	Labourer	Yes		S		S
251	Biloga	Giuseppe	34	m m	Labourer	no		S		S
252	Mario	Giuseppe	20	m s	Labourer	Yes		S		S
253	Contri	Antonino	20	m s	Labourer	Yes		S		S
254	Criminali	Giuseppe	19	m s	Labourer	Yes		S		S
255	Vitanga	Calogero	25	m m	Labourer	no		S		S
256	Vinici	Salvatore	24	m s	Labourer	no		S		S
257	Giuseppe	Sebastiano	24	m s	Labourer	no		S		S
258	Curini	Michelangelo	30	m m	Labourer	Yes		S		S
259	Corranova	Salvatore	26	m m	Labourer	no		S		S
260	Arvola	Salvatore	34	m m	Labourer	Yes		S		S
261	Abate	Angela	22	f m	None	no		S		S
262	Sanmartano	Roberto	36	m m	Labourer	no		S		S
263	Richitella	Giuseppe	34	m s	Labourer	no		S		S
264	D'Amato	Caterina	37	f m	None	no		S		S
265	Disannan	Salvatore	9	m s	None	no		S		S
266	Disannan	Pietro	4	m s	None	no		S		S
267	Disannan	Luigi	2	m s	None	no		S		S
268	De Rosa	Vincenzo	23	m m	Labourer	no		S		S
269	Pace	Giuseppe	28	m m	Labourer	Yes		S		S
270	Pace	Giuseppe	23	f m	None	Yes		S		S

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 11, 1900

168

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or for the purpose of joining the military service of any foreign country, or for the purpose of joining the military service of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Husband	no		Husband Lepore, Lantz 229 Elizabeth St New York						5 1	Fair	Brown		Calabria	S. Patalis			
2	Yes	Father	no		Father as above														
3	Yes	Father	no		Father as above														
4	Yes	Father	no		Father as above														
5	Yes	Self	no	Yes 906 907 Easton Pa	Brother Spata Angelo 184 Canal St Easton Pa						5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Messina	Petrino			
6	Yes	Self	no		Brother as above						5 3/2	Ruddy	Brown						
7	Yes	Self	no		Father and Mother 319-321 E 107 St New York														
8	Yes	Self	no		Brother in law Salasano Vito 377 Market St New York						5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown		Grapani	Mazara			
9	Yes	Self	no		Brother in law Pinelli Gaetano 117 Main St Pittston Pa						5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown		Calabria	S. Patalis			
10	Yes	Self	no		Father Crinaldi, Domenico 502 Arlington St Akron Ohio						5 1	Dark	Brown Blue		Messina	S. Marco			
11	Yes	Self	no		Cousin Vincenzo Guglielmo Bellevue Ohio						5 1	Pale	Brown						
12	Yes	Self	no		Cousin Paolo Sebastiano Akron Ohio						5 3/2	Ruddy	Brown						
13	Yes	Self	no		Father Costa Salvatore as above						4 11	Fair	Brown						
14	Yes	Self	no		Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 525 Washington St Indianapolis Indiana						5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown						
15	Yes	Self	no	Yes 904 1708 Cleveland Ohio	Brother in law Carri Carmelo as above						4 5	Dark	Brown						
16	Yes	Self	no		Cousin Pantano Salvatore 914 E 8th St Philadelphia Pa						5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Piacenza	Gerla			
17	Yes	Self	no		Cousin Pisciaro Sebastiano as above						5 2	Fair	Brown	Blackish					
18	Yes	Self	no	Yes 908 909 Philadelphia Pa	Cousin as above						5 1 1/2	Ruddy	Brown						
19	Yes	Self	no		Cousin Acciarella Vincenzo 356-38 East St New York						5 5	Fair	Brown		Piacenza	Modica			
20	Yes	Self	no	Yes 906 907 New York	Cousin as above						5 3 1/2	Dark	Blonde Grey	Scar on forehead					
21	Yes	Self	no		Husband Di Giovanni Giovanni 115 Salem St Dunkirk NY						5 2	Fair	Brown		Messina	Castroreale			
22	Yes	Self	no		Cousin Angelo Antonino 115 Salem St Boston Mass						5 1	Ruddy	Brown		Grapani	Salerno			
23	Yes	Self	no	Yes 907 909 Buffalo NY	Brother Nicheletti Angelo 10 Chase St Detroit Mich						5 5	Fair	Black Brown			Marsala			
24	Yes	Husband	no	Yes 1890 907 New York	Husband Lippmann, Pietro 444 E 13 St New York						5 2	Fair	Brown		Palermo	Villaforte			
25	Yes	Father	no		Father as above														
26	Yes	Father	no		Father as above														
27	Yes	Father	no		Father as above														
28	Yes	Self	no	Yes 904 907 St Louis Mo	Brother in law Lucci Filippo 100 Largent St Detroit Mich						5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown		Palermo	Cimici			
29	Yes	Self	no	Yes 906 909 New York	Brother Lucci Pietro New York						5 3 1/2	Fair	Black Brown		Grapani	Alcamo			
30	Yes	Husband	no		Brother in law as above						5 2	Fair	Brown			Marsala			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George H. H. H., of the RE DUTY, from , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood (carpenter), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Piro, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910
at NEW YORK

Robert Piro
Immigration Officer.

Italia

June 3rd
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BE D ITALIA

sailing from

PALESTERMO

9 MAY 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
271	Costanza	Francesca	39	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian		Alcamo	Alcamo	Mother Rocco Francesco	Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
272	Vaccaro	Antonio	25	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian		Marzara	Marzara	Wife Grazetta Rosa	Marzara	S	S
273	Linagusa	Carlo	16	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian		Palermo	Palermo	Father Linagusa Salvatore	Palermo	S	New York
274	Costanza	Maria	29	f	None	No	Italian		Alcamo	Alcamo	Mother Rocco Francesco	Alcamo	S	Brooklyn
275	Maccagnone	Francesca	29	f	None	No	Italian		Palermo	Cefalà Diana	Brother Costanza Francesco	Cefalà Diana	Ills	Chicago
276	Caliva	Mariano	12	m	None	No	Italian		S	S			S	S
277	Caliva	Concetta	9	f	None	No	Italian		S	S			S	S
278	Caliva	Maria	6	f	None	No	Italian		S	S			S	S
279	Caliva	Giuseppe	4	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian		S	Palermo			S	S
280	Caliva	Industria	27	f	None	No	Italian		S	Cefalà Diana	Mother in law Maccagnone Francesco	Cefalà Diana	S	S
281	Maccagnone	Giuseppe	6	f	None	No	Italian		S	S			S	S
282														
283														
284														
285														
286														
287														
288														
289														
290														
291														
292														
293														
294														
295														
296														
297														
298														
299														
300														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 210

170

3rd 1114, 1960

3rd 1114, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Enter full name of childless or female applicant here, and treatment of her name as approved by Bureau? If none, leave blank.</small>	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other law, treaty, executive order, or otherwise, in lieu of the usual United States laws.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Uncle Pascho Vincenzo 186 Union St. Brooklyn					S	3 1/2	Fair	Brown		Scapan	Albania													
2	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Cousin D. Stefano Guiseppe 58 Montrose St. Brooklyn					S	5 1/2	Ruddy Gray	Brown		S	P. Nuyfa													
3	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Uncle Savita Salvatore 52 Elizabeth St. New York					S	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye Brown	Palermo	Polign													
4	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Uncle Pascho Vincenzo 186 Union St. Brooklyn					S	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Scapan	Albania													
5	Yes	Self	no	Shon Peter Francisco 840 Milton St. Chicago Ill.					S	2	Fair	Brown		Palermo	Aloha Kane													
6	Yes	Husband	no	Brother in law as above					S	3	Fair	Brown		S	S													
7	Yes	Mother	\$25 no	Uncle as above					-	-	-	-	-	-	-													
8	Yes	Mother	no	Uncle as above					-	-	-	-	-	-	-													
9	Yes	Mother	no	Uncle as above					-	-	-	-	-	-	-													
10	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Relative Maria Giordano as above					S	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	Palermo													
11	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Husband Maccagnone Natale as above					S	3	Fair	Brown		S	Ceph. Kane													
12	Yes	Mother	no	Father as above					-	-	-	-	-	-	-													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crofford Jones, of the RE D'ITALIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crofford Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CMM S. S.

Re D Italia (L S Line)

arrived June 3, 190

, 190

M.,

, from

171

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.									
31m	1	Borg, Moses	1 cab	2	21	1	L P C 1240														
25m	2	Di Forti, Francesco & 3 ch	205	4/7	4	"	1250														
6f		Reimondi, Rosaria																			
9m		Luigi																			
11f		Liboria																			
20m	3	Maiale, Pascuale I Cab	4	2	1	"	1230														
52m	4	Iannisto, Car ine	"	2	23	1	"	1240													
55m	5	Fuccio, Vincenzo	"	2	24	1	"	1240													
66f	6	Ferrante, Marghareta	"	2	1	1	"	1240 Dr Cert													
31m	7	Aureli, Enrico	"	1	4	1	"	1240													
22f	8	Fargnoli, Giulia & nephew	145	26/8	2	"	120														
9m		Nardone, Romeo																			
28m	9	Visti, Vito	148	6	1	"	125														
15 7/12m	10	Petrosi, Damiano	150	21	1	"	135														
16m	11	Pediconi, Nicola	145	8	1	"	135														
16m	12	Sementa, Francescantonio	145	5	1	"	130														
15 4/12m	13	Cirone, Domenico	150	1	1	"	140														
24m	14	Martella, Guiseppe	143	18	1	"	150														
14m	15	Gaminitti, Carlantonio	144	3	1	"	150														
18m	16	Bucato, Carmelo	205	27	1	"	155														
18m	17	Mania, Antonino	205	5	1	"	2														
20m	18	Marini, Firmo	136	9	1	"	155														
15 2/12	19	Argensiano, Bartolomeo	150	8	1	"	2														
18m	20	Maio, Natale	205	13	1	"	203														
49m	21	D'Innocenzo, Sebastino	136	16	1	"	205 Dr Cert														
17m	22	Quattrocchi, Carmelo	205	9	1	"	210														
26m	23	Marocco, Tommaso	143	17	1	"	210 Dr Cert														
59m	24	Carpinella, Michele	149	23	1	"	215 Dr Cert														
21m	25	Angelico, Salvatore	201	18	1	"	210 Dr Cert														
49m	26	Gambardella, Gennaro	147	27	1	"	215														

TOTALS:

TOTALS:

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CMM S. S. Re d Italia (L S Line)

arrived June 3, 10

, 190

M.,

, from

172

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.										
50m	27 Ceravolo, Domenico	143	30 1	L P C 215 Dr Cert	Flannery																				
24m	28 Mirto, Guiseppe & br in law	203	1/1 2	" 220 Dr Cert	"																				
39f	Giannamarino, Anna Ma																								
18m	29 Serreti, Domenico	144	10 1	" 220 Dr Cert	Cowen																				
66m	30 Bengiovanni, Paolo I Cab	4	15 1	" 230 Dr Cert	Pearsall																				
38m	31 Salvatore, Nicola	205	4 1	" 235 Dr Cert	Horton																				
62m	32 Zuffanti, Saverio & dtr	205	19/0 2	" 220 Dr Cert	"																				
16f	Anna																								
48m	33 Iozzo, Vincenzo	141	20 1	" 215 Dr Cert	Brown																				
50m	34 Geras, Manuel & dwf	A	15/6 2	" 225 Dr Cert	Bauer																				
50f	Maria D																								
56f	35 Cabral, Maria G & 3 ch	B	21/4 4	" 215 Dr Cert	"																				
29f	Maria S																								
17f	Angelina																								
13m	Theodorino																								
57f	36 Constanza, Maria	210	5 1	" 220 Dr Cert	Dykes																				
12m	37 Calza, ariano & 2 sis	210	7/9 3	" 220 Dr (with 36)	"																				
9f	Concetta																								
5f	Maria																								
29f	38 Marcagnone, Francesca	210	6 1	" 220 (with 36)	"																				
30m	39 Abraham, Giorgios	140	9 1	" 225	Di Miceli																				
20f	40 Rand zza, Marsherita & mother	206	27 2	" 230 Dr Cert	Warren & Connor																				
53f	Cocco Maria																								
54m	41 Crippi, Salvatore	204	1 1	" 230 Dr Cert	Warren																				
58m	42 Monaco, Domenico	204	1 1	" 230 Dr Cert	"																				
14m	43 Carpina, Filadelfia	20	21 1	" 230 Dr Cert	Bock																				
55m	44 Vizzi, Guiseppe wf & 4 ch	203	17/2 6	" 230 Dr Cert	Flannery																				
47f	Jannello, Certude																								
13f	Maria																								
9m	Salvatore																								
9f	Teresa																								
3m	Giovanni																								
17f	45 Marta, Caterina Palma	143	1 1	" 230	"																				

TOTALS

No. _____

arrived June 3, 10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

173

[illegible]

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Pa. D. 1113*

arrived

19

M.

from

175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Nicola, ...</i>						<i>Nucl. Filomino 205-6115-nyl</i>	P	3	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
2	<i>...</i>						<i>" Camaco. 304-6.63.</i>		3	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
3	<i>...</i>						<i>father Ruzio 311-6149-</i>			2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
4	<i>...</i>						<i>Bro. Nicola. 21 15th Ave. Chamfild</i>			2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
5	<i>...</i>						<i>Nucl. F. 45-12th-nyl</i>			4 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
6	<i>...</i>						<i>" Antonio 375-662-</i>			2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
7	<i>...</i>						<i>Nucl. Salvatore 326-863.</i>			2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
8	<i>...</i>						<i>Bro Giuseppe, 61 E. 42nd St. NYC</i>	P	4	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
9	<i>...</i>						<i>Nucl. Ignazio 88 E. 42nd St. NYC</i>	P	3	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
10	<i>...</i>						<i>Concinn M. Ignazio Minicci 104. 42nd St. NYC</i>			2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
11	<i>...</i>						<i>Bro. Angelo 627-3rd Ave. NYC</i>			2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
12	<i>...</i>						<i>Bro. Antonio 335-4th Ave. NYC</i>			2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
13	<i>...</i>						<i>Bro. M. Giuseppe 378 E. 10th St. NYC</i>	P	4	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
14	<i>...</i>						<i>Nucl. Alfonso 195 Grand. NYC</i>	P	3	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
15	<i>...</i>						<i>Bro. L. Ignazio Lombardi 709-14th St. NYC</i>			2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
16	<i>...</i>						<i>Nucl. Pietro 184-4th Ave. NYC</i>	S		2	-	-	-
17	<i>...</i>						<i>Bro. Salvatore 336-663-nyl</i>	P		2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
	<i>...</i>						<i>Nucl. Michele 15 Spring - nyl</i>	S		2	-	-	-
	<i>...</i>						<i>R. W. Bro Pietro 25th St. NYC</i>	J	6	2 ⁰⁰	6	7	6
	<i>...</i>						<i>Ch. E. Carlo Vito Carrier 410 Thompson St. NYC</i>	J	5	10	1	2	2
	<i>...</i>						<i>Bro. Armando, 615 E. 15th St. NYC</i>	P	4	9 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
	<i>...</i>						<i>Ch. E. Carlo Nicola Ignazio 410 Thompson St. NYC</i>	B	5	10	2	2	2
	<i>...</i>						<i>Lio. Lucia 432-14th St. NYC</i>	P	3	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
	<i>...</i>						<i>Walter B. J.</i>	H	5	9 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
	<i>...</i>						<i>St. Raphael Ital. Soc. 88 10th St. NYC</i>	P	3	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
	<i>...</i>						<i>Neph. Louis Francisco, 77 Salem St. NYC</i>	J	4	1	2	2	2
	<i>...</i>						<i>Bro. L. M. Casa Regolato, 101 Cooper St. NYC</i>	P	4	12 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
	<i>...</i>						<i>R. W. Uncle Francesco Zafanora 554-14th St. NYC</i>	S	6	10 ⁰⁰	3	4	3
	<i>...</i>						<i>father Salvatore 319-21st St. NYC</i>	P	3	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
	<i>...</i>						<i>Bro. Salvatore 127-14th St. NYC</i>			4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-

RE ITALIA

JUNE 3,

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S.S. *Ac d Ma l a* arrived *19* *M.* from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>Co. la. Smith</i>			1	<i>he had</i>	<i>Older than one year</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11⁴⁰</i>	1		1
	<i>Wade S. I.</i>			1	<i>Wade S. I.</i>	<i>Wade S. I.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2³⁰</i>	3	3	3
	<i>Wade S. I.</i>			1	<i>Wade S. I.</i>	<i>Wade S. I.</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9³⁵</i>	8	11	8
	<i>Wade S. I.</i>			1	<i>Wade S. I.</i>	<i>Wade S. I.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>10²⁰</i>	2	1	2
	<i>Wade S. I.</i>			1	<i>Wade S. I.</i>	<i>Wade S. I.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9¹⁰</i>	3	3	3
	<i>Wade S. I.</i>			1	<i>Wade S. I.</i>	<i>Wade S. I.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>12⁰⁰</i>			

2-11-17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, F. W. P. B., Surgeon of the S/S CAMPANIA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Delaware, Delaware, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Rotterdam, May 21, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Schmidt, Magdalene	34	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Gentle	Hungary	Edinburg	Brooklyn
2	"	15	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	13	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	11	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	9	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	1	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Just, Americh	28	m	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tagliana, Vincenz	24	m	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kollar, Michael	17	m	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Feldman, Adele	22	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klein, Jacob	19	m	m	dealer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Eker, Rudolph	17	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Horch, Moses	20	m	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Clavberg, Hersch	30	m	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Graf, George	28	m	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kleiman, Jacob	48	m	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	28	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Korabrun, Kette	24	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	4	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	3	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	1	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	24	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	37	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	7	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	6	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	45	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	20	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	10	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Silberman, Trum	20	m	m	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Holzman, Dwoire	18	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause?	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self \$36	no	no	husband Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown, brown	none	Hungary Salank
2	Yes	self	no	no	father J. Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	49	" " "	"	"
3	Yes	self 31	no	no	father J. Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	47	" red "	"	"
4	Yes	self	no	no	father J. Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	" " "	"	"
5	Yes	self	no	no	father J. Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	" brown "	"	"
6	Yes	self	no	no	father J. Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	" none "	"	"
7	No	self \$10	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
8	No	self \$10	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
9	No	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
10	Yes	self \$25	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
11	No	self \$25	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
12	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
13	No	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
14	No	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
15	No	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
16	No	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
17	No	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
18	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
19	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
20	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
21	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
22	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
23	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
24	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
25	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
26	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
27	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
28	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
29	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.
30	Yes	self \$30	no	no	brother Josef Schmely, 1010 Liberty St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown grey	"	Trenton, N.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Thompson, Master of the CAMPANIA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906,
at NEW YORK.
Allen C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, J. R. Elbi, Surgeon of the S/S CAMPANIAN, employed by owner thereof
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Bologna, Italy, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

June 3rd
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

31-2-33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from Rotterdam, May 21, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Belinsky</i>	<i>Schum</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>mother</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Carry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>wid</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>immigrant</i>
4	<i>Josze</i>	<i>Arnalia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4
26
20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one parent, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be married, and if so, under what laws and provisions of the laws is supported by clergy? If not, by what?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming by reason of any political or religious belief, to be exempt from military service, or to be exempt from the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.					
1	no	self	no		Samuel Koverstein 165 Alabama Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brn	none	Russia	Journal	
2	yes	self			Yakov Kase 417 W. 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	mother			bro in law Johann B. Engel Teddor St. 743 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Kaffzent medley
4	yes	bro in law	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Thompson, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from ROITERHAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906,
at NEW YORK,
John J. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

J. S. Canisano

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

181

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at

Immigration Officer.

A. d. d.

Ar² June 3/1910

6 al
10 1/2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanial sailing from Rotterdam May 21, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	S. I. Kojakomian	Horsep	23	Wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Moushta	Father Thomas Kojakomian	Mc Portland
2	Hasan	Hasan	24	Lab.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Youssef	St. Louis
3	Hustigian	Aghavm	32	Domestic	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Harput, Turkey, Asia	R.I. Providence
4	Artin	Artin	18	Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Harput, Turkey, Asia	"
5	Chakmushian	Lakui	18	Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Harput, Turkey, Asia	Mass Lynn
6	Arkanian	Lark	18	Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Harput, Turkey, Asia	Mc Portland
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Manifested June 5, 1910

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, L. H. Pilot, Surgeon of the S/S CAMDEN, Employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" at the same time.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of
Delaware, New Jersey, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910
at Greenwich
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from Rotterdam

May 21, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling. or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tuanicha	Ujinezka	18	f s. doctor	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wolaryzka	father Hausleu Trunel	N.Y. New York
2	Trestka	Lofia	17	f s. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wolaryzka	father Julius Trunel	N.Y. New York
3	Trestka	Lofia	18	f s. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wolaryzka	father Julius Trunel	N.Y. New York
4	Cingla	Manan	17	f s. doctor	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Felina	brother John Cingla, Felina, Hartford	N.Y. New York
5	Dec	Jan	29	m m labourer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wicisko	wife Maria Dec, Wicisko, Garden	N.Y. New York
6	Megzyńska	Helena	11	f s. doctor	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Czeremna	father Henryk Megzyński, Czeremna	N.Y. New York
7	"	Wiktoria	16	f s. doctor	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Czeremna	father Henryk Megzyński, Czeremna	N.Y. New York
8	Styżna	Paulina	26	f s. doctor	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Czeremna	brother John Styżna, Czeremna	N.Y. New York
9	Zawislak	Katarzyna	32	f m. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Podlesie	brother John Zawislak, Podlesie	N.Y. New York
10	"	Rosalia	7	f s. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Podlesie	brother John Zawislak, Podlesie	N.Y. New York
11	"	Franciszka	5	f s. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Podlesie	brother John Zawislak, Podlesie	N.Y. New York
12	Trzemeska	Hanka	24	f s. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Kucenia	brother John Trzemeska, Kucenia	N.Y. New York
13	Kazur	Jan	32	m m labourer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wicisko	wife Agnieszka Kazur, Wicisko	N.Y. New York
14	Plaza	Wiktoria	30	f s. doctor	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wolaryzka	brother John Plaza, Wolaryzka	N.Y. New York
15	Sudol	Agnieszka	30	f s. doctor	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wileza	brother John Sudol, Wileza	N.Y. New York
16	Purio	Lofia	28	f m. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wileza	brother John Purio, Wileza	N.Y. New York
17	Gorecka	Rosalia	17	f s. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wileza	brother John Gorecka, Wileza	N.Y. New York
18	Duda	Karjama	30	f m. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wileza	brother John Duda, Wileza	N.Y. New York
19	Szynalik	Agnieszka	17	f s. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wileza	brother John Szynalik, Wileza	N.Y. New York
20	"	Franciszek	17	m s. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wileza	brother John Szynalik, Wileza	N.Y. New York
21	Kowalska	Juliana	17	f s. none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wileza	brother John Kowalska, Wileza	N.Y. New York
22	Gonolka	Franciszek	46	m m labourer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wileza	brother John Gonolka, Wileza	N.Y. New York
23	Puzlacki	Klement	24	m m labourer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wileza	brother John Puzlacki, Wileza	N.Y. New York
24	Wacha	Janos	28	m m labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Eszeny	brother John Wacha, Eszeny	N.Y. New York
25	Kedwer	Sandor	24	m s. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Eszeny	brother John Kedwer, Eszeny	N.Y. New York
26	Kuczan	Sandor	24	m s. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Eszeny	brother John Kuczan, Eszeny	N.Y. New York
27	Stekeres	Cludra	24	m m labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Eszeny	brother John Stekeres, Eszeny	N.Y. New York
28	Bozo	Antal	26	m m labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Eszeny	brother John Bozo, Eszeny	N.Y. New York
29	Esres	Janos	33	m m labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Eszeny	brother John Esres, Eszeny	N.Y. New York
30	Hösch	Michael	30	m m labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Eszeny	brother John Hösch, Eszeny	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2 June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	sister \$3.	no		sister Maryanna Jwanika Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair blond grey	none	Austria Wola Tanczyka
2	yes	brother \$6	no		brother Antoni Gienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Austria Wola Tanczyka
3	yes	sister \$8	no		sister Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair blond blue	none	Austria Wola Tanczyka
4	no	uncle \$5	no		uncle W. Gienka, Sheldentown, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair blond grey	none	Austria Telen
5	no	brother in law \$10	no		brother in law Michael Cudak, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Austria Kciske
6	no	brother \$11	no		brother J. Magrynski, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond grey	none	Austria Ciermewa
7	no	brother	no		brother J. Magrynski, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria Ciermewa
8	no	husband \$10	no		husband Peter Hlebia, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	Austria Krenery
9	no	husband \$9	no		husband Jan Kauryslak, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	Austria Podlesie
10	no	father	no		father J. Zaworski, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Austria Podlesie
11	no	father	no		father J. Zaworski, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria Podlesie
12	no	self \$10	no		cousin Peter Hlebia, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	Austria Krenewa
13	no	self \$25	no		brother in law Michael Cudak, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond blue	none	Austria Kciske
14	no	self \$25	no		sister Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blond grey	none	Austria Wola Tanczyka
15	no	self \$25	no		Passaic, N.J. Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black brown	none	Austria Wola Tanczyka
16	no	self \$25	yes 1905	Passaic, N.J.	husband Peter Hlebia, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blond blue	none	Austria Wola Tanczyka
17	no	self \$25	no		Passaic, N.J. Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair blond grey	none	Austria Wola Tanczyka
18	yes	husband \$10	no		husband Jan Cudak, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria Krenewa
19	yes	husband \$10	no		husband Jan Cudak, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Austria Krenewa
20	yes	father	no		father J. Zaworski, 44 E. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria Krenewa
21	yes	sister \$10	no		sister Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Austria Krenewa
22	yes	self \$15	no		brother in law Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Austria Krenewa
23	yes	self \$25	no		brother in law Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black brown	none	Austria Krenewa
24	yes	self \$10	yes 1907	Passaic, N.J.	brother in law Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Austria Krenewa
25	yes	self \$10	no		brother in law Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Austria Krenewa
26	yes	self \$8	no		brother in law Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Austria Krenewa
27	yes	self \$10	yes 1906	Passaic, N.J.	brother in law Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Austria Krenewa
28	no	self \$10	no		brother in law Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Austria Krenewa
29	no	self \$23	no		brother in law Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Austria Krenewa
30	no	self \$50	no		brother in law Katarzyna Lienka, Garden City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Austria Krenewa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, And. J. Thompson Master of the S.S. L. Thompson, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

And. J. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Plos, Surgeon of the U.S., employed by U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Dalhousie, Nova Scotia, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900
at Halifax, N.S.
John A. Plos
Immigration Officer.

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 21, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Verhey Dirk	26	m	laborer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	brother Marinus Verhey, Augr. 10, 1907	New York
2	Mariello Cassino	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Rosa Mariello, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
3	Ligordano Lopez	29	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Ligordano, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
4	Pierdomeni Nicola	29	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Pierdomeni, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
5	Cerasa Giovanni	31	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Cerasa, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
6	Kanett Simon	28	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	wife Maria Kanett, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
7	Raefi Russi	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Raefi, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
8	Oleksow Kathanna	20	f	sewer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	brother John Oleksow, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
9	Muller Johann	14	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	brother John Muller, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
10	hem Ida	20	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother John hem, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
11	Augyal Janos	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Augyal, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
12	Chaszar Anthal	25	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Chaszar, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
13	Gaber Alexander	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Gaber, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
14	Karcsi Janos	26	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Karcsi, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
15	Fregedi Istvan	26	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Fregedi, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
16	Ferger Georg	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Ferger, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
17	Karcsi Janos	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Karcsi, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
18	Kacs Josep	29	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Kacs, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
19	Kis Sandor	38	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Kis, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
20	Kalavicz Stefan	29	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Kalavicz, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
21	Filipp Sal	31	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Filipp, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
22	Simonovics Gendy	26	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Simonovics, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
23	Jakabcs Istvan	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Jakabcs, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
24	Kurcsik Vincent	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother John Kurcsik, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
25	Kudaszev Stepha	20	f	sewer	no	"	"	"	brother John Kudaszev, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
26	Korcsik Josef	38	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Korcsik, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
27	Karcsik Paul	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Karcsik, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
28	Kurtkhan Prokop	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Kurtkhan, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
29	Kurtkhan Jan	10	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Kurtkhan, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York
30	Kalavicz Karl	29	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother John Kalavicz, 111 E. 10th St. New York	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 3rd June 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Sheldon knew no	no	from H. Wittenborg, 1000	no	no	good	in	57	hair black brown	none	Holland Neerke
2	yes self \$18	no	brother Luigi Marzello, 1471	"	"	"	"	53	brown	"	Italy Bogans
3	no self \$25	yes 1904 Boston	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	53	grey	"	Texas
4	no self \$25	yes 1904 Boston	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"
5	no self \$25	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"
6	yes self \$14	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	55	brown	"	Turkey Turkey
7	yes self \$14	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"
8	yes self \$14	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"
9	yes self \$13	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	51	grey	"	Hungary Gert
10	no self \$24	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	53	brown	"	Jurks
11	yes self \$20	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Komol
12	no self \$10	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	56	grey	"	Garnipole
13	yes self \$10	yes 1904	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	55	brown	"	Lutus
14	no self \$10	yes 1904	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	56	grey	"	Chow
15	yes self \$10	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	55	brown	"	Erden
16	yes self \$12	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"
17	yes brother	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	56	black	"	Silene
18	yes self \$10	yes 1904	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	55	brown grey	"	Marcova
19	yes self \$38	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	56	brown	"	Tiloi
20	yes self \$10	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Kolant
21	yes self \$30	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
22	yes self \$10	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Stenomy
23	yes self \$10	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	56	grey	"	Pakard
24	yes self \$5	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Farapina
25	yes self \$5	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	Josevny
26	no self \$25	yes 1904	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Poniza
27	no self \$10	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Myzoth
28	no self \$25	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Aglyez
29	no self \$10	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Stenomy
30	no self \$10	no	brother Luigi, 1000	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Supanta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, And J. Thompson, ^{Master} of the CAMPANIA, from ROSTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. P. Lot, Surgeon of the Sp. C. M. H. S., Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of June, 1900

at

Sp. C. M. H. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from

Rotterdam

May 21, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Martuchuk	Terenty	23	✓	labourer	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
2	Kislov	Afanasy	34	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
3	Heblin	Michael	32	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
4	Telorenko	Nicholas	19	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
5	Griyuk	Stepan	23	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
6	"	Nikolai	21	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
7	Meszyuk	Lasha	34	✓	labourer	no	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
8	Roznyuk	Stepan	33	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
9	Chernyev	Natasha	36	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
10	Simaruk	Konstantin	26	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
11	Melnizuk	Izha	30	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
12	Kesner	Emil	34	✓	labourer	no	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
13	"	Natasha	34	✓	labourer	no	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
14	"	Izha	41	✓	labourer	no	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
15	Chernyev	Natasha	25	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
16	Karepa	Liha	26	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
17	Charyuk	Izha	19	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
18	Charyuk	Emil	34	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
19	Chilmanuk	Stanislav	34	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
20	Kalinowski	Stanislav	31	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
21	Nicholas	Stanislav	30	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
22	Thulienik	Alexander	20	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
23	Baum	Michael	32	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
24	Belinski	Poleslav	24	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
25	"	Julia	25	✓	labourer	no	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
26	Schultz	Wilhelm	26	✓	labourer	no	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
27	Kopata	Nikolai	23	✓	labourer	no	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
28	Kupzikowicz	Piotr	28	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
29	Sizyuk	Grady	35	✓	labourer	no	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury
30	Schor	Poleslav	24	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Simsha	wife Parasha Martuchuk	Conn Waterbury

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd June, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
2			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
3			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
4			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
5			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
6			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
7			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
8			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
9			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
10			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
11			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
12			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
13			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
14			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
15			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
16			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
17			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
18			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
19			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
20			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
21			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
22			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
23			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
24			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
25			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
26			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
27			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
28			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
29			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka
30			Self	Self	Yes							5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Khmelka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Thompson, Master of the SS CAMPANIA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900,
at NEW YORK
Thos. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Pilot, Surgeon of the St. CAMBRIA ^{employed by owner thereof, do}
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself
DeLancey Halifax Canada and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1960

at

J. N. Pilot
 Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 21*, 190*0*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ständner	VL 674/P35	34	✓	man laborer		Austria		Poland	father Josef Ständner...	New York
2	Wagner	Israel	17	✓	student		"		Germany	father Josef Wagner...	New York
X 3	Panick	Bernard	19	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Karl Panick...	New York
4	Federbusch	Isidor	20	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Federbusch...	New York
X 5	Fleischer	Uren	19	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Uren Fleischer...	New York
6	Gloch	Isidor	15	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Gloch...	New York
7	Michajluk	Ustawa	38	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Ustawa Michajluk...	New York
8	Cherik	Isidor	38	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Cherik...	New York
X 9	Rendler	Isidor	25	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Rendler...	New York
X 10	Kroch	Ustawa	20	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Ustawa Kroch...	New York
X 11	Fichter	Ustawa	20	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Ustawa Fichter...	New York
X 12	Jachniska	Anton	40	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Anton Jachniska...	New York
13	Domaracki	Michael	17	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Michael Domaracki...	New York
14	Felik	Josy	25	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Josy Felik...	New York
15	Domaracki	Michael	17	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Michael Domaracki...	New York
DEPORTED 16	Chitha	Bara	22	X	laborer		"		Austria	father Bara Chitha...	New York
17	Chitha	Bara	22	X	laborer		"		Austria	father Bara Chitha...	New York
18	Schulowski	Isidor	17	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Schulowski...	New York
19	Gussakov	Michael	37	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Michael Gussakov...	New York
20	Cap	Ustawa	39	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Ustawa Cap...	New York
21	Paulowski	Josy	28	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Josy Paulowski...	New York
22	Polak	Isidor	40	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Polak...	New York
23	Cap	Ustawa	39	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Ustawa Cap...	New York
24	Serati	Isidor	17	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Serati...	New York
25	Serati	Isidor	17	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Serati...	New York
26	Serati	Isidor	17	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Serati...	New York
27	Serati	Isidor	17	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Serati...	New York
28	Serati	Isidor	17	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Serati...	New York
29	Serati	Isidor	17	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Serati...	New York
30	Serati	Isidor	17	✓	laborer		"		Austria	father Isidor Serati...	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of New York City, June 3, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$2.00	no		brother in law Salomon Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 3	fair	black brown		Russia Toderache
2	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 8		grey		Gornitz
3	yes	self	\$2.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 4		black		Roumberg
4	yes	brother	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 5		brown black		Lydazow
5	yes	father	\$0.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 6		brown		Wiesingbo
6	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 1				Przysack
7	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 6		black grey		Switson
8	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 6		brown brown		
9	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					4 11		black grey		Greenbow
10	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 2				
11	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 3		brown brown		
12	no	self	\$1.40	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5		black blue		Ypawa Alaska
13	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 1		brown brown		Uzherine
14	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 1		black grey		Korpeni
15	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5		black brown		Ypawa Alaska
16	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5		black grey		Korpeni
17	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 1		black brown		Ypawa Alaska
18	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5		black grey		Korpeni
19	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 9		black brown		Ypawa Alaska
20	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 6				Korpeni
21	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 4		black grey		Korpeni
22	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5		black brown		Ypawa Alaska
23	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5		black grey		Korpeni
24	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 2				
25	no	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 2				
26	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 1		brown brown		Korpeni
27	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 4				
28	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 1		black grey		
29	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 3		brown brown		
30	yes	self	\$1.00	no		brother in law Kinsman, 100 1/2 St. New York					5 2		black grey		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson Master of the SS CAMPANIA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. P. Pitt, Surgeon of the St. J., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lawrence J.
Dalhousie Halifax Canada and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1900

at

James A. Pitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

TOTALS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S. S.

ampania

sailing from

Rotterdam

May 21, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kucorice	Kette	38	f	Housewife	no	Rumanian	Heber Ampania, Rotosani	brother-in-law, Kachle Surloni, 17, New York	
2	"	c. Kachle	15	f	Student	no	"	"	uncle, Kachle Surloni, 17, New York	
3	"	Leet	11	m	Student	no	"	"	uncle, Kachle Surloni, 17, New York	
4	"	Solomon	9	m	Student	no	"	"	uncle, Kachle Surloni, 17, New York	
5	"	Paul	7	f	Student	no	"	"	uncle, Kachle Surloni, 17, New York	
6	Granstein	Israel	25	m	Student	no	"	Galatz	brother, Granstein, 17, New York	
7	Floccari	Giuseppe	25	m	Student	no	Italian	Santharone, Italy	brother, Floccari, 17, New York	
8	Sarna	Eleonora	24	f	Student	no	"	"	brother, Sarna, 17, New York	
9	Portagiani	Laurencio	45	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Portagiani, 17, New York	
10	Pracelli	Isidoro	34	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Pracelli, 17, New York	
11	Rossi	Giuseppe	18	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Rossi, 17, New York	
12	Polglande	Giuseppe	20	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Polglande, 17, New York	
13	Takanna	Giuseppe	18	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Takanna, 17, New York	
14	De Ruocco	Salvatore	42	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, De Ruocco, 17, New York	
15	"	Giuseppe	16	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, De Ruocco, 17, New York	
16	Novakoff	Leola	23	f	Student	no	"	"	brother, Novakoff, 17, New York	
17	Novakoff	Leola	23	f	Student	no	"	"	brother, Novakoff, 17, New York	
18	"	Leola	23	f	Student	no	"	"	brother, Novakoff, 17, New York	
19	Mederansy	Metel	35	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Mederansy, 17, New York	
20	Rox	Isidor	18	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Rox, 17, New York	
21	Rox	Isidor	18	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Rox, 17, New York	
22	Kaufman	Isidor	35	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Kaufman, 17, New York	
23	Kaufman	Isidor	35	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Kaufman, 17, New York	
24	"	Isidor	35	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Kaufman, 17, New York	
25	"	Isidor	35	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Kaufman, 17, New York	
26	"	Isidor	35	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Kaufman, 17, New York	
27	"	Isidor	35	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Kaufman, 17, New York	
28	"	Isidor	35	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Kaufman, 17, New York	
29	"	Isidor	35	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Kaufman, 17, New York	
30	"	Isidor	35	m	Student	no	"	"	brother, Kaufman, 17, New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes, husband		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			48	fair, gray, grey		Rumania, Botosani			
2	yes, father		father, J. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			49	fair, brown		"			
3	yes, father		father, J. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York				"		"			
4	yes, father		father, J. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York				"		"			
5	yes, father		father, J. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York				"		"			
6	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			57	"		Galatzy			
7	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			51	"		Italy, Santa Christina			
8	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			56	"		"			
9	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			53	"		Aquaria			
10	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York				"		Aquaria			
11	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			5	"		"			
12	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			53	"		Camptella			
13	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			5	"		Naville			
14	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			52	"		"			
15	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			52	"		"			
16	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			56	"		Turkey, Constantinople			
17	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			56	"		"			
18	no, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			5	"		Hungary, Gars			
19	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			5	"		"			
20	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			5	"		Germany			
21	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			52	"		"			
22	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			54	"		France, Marseilles			
23	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			54	"		Italy			
24	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			54	"		Poland, Warsaw			
25	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			53	"		Poland, Warsaw			
26	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			53	"		Austria, Vienna			
27	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			54	"		"			
28	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			53	"		"			
29	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			54	"		"			
30	yes, self		husband, J. M. Korb, 161 W. 10th St. New York			54	"		"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Thompson, Master of the CAMPANIA, from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900,
at Shanghai,
Shanghai
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Pitt, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie Halifax Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900.
at NEW YORK
Henry J. ...
Immigration Officer.

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

June May 21 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Butis	Salomon	25	m	laborer		Russia		Balta	father, Talch Butis, Balta, Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Sila	22	f	housewife		"		"	father, Talch Butis, Balta, Pa	Philadelphia
3	Karolik	Israel	25	m	laborer		"		"	father, Chaim Karolik, Balta, Pa	Philadelphia
4	Gurstein	Bessy	40	f	housewife		"		"	father, Kal Gurstein, Kolyubino, Cour	Eastford
5	"	Libe	10	f	housewife		"		"	grandfather, Kal Gurstein, Kolyubino, Cour	Eastford
6	Schisgal	Chashtel	17	m	locksmith		"		"	mother, Bess Schisgal, Freed Mass	Boston
7	Melamed	Moshe	40	m	teacher		"		"	with, Bess Melamed, Freed Mass	Boston
8	Kutman	Josef	16	m	housewife		"		"	father, Simeon Kutman, Freed Mass	Boston
9	Landstam	Schipre	50	m	housewife		"		"	father, Kal Landstam, Freed Mass	Boston
10	"	Hing	7	m	housewife		"		"	grandfather, Simeon Landstam, Freed Mass	Boston
11	"	David	4	m	housewife		"		"	grandfather, Simeon Landstam, Freed Mass	Boston
12	"	Chashtel	2	m	housewife		"		"	grandfather, Simeon Landstam, Freed Mass	Boston
13	Berever	Heedie	30	f	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
14	"	Hilde	40	f	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
15	"	Josef	40	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
16	Edelstein	David	60	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
17	Salamaki	Hilde	38	f	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
18	Arushan	Israel	20	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
19	"	Hing	16	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
20	"	Stechik	1	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
21	"	Hilde	1	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
22	Horat	Chaim	20	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
23	Gillman	Hilde	18	f	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
24	Preberman	Simeon	20	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
25	Horne	P. Has	28	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
26	"	Chashtel	22	f	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
27	"	Sonia	2	f	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
28	"	Sissy	1	f	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
29	Minger	Al Chaim	20	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury
30	Kripnik	Schulman	23	m	housewife		"		"	Baranovka, father, Abram Pachman, Freed Mass	Rockbury

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 2	fair brown	grey		Russia, Balta		
2		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 1	black	black		Gey, Russia		
3		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 8	black	black		Harvey, Russia		
4		husband	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 3	black	black		Pokryanka		
5		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						grey					
6		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					4 9	black	black		Israel		
7		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 3	grey			Korea		
8		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					4 8	black			Israel		
9		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					4 9	black					
10		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black					
11		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black					
12		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black					
13		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5	black			Parana, Brazil		
14		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						grey					
15		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black					
16		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					4 11	black			Russia		
17		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					4 8	black					
18		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black			Kyrgyzstan		
19		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black					
20		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black					
21		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black					
22		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					4 11	black			Ukraine		
23		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black			Kyrgyzstan		
24		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 3	black			Kyrgyzstan		
25		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 2	black			Kyrgyzstan		
26		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 1	black			Kyrgyzstan		
27		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black			Kyrgyzstan		
28		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						black			Kyrgyzstan		
29		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 4	black			Kyrgyzstan		
30		self	no		husband, 1000 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	black			Kyrgyzstan		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson Master of the SS CAMPANIA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK
Henry L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. R. R. Surgeon of the S. S. CAMELIA, Employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Delaware State Board,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900
at Greenland
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

70
May 21, 1907

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 21, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single	2/12/374 2/26/40			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
2	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
3	<i>Kahn</i>	<i>Ben</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
4	<i>Surcin</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	20	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
5	<i>Singay</i>	<i>John</i>	35	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
6	<i>Lee</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M	Single				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
7	<i>Andriakakis</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
8	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
9	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
10	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
11	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
12	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
13	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
14	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
15	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
16	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
17	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
18	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
19	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
20	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
21	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
22	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
23	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
24	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
25	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
26	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
27	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
28	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
29	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>
30	<i>Chorranek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	18	M	Single				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>

John H. Connor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individuality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no		uncle J. Kruger, 31 St. 10 no no no good no					5	6	Red brown	none	Russia Tomazov
2	no	self	\$5.00		brother Ch. Bremer, 1829					5	6	brn grey		Russia Tobolsk
3	yes	self	\$10.00		brother Eam. Scheraga					5	1	blue		Russia Tomazov
4	no	self	\$1.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	2	grey		Russia Tomazov
5	yes	self	\$5.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	blue		Russia Tomazov
6	yes	self	\$5.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	blue		Russia Tomazov
7	no	self	\$15.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	4	blue		Russia Tomazov
8	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	5	grey		Russia Tomazov
9	yes	self	\$25.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	7	brn		Russia Tomazov
10	yes	self	\$25.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	6	brn		Russia Tomazov
11	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	2	blue		Russia Tomazov
12	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	4	brn grey		Russia Tomazov
13	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	1	blue		Russia Tomazov
14	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	1	brn		Russia Tomazov
15	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	2	blue		Russia Tomazov
16	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	2	blue		Russia Tomazov
17	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	2	blue		Russia Tomazov
18	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	6	blue		Russia Tomazov
19	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
20	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
21	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
22	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
23	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
24	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
25	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
26	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
27	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
28	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
29	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov
30	yes	self	\$10.00		brother J. Kruger, 231					5	3	grey		Russia Tomazov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson, Master of the 98 CAMPANIA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK
Frederick J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Pelt, Surgeon of the S/S, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Balkania Halifax Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK
Geo. L. Linn
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 21, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Bank</i>	<i>David</i>	17	m	sailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	<i>Vienna</i>	wife <i>Perl</i> <i>Bank</i> <i>Vienna</i>	N.Y. New York
2	<i>Bank</i>	<i>David</i>	17	m	sailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	<i>Vienna</i>	wife <i>Perl</i> <i>Bank</i> <i>Vienna</i>	N.Y. New York
3	<i>Kimmel</i>	<i>Perl</i>	17	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	<i>Vienna</i>	wife <i>Perl</i> <i>Bank</i> <i>Vienna</i>	N.Y. New York
4	<i>Burosowski</i>	<i>Petro</i>	18	m	s. labourer	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Michal</i> <i>Kimmel</i> <i>Poland</i>	N.Y. New York
5	<i>Martus</i>	<i>Janos</i>	29	m	m. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Apais</i>	wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Martus</i> <i>Apais</i>	Pa. Lehigh Gap
6	<i>Los</i>	<i>Isloa</i>	26	m	m. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Turner</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> <i>Los</i> <i>Turner</i>	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	<i>Ragy</i>	<i>Landor</i>	29	m	s. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Sengrund</i>	mother <i>Eos</i> <i>Jelo</i> <i>Sengrund</i>	Pa. Pittsburgh
8	<i>Rosenstein</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	17	m	s. butcher	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Recse</i>	wife <i>Johas</i> <i>Reureich</i> <i>Recse</i>	Pa. Scranton
9	<i>Kis</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	25	m	m. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Serne</i>	wife <i>Rosa</i> <i>Kyla</i> <i>Serne</i>	Pa. Helen
10	<i>Gellert</i>	<i>Isloa</i>	20	m	m. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Safordi</i>	wife <i>Horath</i> <i>Rosi</i> <i>Safordi</i>	N.Y. South River
11	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Pa</i>	32	m	m. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Bege</i>	wife <i>Kerles</i> <i>Bege</i>	N.Y. Perth Amboy
12	<i>Slivka</i>	<i>Janos</i>	27	m	m. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Piros</i>	wife <i>Elona</i> <i>Slivka</i> <i>Piros</i>	Pa. Heeltown
13	<i>Tindl</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	42	m	m. labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Gaj</i>	father <i>Jan</i> <i>Kolorencic</i> <i>Gaj</i>	Pa. Butler
14		<i>Anna</i>	32	f	m. wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Gaj</i>	mother <i>Jan</i> <i>Kolorencic</i> <i>Gaj</i>	Pa. Butler
15	<i>Loorencio</i>	<i>Janos</i>	24	m	m. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Gaj</i>	wife <i>Elora</i> <i>Loorencio</i> <i>Gaj</i>	Pa. Butler
16	<i>Braba</i>	<i>Janos</i>	32	m	m. labourer	no	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Gaj</i>	wife <i>Braba</i> <i>Guli</i> <i>Gaj</i>	Pa. Pitts.
17	<i>Elek</i>	<i>Uitetic</i>	35	m	m. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hajvashila</i>	wife <i>Bors</i> <i>Uitetic</i> <i>Hajvashila</i>	N.Y. Newark
18	<i>Turan</i>	<i>Janos</i>	28	m	m. labourer	no	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hajvashila</i>	wife <i>Bors</i> <i>Uitetic</i> <i>Hajvashila</i>	N.Y. Newark
19	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Adas</i>	20	m	s. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hajvashila</i>	wife <i>Bors</i> <i>Uitetic</i> <i>Hajvashila</i>	N.Y. Newark
20	<i>Di Pasquale</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	25	m	s. labourer	no	Italy	Italy	<i>Biscegli</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Biscegli</i>	N.Y. Newark
21	<i>Di Camillo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	25	m	s. labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	<i>Biscegli</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Biscegli</i>	N.Y. Newark
22	<i>Zarath</i>	<i>Felice</i>	26	m	m. labourer	no	Italy	Italy	<i>Biscegli</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Biscegli</i>	N.Y. Newark
23	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>Raffaels</i>	31	m	m. labourer	no	Italy	Italy	<i>Biscegli</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Biscegli</i>	N.Y. Newark
24	<i>Kolett</i>	<i>Lojcin</i>	29	m	m. labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	<i>Boneo</i>	wife <i>Elona</i> <i>Lojcin</i> <i>Boneo</i>	N.Y. Albany
25	<i>Gergoff</i>	<i>Elia</i>	28	m	m. labourer	yes	Turkey	Turkey	<i>Boneo</i>	wife <i>Elona</i> <i>Lojcin</i> <i>Boneo</i>	N.Y. Albany
26	<i>Veroff</i>	<i>Petro</i>	22	m	s. labourer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	<i>Boneo</i>	wife <i>Elona</i> <i>Lojcin</i> <i>Boneo</i>	N.Y. Albany
27	<i>Chalmanowiz</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	36	m	m. baker	yes	Roumania	Roumania	<i>Boneo</i>	wife <i>Elona</i> <i>Lojcin</i> <i>Boneo</i>	N.Y. Albany
28	<i>Schor</i>	<i>Elwa</i>	35	m	m. saddler	yes	Roumania	Roumania	<i>Boneo</i>	wife <i>Elona</i> <i>Lojcin</i> <i>Boneo</i>	N.Y. Albany
29	<i>Weissman</i>	<i>Moische</i>	20	m	s. sailor	no	Russia	Russia	<i>Boneo</i>	wife <i>Elona</i> <i>Lojcin</i> <i>Boneo</i>	N.Y. Albany
30	<i>Lachter</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	22	m	s. bricklayer	yes	Russia	Russia	<i>Boneo</i>	wife <i>Elona</i> <i>Lojcin</i> <i>Boneo</i>	N.Y. Albany

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd 1900

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes brother in law	no		brother in law H. Hammer 21 Allen St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	fair black black	none	Austria Trembula		
2	yes brother	no		brother H. Frank 147 Lexington Street New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	" " brown	"	" Schenewa		
3	no self	no		uncle M. Bernaschi 97 Somerset St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 3	" " brown	"	Germany Koburg		
4	yes self	no		brother Fedko Burovskich 120 Rochester St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 -	" " blue	"	Anatolia Podmory		
5	yes self	no		brother in law Sampa 321 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	5 3	" " green	"	" Apala		
6	yes self	no		brother in law Sampa 321 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	5 5	" " brown	"	Turmen		
7	yes self	no		brother in law Sampa 321 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	Hungary Lengua		
8	yes self	no		father Jan Rosenstein 325 1/2 St. Stanton, Pa.	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	Recse		
9	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Serbia		
10	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
11	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
12	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
13	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
14	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
15	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
16	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
17	no self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
18	no self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
19	no self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
20	no self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
21	no self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
22	no self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
23	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
24	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
25	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
26	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
27	yes self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
28	no self	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
29	yes brother	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		
30	no brother	no		brother in law Jan Kozak 1305 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Dr. Cert. Defective vision 8 boots eyes, calumet left eye	"	5 7	" " brown	"	Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. J. Thompson, of the CAMPANIA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. J. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK
Shirley A. Rine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Plot, Surgeon of the 48 CAMBRIA, Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Delaware Newark Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1940
at NEW YORK
Her O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 21, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Goldstein	Rishe	40	f	none	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uncle H. Kurman.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 2	"	Kitan	11	f	none	yes	"	"	"	Uncle H. Kurman. Odessa.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 3	"	Biane	10	f	none	yes	"	"	"	Uncle H. Kurman. Odessa.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 4	"	Sak	8	f	none	no	"	"	"	Uncle H. Kurman. Odessa.	N.Y. New York
5	Erner	Juchel	24	m	carpenter	no	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 6	Erner	Juchel	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 7	Wiznawicz	Schepel	17	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 8	Felder	Tender	9	m	none	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
9	Sigman	Gold	12	f	none	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 10	Kotlik	Jos	17	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
11	Aldman	Bert	20	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
12	Karkor	Chet	27	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 13	Cacuk	Stepan	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
14	Mikluk	Likita	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
15	Manuk	Kichory	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
16	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
17	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
18	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
19	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
20	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
21	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
22	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
23	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 24	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
25	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
26	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
27	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
28	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
29	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York
30	Manark	Cidal	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Russian	Uncle Helmut Erner, Rappah.	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New York

June 27, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York					4 1/2	Fair brown	none	Russia, Pskov
2	No	Brother	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
3	No	Brother	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
4	No	Brother	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
5	No	Father	No	No	Father Goldstein, 36 Stanton St. Room 14 New York					5 6	"	"	Russia, Pskov
6	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
7	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
8	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
9	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
10	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
11	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
12	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
13	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
14	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
15	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
16	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
17	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
18	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
19	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
20	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
21	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
22	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
23	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
24	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
25	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
26	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
27	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
28	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
29	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"
30	No	Self	No	No	Brother Goldstein, 75 E. 7th St. New York						"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson Master of the Ys CAMPANIA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Stenogram

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. P. P., Surgeon of the SS CAMPANIA, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Dalhousie Halifax Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK
Hen O. Linn
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 24, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fostecuk Jakob	40	M	Married	labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Zaluera	wife Juliana Fostecuk Zaluera (Pod.) Russia	Md. Baltimore
2	Hreerha Nikolaj	38	M	Married	labourer	no	"	"	"	wife Hreerha Hreerha, Zaluera (Pod.) Russia	Md. Baltimore
3	Kormenuruk Roman	31	M	Married	labourer	yes	"	"	"	wife Kormenuruk Kormenuruk Zaluera (Pod.) Russia	Md. Baltimore
4	Kumenuruk Wasyl	26	M	Married	labourer	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna Kumenuruk, Zaluera (Pod.) Russia	Md. Baltimore
5	Wach Walenty	18	M	Single	labourer	no	"	Polish	Pickls	father Jakob Wach, Pickls (Mdu) Ill. Chicago	"
6	Gnat Stanislaw	27	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	"	Hedraunow	father Jan Gnat, Hedraunow (Pod.) Russia	Del. Yorklyn
7	Waleruk Jan	20	M	Single	labourer	no	"	"	"	father Antoni Waleruk Hedraunow (Pod.) Russia	Del. Yorklyn
8	Ksiemurk Franciszek	11	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	"	"	mother Cecilia Ksiemurk Hedraunow (Pod.) Russia	Hart. Boston
9	Borysewicz Brzeslaw	19	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Borysewicz Hedraunow (Pod.) Russia	New. Thrope
10	Kozerski Leon	18	M	Single	labourer	no	"	"	"	father Helan Kozerski Hedraunow (Pod.) Russia	Mo. St. Louis
11	Kiriczuk Iwan	30	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	Russian	Polony	mother Helan Kiriczuk Hedraunow (Pod.) Russia	N.Y. Newark
12	Kaniemski Jan	30	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	Colat	Drwaly	wife Kwa Kaniemski, Drwaly (Pod.) Russia	Ind. Alexandria
13	Podgorski Stanislaw	19	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	"	"	brother in law Stanislaw Kela Drwaly (Pod.) Russia	Mo. St. Louis
14	Siminuruk Wasyl	23	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	Russian	Slobodki	father Karnei Siminuruk Slobodki (Pod.) Russia	N.Y. New York
15	Goch Meyer	21	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	Hebrew	Zytomir	father Jankel Goch, Zytomir (Pod.) Russia	N.Y. New York
16	Hagenfeld Mayer	32	M	Single	labourer	no	"	"	"	wife Kheindel Hagenfeld Chelm (Pod.) Russia	N.Y. New York
17	Lawenko Nikita	24	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	Russian	Tachanew	father Jakob Lawenko, Tachanew (Pod.) Russia	N.Y. New York
18	Kowal Grigory	21	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	"	"	father Prokop Kowal Kiew (Pod.) Russia	N.Y. New York
19	Gipofski Josef	30	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	"	"	brother Eeodor Gipofski Karapewi (Kiew) Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Kebor Petro	29	M	Single	labourer	yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Horchiska	wife Anna Kebor, Horchiska Austria	N.Y. New York
21	Senior Maria	25	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	sister Anna Kosiyn Podusow (Austria)	N.Y. New York
22	Pastucowicz Badokia	18	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	wife Stefan Kanec (Kuniole) Austria	N.Y. New York
23	Lwa	18	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	wife Stefan Kanec, Kuniole Austria	N.Y. New York
24	Zella	16	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	wife Stefan Kanec, Kuniole Austria	N.Y. New York
25	Hollinger Feibisch	48	M	Single	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	Sniatyn	brother Kiew Hollinger Sniatyn, Austria	N.Y. New York
26	Hasepel Chaim	16	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	"	"	father Samuel Hasepel, Sniatyn Austria	N.Y. New York
27	Starosta Ignacy	25	M	Single	labourer	yes	"	Ruthenia	Rortud	father Peter Starosta, Rortud Austria	N.Y. Newark
28	Zyblzyk Mikolaj	23	M	Single	labourer	no	"	"	"	father Mikolaj Zyblzyk Rortud (Austria)	N.Y. Newark
29	Rywniak Petro	29	M	Single	labourer	no	"	"	"	father Swan Rywniak Rortud (Austria)	N.Y. Newark
30	Rudzki Mikolaj	42	M	Single	labourer	no	"	"	"	wife Kafia Rudzki (Rortud) Austria	N.Y. Newark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906

202

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.	
1	self	no	friend Ivan Serikae	no	good	5	7	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Delusa	
2	self	no	friend F. Klossosuk	no		5	4	"	"	"	"	
3	self	no	friend Ivan Serikae	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	
4	self	no	friend F. Klossosuk	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	
5	Hamilton brother	no	brother John Wash	no		5	5	"	"	"	P	Picklo
6	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	Stedman
7	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	Wilke Johnson
9	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	Diorce
10	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	Wilke Johnson
11	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	Polony
12	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	Swaly
13	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	Stodski
15	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	Stodski
16	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	4	"	"	"	"	Stodski
17	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	11	"	"	"	"	Stodski
18	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	8	"	"	"	"	Stodski
19	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	Stodski
20	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	Stodski
21	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	1	"	"	"	"	Stodski
22	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	Stodski
23	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	1	"	"	"	"	Stodski
24	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	1	"	"	"	"	Stodski
25	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	1	"	"	"	"	Stodski
26	self	no	brother John Wash	no		4	9	"	"	"	"	Stodski
27	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	0	"	"	"	"	Stodski
28	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	1	"	"	"	"	Stodski
29	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	0	"	"	"	"	Stodski
30	self	no	brother John Wash	no		5	1	"	"	"	"	Stodski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson Master of the S/S CAMPANIA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910,

at

San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. Plot, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, employed by James H. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK
Benjamin H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 21, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED	Grimberg	14	m	labourer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
2	Miss	27	f	engineer	no	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
3	Kramer	27	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
4	Coffin	20	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
ADMITTED	Leitner	19	m	smith	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
ADMITTED	Spindler	19	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
7	Amopolshy	39	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
ADMITTED	Jablonsky	25	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
9	Hubek	20	f	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
10	Hamierowski	23	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
11	Seibenda	18	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
12	Grigeyda	25	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
13	Richnowska	22	f	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
14	Hegayitz	19	f	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
15	Madystan	14	f	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
ADMITTED	Kristoff	28	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
17	Sacher	37	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
18	Kamiric	37	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
19	Leiba	37	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
20	Ueta	30	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
ADMITTED	Klemman	45	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
ADMITTED	Saltberg	45	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
24	Chrub	20	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
25	Holis	20	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
26	Grasunmiz	24	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
27	Linkiewicz	20	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
28	Pileznik	40	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	
29	Trerach	25	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	Biedy, mother, Hatz Grimberg, Com. Hartford	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22nd, 1906

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$1.00 no		Walter Arm Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 1	black		Austria Prody.
2	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 1	black		Austria Prody.
3	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 3	brn grey		Austria Prody.
4	yes brother \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 3	"		Austria Prody.
5	yes sister \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 4	"		Austria Prody.
6	yes brother \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 1	brn		Austria Prody.
7	yes brother \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 6	"		Austria Prody.
8	yes brother \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 6	"		Austria Prody.
9	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			4 1	brn		Austria Prody.
10	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 3	"		Austria Prody.
11	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 1	black		Austria Prody.
12	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 6	"		Austria Prody.
13	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5	brn		Austria Prody.
14	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5	brn grey		Austria Prody.
15	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			4 10	"		Austria Prody.
16	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 6	brn grey		Austria Prody.
17	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5	brn		Austria Prody.
18	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 2	grey		Austria Prody.
19	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 3	"		Austria Prody.
20	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 4	grey		Austria Prody.
21	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 4	grey		Austria Prody.
22	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 4	grey		Austria Prody.
23	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 4	grey		Austria Prody.
24	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 4	grey		Austria Prody.
25	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 7	"		Austria Prody.
26	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 6	"		Austria Prody.
27	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 7	"		Austria Prody.
28	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 8	brn grey		Austria Prody.
29	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 8	brn		Austria Prody.
30	yes self \$2.00 no		brother Louis Grimbarg, 56 Pearl St. New York			5 5	brn		Austria Prody.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson Master of the CAMPANIA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Henry B. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. P. P., Surgeon of the SS CAMBRIA, employed by British North Borneo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Delhousie, Kelowna, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK
Geo. A. Simon
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campana

sailing from

Rotterdam

May 21, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lehman, Emil	26	m	carpenter	yes	German	Polish	Prussia	none	N.Y. Hoboken
2	Lehman, Gottlieb	36	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. Hoboken
3	Schmuck, Sura	4	f	"	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
4	Kleiman, Hersch	50	m	bellman	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
5	"	48	m	"	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
6	"	18	f	baker	yes	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
7	"	46	m	"	yes	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
8	"	14	f	"	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
9	"	11	f	"	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
10	"	9	f	"	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
11	Edelbaum, Ike	40	m	"	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
12	"	18	f	"	yes	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
13	"	15	m	"	yes	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
14	"	30	f	"	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
15	"	8	f	"	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
16	"	3	f	"	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
17	Kolberger, Chaim	18	f	"	yes	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
18	"	20	f	"	no	"	"	"	none	N.Y. New York
19	Turner, Kate	21	m	barber	no	"	"	"	none	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Krupczynski, Josef	30	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	none	Pa. Chester
21	"	19	f	"	yes	"	"	"	none	Pa. Chester
22	"	5	m	"	no	"	"	"	none	Pa. Chester
23	"	3	f	"	no	"	"	"	none	Pa. Chester
24	"	2	m	"	no	"	"	"	none	Pa. Chester
25	"	1	m	"	no	"	"	"	none	Pa. Chester
26	"	18	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	none	Pa. Chester
27	Tanadajuk, Andrew	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	none	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Podalski, Jan	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	none	Ohio Toledo
29	Wdracny, Felix	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	none	Ill. Chicago
30	Ramont, Ludwig	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	none	Pa. Wilkes Barre

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no sister \$ - no			sister B. Pfefferling, 211, no name no job					5 3	fair brown brown	none	Russia Pjotchen
2	no self \$35 no			brother-in-law handwriting					5 5	" " "		Uggy
3	yes father \$20 no			father Kuchenschmidt					5 1	" " "		Baselien
4	ye self more no			friend S. Feldman, 38					5 4	" " "		Kolozay
5	ye self			friend S. Feldman, 38					5 3	" " "		
6	ye self			friend S. Feldman, 38					5 5	" " "		
7	yes self			friend S. Feldman, 38					5 3	" " "		
8	ye self			friend S. Feldman, 38					5	" " "		
9	yes self			friend S. Feldman, 38						" " "		
10	yes self			friend S. Feldman, 38						" " "		
11	yes husband \$5 no			husband Mechel Edelbaum					4 8	" " grey		Baselien
12	yes father			father M. Edelbaum, 155					4 11	" " brown		
13	yes father			father M. Edelbaum, 155					4 10	" " grey		
14	yes husband \$15 no			husband J. Edelbaum					5	" " "		
15	yes father			father J. Edelbaum, 155						" " blond		
16	yes father			father J. Edelbaum, 155						" " brown		
17	ye self \$ - no			uncle M. Katz, 180					4 10	" " brown		Araca
18	ye self \$15 no			brother Jacob Wiener					5	" " black brown		Rerne
19	yes self \$10 no			uncle M. Resnik, 1674					5 4	" " brown		Parage
20	Philadelphia self \$5 no			brother-in-law C. Phacyn					5 6	" " grey		Kranly
21	Philadelphia self \$ - no			brother-in-law C. Phacyn					5 7	" " brown		Kranly
22	Philadelphia self			brother-in-law C. Phacyn						" " grey		
23	Philadelphia self			brother-in-law C. Phacyn						" " "		
24	Philadelphia self			brother-in-law C. Phacyn						" " "		
25	Philadelphia self			brother-in-law C. Phacyn						" " brown		
26	Philadelphia self \$5 no			brother-in-law C. Phacyn					5 1	" " grey		
27	ye self \$15 no			brother-in-law C. Phacyn					5 8	" " "		Cernish
28	ye brother \$ - no			brother-in-law C. Phacyn					5 5	" " "		Ladaganska
29	ye sister \$10 no			brother-in-law C. Phacyn					5 6	" " "		Sokolov
30	ye brother \$8 no			brother-in-law C. Phacyn					5 7	" " brown		Wilska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson Master of the S/S CAMPANIAN, from POTTERHAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910.

at 336

Lucas

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. P. M. S., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by own thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salmon Reagan Reagan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 190
at San Francisco
James W. M. S.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from Rotterdam, May 21, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kepsona Miktoria	25	f	housewife	no	Russian		Kaludon, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
2	" Jasiek	4	m	housewife	no	"		"	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
3	" Madek	2	m	housewife	no	"		"	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
4	Schadzel Josef	30	m	labourer	no	"		Lerane, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
5	Juska Jan	25	m	labourer	no	"		Moscow, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
6	Schorkin Udog	28	m	labourer	no	"		Moscow, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
7	Jagowdik Kuka	25	m	labourer	yes	Russian		Kamensk, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
8	Koronecz Stanislaw	25	m	labourer	yes	Polish		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
9	Kadlabomiez Stefan	25	m	labourer	yes	Russian		Ogrodnik, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
10	Olekszak Jac	43	m	labourer	no	Polish		Ustoma, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
11	Kerichura Mitrofan	18	m	labourer	yes	Russian		Kordyn, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
12	Chilezuk Euclidian	23	m	labourer	yes	"		Tokarov, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
13	Liszyak Vaim	30	m	labourer	yes	"		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
14	Kekitho Feder	24	m	labourer	yes	"		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
15	Labrowsky Josef	23	m	labourer	no	Polish		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
16	Michalka Stefan	17	m	labourer	yes	Hungary		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
17	Touac Mabo	24	m	labourer	no	Croatian		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
18	Slipm Milos	23	m	labourer	yes	Serbian		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
19	Mussel Heinrich	31	m	printer	yes	Austria		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
20	Reindler Reindler	35	m	labourer	no	Austria		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
21	Reubman Kive	18	m	labourer	no	Hebrew		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
22	Kurywaga Chitoni	28	m	labourer	yes	Ruthenian		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
23	Klimchik Chitoni	17	f	housewife	no	Polish		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
24	Brzostowska Miktoria	17	f	labourer	no	"		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
25	Pacia Walenty	19	m	labourer	no	"		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
26	Tarutamus Gersch	23	m	tailor	no	Russian		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
27	Mionke Paul	28	m	labourer	yes	German		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
28	Saracumi Luigi	30	m	labourer	yes	Italy		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
29	Calogero Giacomo	16	m	labourer	no	Italy		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	
30	Blaine Baldassare	12	m	labourer	yes	"		Poland, Russia	father, Mikhael Kepson, New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 2nd*, 19*06*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	Man	self	\$10	no	husband Jerry Kase, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 1"	fair brown	brn		Russia	Kalutou
2	Man	self			father Jerry Kase, Port NY, Lincoln St.									"	"
3	Man	self			father Jerry Kase, Port NY, Lincoln St.									"	"
4	Man	self	\$10	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 1"		grey		"	Lerane
5	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					4' 11"				"	Monroe
6	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 7"				"	Humane
7	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 8"		brn brown		"	Omeyon
8	Man	self	\$25	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 6"		brn grey		"	Pelesa
9	Man	self	\$25	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 7"				"	Opodenti
10	Man	self	\$25	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 11"				"	Chorra
11	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 4"		brn		"	Kolygape
12	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 4"		grey		"	Tokarov
13	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 6"				"	"
14	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 4"				"	Polona
15	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 6"				"	Lastawee
16	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 11"		brn grey		"	Shugarychitra
17	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 6"		brn brn		"	Opava
18	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 3"				"	"
19	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 2"				"	Quonia Tienma
20	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.									"	Lizymont
21	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 7"		brn		"	Kala
22	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 5"				"	Horvick
23	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 5"				"	Chaport
24	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 5"		brn		"	Pustynia
25	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 7"				"	Russia Kammer
26	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 2"		brn grey		"	Germany Saalunke
27	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 6"		brn brn		"	Italy Talmonter
28	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					4' 10"				"	Denaro
29	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.					5' 2"				"	"
30	Man	self	\$15	no	brother Ray, Port NY, Lincoln St.									"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Thompson, Master, of the S/S CAMPANIA, from ROZIERAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1909

at 1234
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. M. P. R., Surgeon of the *SS CAMPAANIA*, employed by *James H. H. H.*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ministry of*
Delaware, Halifax, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *June* day of *June*, 1900

at *NEW YORK*

John H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

June 3rd
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
[Signature]

34
48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S.S. Campania sailing from Rotterdam May 21, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kuozan James	19	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Helpa	mother Maria Kuozan	Pa. South Philadelphia
2	Pomilio Alessandro	19	m	engineer	yes	Italy	Italian	Mad. Bruno	father Giuseppe Pomilio	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Belditschewski Leib	21	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Hamnity	father Josef Belditschewski	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Kederman Baril	19	m	labourer	yes	"	"	Przygora	mother Frieda Kederman	N.Y. New York
5	Weiner Chane	40	m	none	no	"	"	"	father Geczagant	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	" Pert	18	f	none	yes	"	"	"	mother (Podol) Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	" Leib	16	m	none	yes	"	"	"	father Geczagant	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Teszu Nepan	23	m	labourer	yes	"	Russian	Korzoce	father Jacob Teszu	N.Y. New York
9	Konstantin	18	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	father Teszu, Korzoce	N.Y. New York
10	Squatowski Sebastian	34	m	labourer	yes	"	"	Kieby	father Karasiewicz	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Michalowski Jacek	23	m	labourer	no	"	"	Kieby	mother Jacek Michalowski	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Alexei	26	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	mother Anna Michalowski	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Chmielewski Wiktor	20	m	labourer	yes	"	Polish	Krupok	mother Rosalia Chmielewski	N.Y. New York
14	Wasserman Schmil	21	m	teacher	yes	"	Hebrew	Wyznemie	father Jozef Wasserman	N.Y. New York
15	Koclar Michal	21	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Also	mother Anna Koclar	N.Y. New York
16	Baskow Abram	22	m	carpenter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Berke Baskow	N.Y. New York
17	Lere Wasyl	24	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	father James Lere	Pa. Export

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	self	\$10 no		comen James Huesan 242 4th St South Philadelphia Pa						5 8	fair brown	grey		Hungary	Kelpa
2	no	self	\$10 no		brother Umberto Ponnello 104 10th St Philadelphia Pa						5 3	"	brown		Italy	Cruzze
3	no	self	\$10 no		friend Marcus Weiss 105 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY						5 5	black	grey		Russia	Kammy
4	yes	self	\$10 no		cousin L. Weiss 84 Osborne St New York						5 2	"	brown			Pozgort
5	no	self	\$10 no		son L. Weiss 84 Osborne St New York						5 4	"	brown			
6	no	self			brother L. Weiss 84 Osborne St New York						5 2	"	brown			
7	no	self			brother L. Weiss 74 Osborne St New York						5 2	"	brown			
8	yes	self	\$10 no		friend H. Sussman 175 E. 2nd St New York						5 5	black	brown			Koregore
9	yes	self			friend H. Sussman 175 E. 2nd St New York						5 1	"	brown			
10	no	self	\$10 no		friend R. Warner 1819 4th Ave Brooklyn NY						5 11	"	brown			Kietky
11	no	self	\$10 no		friend R. Warner 1819 4th Ave Brooklyn NY						5 6	black	brown			
12	no	self			friend R. Warner 1819 4th Ave Brooklyn NY						5 6	"	brown			
13	comen	yes	\$10 no		cousin J. Hadlensky 49 Stanton St New York						5 10	"	brown			Shypok
14	much	yes	\$10 no		brother Al. Katz 186 Hudson St New York						5 6	"	brown			Miner
15	no	self	\$10 no		brother in law L. Weiss 84 Osborne St New York						5 10	"	brown			Hungary
16	yes	self	\$10 no		brother in law L. Weiss 84 Osborne St New York						5 6	"	brown			Ch. Tubora
17	no	self	\$25 no		brother in law L. Weiss 84 Osborne St New York						5 4	"	brown			Willch Russia
18					comen Zibran Kovacs 100 11th St New York											Hungary
19					comen Zibran Kovacs 100 11th St New York											Bater
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson, Master of the SS CAMPANIA, from PERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Campania (N. Y. T. Line)

arrived June 3, 190

, 190

M.

, from

211

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
42m	1 Klein, Adolf	8	19	1	I P C 1050	Bock																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 212

S. S. Campania (Uranum SS Co.) arrived June 3, 190 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
42m	23 Sende, Iwan & wf	8	13/4 2	L P C 1930 Dr Cert	Bock																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. *Campagna* n. 111 arrived *June 3* 11, 190*0* M., from _____

213

NO.	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
			GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	40	Radi Hasan	X	2	1	From S.S. 6/3/10 10:20 AM	Brown																		
2	41	aluxeyya, Eva	1	23	1	From S.S. 6/3/10 10:20 AM	Horton																		
3	42	K. K. K. Stefan	1	13	1	"	Horton																		
4	43	Prohorian, Larkis	1	1	1	"	Horton																		
5	44	Prohorian, Larkis	4	8	2	"	Horton																		
6	45	Prohorian, Larkis	"	"	"	"	Horton																		
7	46	Chaknistian, Larkis	1	1	1	"	Horton																		

215

19

M.

from

214

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

, 19

M.

from

215

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Fleischer, Aron	4	5		1	To father 11:52	Hack Scholem 236 Delaney st - N.Y.	S	3	3 ¹⁰	-	1	=
	Aleksow, Kata	2	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Michael Busan, 127-11 Ave, White St. S.	P	4	10 ⁴²	1	1	1
	Theozuk, Maria, 4 ch & b-1-1	12	21/26-	1	6	" tel +	Rhe Ohms, Anisi, 6 Blodlyn St, Charlot Pk. S.	P	4	3 ²⁵	5	10	5
	Telberger, Crane	12	17		1	" uncle	Clara Dr J Girsch Home P.	P	3	4 ¹⁶	-	1	-
35	Bruk, Marianne, 2 ch and												
36	Rojer, Marienre	"	37/39		4	" husband /tel	Hast. Wojcick 121 Hillside ave S.	P	6	10	12	12	12
37	Winer, Vankel	9	5		1	" father	Hack Israel 36 Shandon st - N.Y.	P	3	2 ³¹	-	1	-
38	Kesner, Viktoria & 3 ch	13	1/3		3	" tel "	RR Co to live. Jedzy 1114 Bost Lincoln Met	P	11	2	24	27	24
39	Jachnowska, Antonia	4	12		1	" friend	Friend Maria Kulawicz 49 Sunset J.C. H.D. P.B.	P	5	9 ⁰	2	2	2
40	Gros, Anna	4	10		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Teresa Krajnowicz, 118 E. 3rd St, NYC	P	4	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
41	Praostowska, Victoria	13	24		1	" sister	Cous. Stanislaw Blecharz 43 Bay View Rd. S.	P	5	10	2	2	2
42	Mielak, Polonia	13	33		1	" b-1-1	Mrs L. Wawrzyniec Rochwalsky	P	4	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
43	Nendzie, Josefa and						Harome Soc. 436 n. 2nd st NYC	F	7	4 ²⁵	4	5	4
44	Tietko, Aniela	4	9, 12		2	" cousins	" " " " " "	"	"	"	4	5	4
45	Vigman, Golda				1	" sister	Hack Chaim of Allen st - NYC	S	3	2	-	-	-
46	Lubel, Rosa	11	2		1	" sister	In Emilia, 1151 Cypk St, NYC	P	4	1 ²⁴	+	2	1
47	Barber, Rachel	4	3		1	" brother	Bro Almena, 201 W. 69th St, NYC	P	4	10 ²⁷	1	1	1
48	arr. from Hospital - June 4 - noon. Krestka Sofia	1	2		1	" no one	Bro Louis Bar Autmi, Garden City, L.I.	S	4	3 ³⁰	+	1	-
49													
50													

58 73 51 ??

✓ ✓ ✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

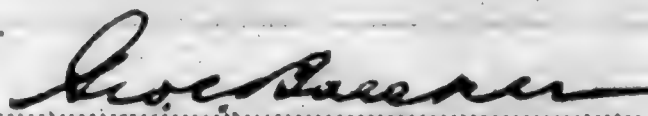
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3286

June 2-3-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

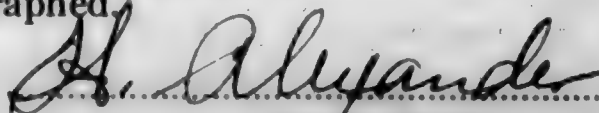


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date



Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3287

From June 3, 1910 to

June 4, 1910.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>
June 3	Lusitania	Liverpool, Queenstown (steerage mixed with 11 cab.)
	Byland (no manifest)	
	Cuthbert	Mauris, Para
	Jose	Jamaica
	Santa Marta	Kingston, Colon
June 4	La Savoie	Havre

3287

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3287

June 3-4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, *Geo. Pounton*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pounton

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *June*, 19*00*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luxitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th May, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Allen Herbert Edward	42	M	Civil Engineer		England	English	Wales, Cardiff	Wife, at "Lisachanpi" Heath Lake East, Cardiff	NY York City
2	Aspinall Nathaniel	43	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Husband 16 Ashley Gardens	London
3	Beckishof Charles	51	M			Denmark	Danish	London	50 Queen Victoria St.	London
4	Bolio Antonio	27	M	Physician		Mexico	Mexican	France	London (wife)	Mexico
5	Burton William A.	28	M	Carpenter		England	English	Sheffield	Home 15 Rue Chapal	NY York City
6	Cohen Sidney	42	M	Wholesale		England	English	Sheffield	Father 687 Euston Rd.	NY York City
7	Quakes James Martin	39	M	Manufacturer		England	English	Sheffield	Mother 42 Adelphi Terrace	NY York City
8	Davis John Robert	24	M	Student		Wales	Welsh	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
9	Richardson Richard R.	19	M			Wales	Welsh	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
10	Dent Arthur James	43	M	Miner		England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
11	Dickinson Arthur	41	M	Teacher		England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
12	Duncan John Elder	37	M			England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
13	Sitzgerald David W. Senath	42	M			England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
14	De Boer Louis J.	35	M			England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
15	Symbach Louis J.	35	M			England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
16	Thirsch Liepmund	45	M			Germany	German	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
17	Hodgkins Elizabeth		F			England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
18	Blanche M.	28	F			England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
19	Hewell	24	F			England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
20	Low Henry Morris	42	M			England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
21	Mollison					England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
22	Samuel					England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
23	Wob					England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
24	Wob					England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
25	Wob					England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
26	Wob					England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
27	Wob					England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
28	Wob					England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
29	Wob					England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City
30	Wob					England	English	London	Brother 89 Montague St.	NY York City

List

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 3 JUL 1970

190

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes Self	yes No		Home address	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fair	dk Brown	Home	England	Nottingham
2				Hotel					5	7		Blue			London
3		yes 1909 N York		(visiting) Hotel					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Home	Denmark
4	No			Hotel					5	8	dark	dark			France
5	Self	yes 1908 Pittsburg		Hotel					5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		France
6	yes Self	yes 1908 N York		Hotel					5	6	Fair	dk Green			England
7				Hotel					5	8	dk	Brown	Blue		England
8				Hotel					5	10		Brown			England
9	Self			Hotel					5	9					England
10	No	yes 1908 N York		Hotel					5	11	Fair				England
11	yes			Hotel					5	8	dk				England
12				Hotel					5	8	Fair	Green			England
13	No	yes 1908 N York		Hotel					5	8		Blue			Ireland
14	Self			Hotel					5	6		Brown			England
15	yes Self			Hotel					6			dk			France
16	No			Hotel					5		Fair	dk Green			Home
17		yes 1908 N York		Hotel					5	6	Fair	dk Green			England
18				Hotel					5	7					England
19				Hotel					5	10	Fair	Blue			Home
20				Hotel					5	11	Fair				Home
21				Hotel					5	8	dk	dk Green			Home
22		yes 1909 N York		Hotel					5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Home
23	Self			Hotel					5	4	dk	dk			Home
24	no Self	yes 1910		Hotel					5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Canada
25	yes Self			Hotel					5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Home
26		yes 1909 N York		Hotel					5	7	Fair				Home
27	No			Hotel					5	7	dk	dk Green	Monter		England
28				Hotel					5	11		Brown			Home
29				Hotel					5	7					Home
30				Hotel					5						Home

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luxitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th May 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ames	53	m	none	yes yes	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rue de la Concorde 14 Paris	Mexico Mexico	
2	Aguelar	23			✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
3	Bergmann			none	✓	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mrs. Bergmann Grabenstrasse Eger Austria NY New York		
4	Burrows		m		✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife West Bridge Road Nottingham NY New York		
5	Dumas-Hung	3	f		✓	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home Visoflay Paris Sp		
6	Doppel	48	m		✓	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Wife) Kallenburgerstrasse Austria Vienna		
7	Bowles	5	f		✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Hollywood Purley Surrey England NY New York		
8	Ebstein	29	f		✓	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Joseph Ebstein Sharnburg Elberfeld Germany		
9	Fudger	29	f		✓	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home 110 St. George Ave Toronto Canada		
10	Hana	21	f		✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11					✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
12	Frost									
13	Paschal									
14	Houston									
15	Fushimi				yes yes	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Camp den Hill Court Kensington London Japan Tokio		
16					✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
17	Fornellay		f		✓	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hotel Cecil London NY New York		
18	Hamelton		f		✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	North Western Hotel Liverpool Canada Toronto		
19					✓	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Margaret Halley Ridgely Branching Long Sea NY New York		
20					✓					
21	Hengel				✓					
22	Fern		f		✓	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	40 River View Hangelmuller Curtin Hotel London DC Wash		
23	Jackson				✓	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home Prince of Wales London Canada Toronto		
24	Kuyokawa	32	m		✓	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	with Prince Fushimi Shiba Tokyo Japan Tokio		
25	Keeney		m	Merchant	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	James Atkinson Club 111 Piccadilly London NY New York		
26	Lee		m		yes yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife P. Larden Chr. Wintersvej 7 Copenhagen NY New York		
27	Murakami		f		✓	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	with Prince Fushimi Canada Tokyo Japan Tokio		
28	MacKay		f		✓	Scot	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Edith Helen MacKay 22 Meadowbank Road Scot Canada		
29	Blair		f		✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home Radlett Hertfordshire England Canada Montreal		
30	Alson		f		✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

- 3 JUN 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	more yes 1908	New York	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	dark	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1909	Sister M. Begun 123 E. 20 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	London
4	yes	Self	more yes 1909	Philadelphia	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	dark	black	Brown	none	England	Nottingham
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	New York City Hotel Knickerbocker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	✓	✓	DR	✓	Canada	Montreal
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York Hotel Knickerbocker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Germany	Cassel
7	yes	Self	more yes 1909	London	Home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	light	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York Herald Square Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	DR	dark	blue	✓	Germany	Wienheim
9	no	Self	yes 1910	London	40 Maple Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	grey	Blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	yes	Self	more no	✓	No Japanese Consul New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Brown	none	Japan	Tokio
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	yes	Self	more no	✓	Hotel Brevard University Place New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	grey	Brown	✓	Switzerland	Geneve
18	no	Self	more yes 1910	New York	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	DR	dark	Brown	none	Canada	Toronto
19	yes	Self	more yes	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1 1/2	✓	✓	dark	Brown	✓	✓
20	yes	Self	✓	no	Franklin Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	DR	✓	Scotland	Birmingham
21																	
22	no	Self	more yes 1910	Washington	C/o Baron Van Hengel Austrian Hungarian Ambassador Wash. DC.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	DR	Grey	none	Austria	Vienna
23	yes	Self	more yes 1910	New York	Hotel Knickerbocker New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fair	grey	Blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
24	✓	Self	✓	no	C/o Japanese Consul New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark	black	Brown	✓	Japan	Tokio
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Union 40 King St. Parsons 80 Wall St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	grey	Blue	✓	England	Manchester
26	yes	Self	more yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	grey	grey	none	Denmark	Helsingborg
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	C/o Japanese Consul New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark	black	Brown	✓	Japan	Tokio
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1 1/2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Scotland	Portsmouth
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	1904	In transit to Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	Brown	✓	England	Wigan
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1906,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Pounton*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Eng*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 19*10*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List.	NAME FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stanhope				yes yes	British		London	26 Egerton Gardens	N.Y. New York
2	Sudgaker	Uta		Companion	✓	Japanese		Shiba Tokyo	Shiba Tokyo	Japan Tokyo
3	Tanaka	Jusaburo	8	m	✓	Japanese		Shiba Tokyo	Shiba Tokyo	Japan Tokyo
4	Trubshaw	Annie		w	✓	British Welsh		England Croyden	Avenue Croyden	Penn. Pittsburg
5	Tad		36	m	✓	British		London	Home 29 Park Crescent	N.Y. New York
6	"	Janette			✓				Portland Place	
7	"				✓					
8	"				✓					
9	Tolson	Charles Cathie			✓	English		2 Ball St. Manchester	2 Ball St. Manchester	Eng. Philadelphia
10	Yamanouchi				✓	Japanese		London	Prince Fushimi	Japan Tokyo
11	Zuo				X					
12	Beissel	elecion	22	m	✓	Belge		Brussels	40 Berchem Ave. St.	N.Y. New York
13	Simona	Leone	21		✓	French		Paris	11 Rue Bonaparte	
14	Sigel	Martha	37		✓	German		London	Receadelly Hotel	
15	Hartman	Hea + gasel	30		✓	German		London	129 St	N.Y. New York
16	Uarvane				✓	Italian		Rome	St. Peter's	Westchester
17	Weller	Frederic	30		✓	U.S. Citizen				
18	Sauvet	Marce			✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Sgansky				✓	Scand				
20	"				✓					
21	"				✓					
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 3 -, 1910

190

6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from ITCOOL & STOWEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jos Pouton*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *June*, 19*00*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *25th Aug*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Abboth	Jen	M	26	m	u	U.S. American Citizen				
2	Alston	William Henry	M	37	u						
3		Margaret	F	31	2						
4	Allyn	Lucretia	F	50							
5		Harriette	F	36							
6	Aspinwall	John	M	50	26	u	U.S. American Citizen				
7	Bancroft	John	M	50	26	u	U.S. American Citizen				
8		John	M	45							
9		Chara	F								
10	Bancroft	John	M	50	26	u	U.S. American Citizen				
11	Bancroft	John	M	50	26	u	U.S. American Citizen				
12	Berry	Benjamin	M	41			U.S. American Citizen				
13	Berrie	Arthur	M								
14	Baane	Charles	M				U.S. American Citizen				
15		Mrs. M. (Mrs.)	F								
16	Baigh	Boyd	M	17							
17		Ellen	F	41							
18	Barnes	Delia	F	28	7	8					
19	Born	Martha	F	39	16	11					
20		Daisy	F								
21	Born	Martha	F	39	16	11					
22	Blifford	Frederick	M	38	m	m	U.S. American Citizen				
23		Mrs. F.W.	F	36	f						
24	Boak	Henry	M	54			English				
25		Lena	F	48							
26		Edith	F	23							
27		Maria	F	18							
28		Francis	M	14							
29		Maria	F								
30	Copp	George	M				American				

256

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the Lustana, from ITCOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1910

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Levitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *28th March*, 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Cornwell	Henry	52			U. S. American citizen				
2	Devigne	Henri				French				
3	Dieck	Julian				American				
4	Dillingham	Walter	35			English				
5		Mrs W. F.								
6	Gomerson	George	40							
7		Ralph	30							
8	Ellsworth	Duncan	40							
9	Flower	Henry	40							
10	Forbes	Samuel								
11	Grantlin	Jules				American				
12	Grundt	Henry	35							
13	Gardiner	George								
14	Gillet	George	37							
15	Gimreh	Ellis								
16	Gouge	John								
17	Halding	Charles								
18										
19										
20	Harmar	Isaac								
21	Hawkins	Edith				American				
22		Stella	45							
23	Hendrick	Clifford								
24	Halmes	Henry								
25		John Henry								
26	Hines	Francis								
27										
28	Hutchinson	Sydney	50							
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from ITCOE & OTTUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at Y. C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCP En, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *28th Jan*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jackson	Theodore F.				USA Citizen					
2		W. J. F.	35								
3	Olsen	Shedda	27		yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Resident of USA	New York City	New York
4	Jeffries	Marie E.				USA	English	Chicago			
5	Johnson	William J.									
6	Jones	Laurel M.	37			American					
7	Reim	John R.									
8	Thurstein	Louis E.									
9	Thornhill	Richard W.				English					
10	Thornhill	Benjamin				White					
11	Landon	Louis A.				American					
12	Lorenthal	Isaac E.	27			Hebrew					
13	Lutz	Daniel				American					
14	Meekath	Lawrence	24								
15		Elizabeth									
16	Miller	Metta									
17	Malon	Charles P.	25			Irish					
18	Meizer	Max	24			German					
19		Charles H.	31			Hebrew					
20	Miller	Frederick H.				Scottish					
21	McLaren	William E.	21								
22	Morris	Alice Prescott				American					
23	Mayer	Maurice A.	29								
24	Malay	Joseph H.				Irish					
25	Miller	Charles R.				American					
26	Mosley	Bernard B.	22								
27	Hickerson	Thomas	31			English					
28	Hyams	Benjamin	23			USA	Chicago				
29	Clement	Constance			yes						
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1916

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas. Poulton*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulton

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *June*, 19*10*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-ian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *15th March*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	O'Riordan Annie	110					Irish	usa citizen			
2	Otto Albert J	13					American				
3	Parrish Kate B						English				
4	Phillips Ida	17					American				
5	Manning	21									
6	Pietrichardt Maude	21					English				
7	Platt Frank M						American				
8	Prentice Carmela										
9	Alta B	40									
10	Robert										
11	Reichman Lee	3									
12	Herbert A										
13	Wathfield Kate										
14	Shorette	20									
15	Randolph Edmond										
16	Spill Carlotta						English				
17	Schaffer Bright M										
18	Lobby Frank	30									
19	Spillaker William										
20	Starr Isaac						American				
21	Virginia	30									
22	Julius						Hebrew				
23	Straight Willard D						American				
24	Steinhart Morris						Hebrew				
25	Tristram						American				
26	Smith Frank						usa citizen				
27	Serry										
28	Saunier Clara										
29	Waltham										
30	Waltham						usa citizen				

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1310

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN:

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas. P. Porto*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of *June*

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *28th June*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wilke Burton J	31	m			USA				
2	Wissner Thomas	46	m			USA				
3	Woodward Walter	38	m			USA				
4	Elyabeth	38	f			USA				
5	Amory Sargent	40	m			USA				
6	Bonditch Edward	35	m			USA				
7	Davis Richard D					USA				
8	Beauregard Josephine		f			Switzerland		Basel	Basel	NY New York
9	Doerflinger		f			Switzerland		Basel	Basel	NY New York
10	Frazier Harry		m			USA				
11	Redgway Robert J		m			USA				
12	Sewall					USA				
13	Wincent John		m			France		Paris	Paris	NY New York
14	Allen Robert		m			USA				
15	Croque Donald		m							
16	Allen Gertrude		f							
17	Allen Robert		m							
18	Swiney Edith		f							
19	Ross									
20	Boon									
21	Beal John A		m							
22	Fuller		f							
23	Boon Arthur		m							
24	Allegre Frank	50	m							
25	Loat Alfred W		m							
26	Covarrubias Rose		f			Mexican		London	London	DC Washington
27	Clerque					USA				
28	Chittenden Henry W		m							
29	Catharine		f							
30	Muse									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1316

190

43

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8				Mr. Clifford	Yes	1910 New York	Lucas Sister Clothdale 251 W 24th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	DK	Gray	None	France	Paris	
9				Mr. Dillingham	No		90 W 15th Dillingham	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
10				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
11				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
12				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
13				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
14				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
15				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
16				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
17				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
18				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
19				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
20				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
21				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
22				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
23				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
24				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
25				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
26				Mr. Salvendy	No		470 W 15th Salvendy	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Brown	None	France	Paris	
27				Mr. Salvendy																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA from L'PCOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poulton, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of June

1960

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERTHOL

21 May 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Clutenden	Robert C	14	10	8	USA Citizen				
2	Carr	John W.	66	1	m					
3	Cobb	Virginia R	37	7	m					
4	Holle	Blanche	21	1	8					
5	Davis	John W.	12	11	m					
6	Dunlap	John	11	1						
7	Duff	James	11	1						
8	Davison	Henry P.	11	1						
9		Henry	11	1						
10	Davis	Jacob R.	11	1						
11		Hattie	11	1						
12	Wilson	Edith	11	1						
13	Ersoni	11	1	1						
14	Edenbower	11	1	1						
15	Frederick	Josephine	11	1	m					
16	Houston	Beth	11	1	5					
17	Paschal	Emma	11	1						
18	Hautice	Anna	11	1						
19	Brandt	11	1							
20	Guthrie	William W.	11	1		USA Citizen				
21		James	11	1						
22	Goodbody	Anna	11	1						
23	Holbrook	Emma	11	1						
24	Kocher	11	1							
25	Kocher	11	1	7						
26	Kirkpatrick	Edith	11	1						
27		Mary	11	1						
28	Kohlstaad	John	11	1						
29		Anna	11	1						
30		11	1							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

310

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles ^{Master of the} LUSITANIA from LONDON & O'CONNOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other brief finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. P. Miller, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
1	Gomonsky	Israel	31	Mar. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wife Rose Gomonsky	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ree	John	30	Mar. Labor		German		Reidel	Wife Rosa Reidel	N. Y.	Newark
3	Schneider	Philip	30						Wife Fella Schneider		
4	Strand	Peter	37						Father Beidel		
5		Amalie	26	Wife					Father Beidel		
6		Peter	21	Child	No				Grandfather		
7	Klansky	Andrew	26	Mar. Labor		Russian		Odessa	Uncle Isaac Klansky	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	Michasch	Charles L.	14	Child	No	Hebrew		Puchonitz	Sister Puchonitz	N. Y.	New York
9		Hene	13	Child	Yes						
10	Levitsky	Meier	40	Mar. Merchant	Yes			Danien	Wife Miriam Levitsky		
11	Schmukler	Ben	15	Child				Danien	Father Leber Schmukler	N. Y.	Brooklyn
12	Ezraherman	Hison	26					Danien	Wife Miriam Ezraherman		
13	Morris	Abraham	33	Mar. Labor	No	Russian		Danien	Father Abraham Morris		New York
14	Shoshin	Lea	24	Wife	Yes	Hebrew		Piatyn	Father Shoshin		Brooklyn
15	Kosovskaya	Lora	28	Wife	No	Russian		Lida	Father Kosovskaya	N. Y.	New York
16		Chatzkel	4	Child					Grandfather		
17		Bruche	3	Child							
18	Upstol	Isaac	25	Mar. Labor	Yes	Russian		Danien	Brother Isidor Upstol	N. Y.	Newark
19	Goldberg	Charles	16	Child		Hebrew		Danien	Father Isidor Goldberg	N. Y.	Brooklyn
20	Shachina	Reise	19	Wife				Chotimick	Father Shachina		New York
21	Apapel	Wassil	42	Mar. Labor	No	Russian		Traby	Wife Wassil Apapel		Brooklyn
22	Pesachowitz	Isaac	17	Child	Yes	Hebrew		Danien	Father Pesachowitz		New York
23	Luror	Wassil	24	Mar. Labor	No	Russian		Yorka	Wife Wassil Luror		
24	Bass	Isaac	33	Mar. Labor	Yes	Hebrew		Odessa	Wife Bass		
25	Klesner	Abraham	42						Wife Klesner		Brooklyn
26		Licha	16	Child					Brother Licha		
27	Lasinsky	Isaac	27	Mar. Labor				Liponitz	Wife Lasinsky		
28	Wischkorn	Andrew	26	Mar. Labor	No	Russian		Yoknaka	Wife Wischkorn		New York
29	Stichman	Mendel	19	Child		Hebrew		Wengroos	Wife Stichman		
30	Jusperston	Pesach	25	Mar. Labor	Yes			Jechonitz	Wife Jusperston		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

- 3 JUN 1910

19

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law D. Sagnol 572 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	Blk Brn	None	Russia Plesanka
2	Self	Yes	No	Friend Philip Reek 67 Nassau St. Newark N.J.			5 4			Beidek
3	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law			5 4	Yan Yaw Blue		
4	Self	Yes	No	Friend P.			5 4			
5	Husband						5 3			
6	Self									
7	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Karski 1335 Atlantic St. Yorkers N.Y.					None	Russia Odessa
8	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law Karski 1335 Atlantic St. Yorkers N.Y.						Puchmütz
9	Mother			Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4		Partial loss of sight right eye	
10	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4		None	Donsan
11	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4			Jawezmo
12	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4			homosytkan
13	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4	Yan Yaw		Belkoma
14	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4	Blue		Piratsyn
15	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	Blk Brn	None	Russia Rida
16	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.						
17	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.						
18	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4	Yan Yaw Blue	None	Russia Juravitzki
19	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4			Olavran
20	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 3	Blk Brn		Shotnick
21	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4			Traby
22	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4	Yan Yaw Blue		homosytkan
23	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4	Blk Brn		Lorka
24	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4			Odessa
25	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4			
26	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 3			
27	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4			Lipomitz
28	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 4	Yan Yaw Blue		Enkoma
29	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 6	Brn		Wengrow
30	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law P. Stern 148 Stuyvesant Ave. New York N.Y.			5 7	Blk		Tzechmowicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thorne, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Justus B. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JUN, 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kupsek	Merk	32	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Residor	Uncle Chz. Residor
2	Monach		11	Child						n. j. Saranack Lake
3	Jacob		8							
4	Rubin		5							
5	Orlonskaya	Lube	33	Wife				Leplik	Father, Refoul Orlonsky	New York
6	Blume		16	Child					Grand father	
7	Freide		11	Child						
8	Rare		2							
9	Knopp	Rewa	43	Wife				Livinsk	Brother, Knopp	n. j. Newark
10	Leika		28	Wife	yes					
11	Freide		10	Child	no					
12	Joseph		8		yes					
13	Rachman		4		no					
14	Schuch	Michael	26	Wife	yes	Polish		Rakowzy	Father, Schuch	n. j. New York
15	Kesek	Alexander	28			Russian		Kriwick	Wife, Kesek	n. j. New York
16	Pakenass	Isaac	18			Lithuanian		Gigozzy	Father, Pakenass	Brooklyn
17	Schuchowicz	Timofey	27			Russian		Pokalski	Brother, Schuchowicz	New York
18	Rosina	Rosina	40	Wife		Hebrew		Klemon	Father, Rosina	Brooklyn
19	Popolake	Leora	40	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korelitz	Father, Popolake	Brooklyn
20	Leora	Leora	40	Wife					Father, Leora	Brooklyn
21	Morduchowicz	Michel	16	Student				Korelitz	Father, Morduchowicz	New York
22	Obolcar	Rose	23	Wife	yes				Father, Obolcar	
23	Reizitz	Josephina	26	Wife	no	Lithuanian		Muszeigale	Brother, Reizitz	
24	Shalbach	Ylva	24	Wife				Weslach	Brother, Shalbach	
25	Stem	Paul	19	Wife	yes	Hebrew		Rosel	Wife, Stem	Brooklyn
26	Dudas	Benedikt	28	Wife	no	Russian		Distos	Father, Dudas	New York
27	Baltusko	Ilbui	19	Wife	yes	Lithuanian		Karunska	Brother, Baltusko	Brooklyn
28	Kakuraites	Kasimira	20	Wife	no			Gistors	Father, Kakuraites	New York
29	Staszukaitis	Ustin	33	Wife				Prouscholy	Brother, Staszukaitis	New York
30	Wicenty		20						Brother, Wicenty	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-3 JUN 1910

19

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	Self \$25						5 3	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Rositz	
2	Self \$25						5 3	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Leptok	
3												
4												
5	Self \$25						5 3	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Leptok	
6	Self \$25						5 3	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Leptok	
7												
8												
9	Self \$25						5 0	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Dvinsk	
10	Self \$25						5 3	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Dvinsk	
11												
12												
13												
14	Self \$25						5 9	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Rakovsky	
15	Self \$25						5 10	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
16	Self \$25						5 8	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Ligosy	
17	Self \$25						5 8	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Poselish	
18	Self \$25						5 8	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
19	Self \$25						5 6	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
20	Self \$25						5 1	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
21	Self \$25						5 4	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
22	Self \$25						5 1	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
23	Self \$25						5 5	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
24	Self \$25						5 6	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
25	Self \$25						5 0	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
26	Self \$25						5 6	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
27	Self \$25						5 5	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
28	Self \$25						5 5	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
29	Self \$25						5 9	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	
30	Self \$25						5 8	Lk Blk Brn	None	Russia	Krievka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Drake, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Drake
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Justus Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 31, 1910, 19
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State. City or Town.
1	Abraham	Abraham	33	✓	farmer		Russian		Medved	Wife Dora Komar	New York
2	Chaskey	Chaskey	18	✓	boy		Russian		Kowal	Wife Chaskey	
3	Kalashnik	Anna	33	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Lawrence
4	Mashukov	Sachanna	20	✓	1-11-2640		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Boston
5	Dimitant	Meyer Chaskey	38	✓	Butcher		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Providence
6	Reiger	Idzig	55	✓	Slater		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
7		Lauke	54	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	
8		Nassen	10	✓	child		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	
9		Rockel	15	✓	child		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	
10		Schifre	6	✓	child		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	
11	Skobedov	Elisabeth	33	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
12	Recher	Chaskey	35	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
13	Kell	Robert	35	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
14		Rosalie	19	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
15	Belout	Khalide	19	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
16		Wladimir	17	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
17	Mashukov	Wladimir	15	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
18	Mazgortz	Grasilda	30	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
19		Maria	2	✓	child		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
20		Boleslaw	1	✓	child		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
21	Paschak	Julia	18	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
22	Kasidlov	Kasimira	16	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
23		Anna	18	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
24	Wladensky	Anna	33	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
25	Loroszko	Elisabeth	24	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
26	Lashovitz	Kasimira	27	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
27	Paschak	Raphael	26	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
28	Wladensky	Maria	30	✓	farmer		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
29	Wladensky	Wladislav	10	✓	child		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue
30		Wladislav	4	✓	child		Russian		Roschitz	Wife Anna	Bellevue

List

24

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 3 JUN 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self					from 77 Ave. 390 Grand St. New York City			58	dull brown	none		Russia Weavil
2						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			51	fair blue			Russia Weavil
3						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			52	fair blue			Russia Weavil
4	yes					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	fair blue			Russia Weavil
5	no					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			56	black brown			Russia Weavil
6						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	fair blue			Russia Weavil
7	husband					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			53	black brown			Russia Weavil
8	father					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			53	black brown			Russia Weavil
9						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			53	black brown			Russia Weavil
10						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			53	black brown			Russia Weavil
11	self					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			52	dull fair blue			Russia Weavil
12						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	fair blue			Russia Weavil
13	no					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			56	black brown			Russia Weavil
14						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			53	black brown			Russia Weavil
15	no					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
16	no					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
17						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
18						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			51	fair blue			Russia Weavil
19	mother					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City							Russia Weavil
20	self					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	dull fair blue			Russia Weavil
21						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			52	black brown			Russia Weavil
22						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			53	black brown			Russia Weavil
23						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
24						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
25						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
26						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
27						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
28						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
29						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
30						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
31						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
32						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			51	fair blue			Russia Weavil
33						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City							Russia Weavil
34	self					brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	dull fair blue			Russia Weavil
35						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			52	black brown			Russia Weavil
36						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			53	black brown			Russia Weavil
37						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
38						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
39						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
40						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
41						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
42						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
43						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
44						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
45						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
46						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
47						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
48						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
49						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
50						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
51						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
52						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
53						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
54						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
55						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
56						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
57						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
58						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
59						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
60						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
61						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
62						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
63						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
64						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
65						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
66						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
67						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
68						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
69						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
70						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
71						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
72						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
73						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
74						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
75						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
76						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
77						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
78						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
79						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
80						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
81						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
82						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
83						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
84						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
85						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
86						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
87						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
88						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
89						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
90						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
91						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
92						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
93						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
94						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
95						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
96						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
97						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil
98						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			57	black brown			Russia Weavil
99						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			54	black brown			Russia Weavil
100						brother, 100 West 10th St. New York City			55	black brown			Russia Weavil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Davis, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Charles Davis
COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JULY, 1910, 190
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

regulated by the regulations of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered																						
S. S.		LUSITANIA		sailing from		LIVERPOOL		190														
2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.													
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.												
1	Roib	Victoria	74	✓ H. Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	German Russia	Odessa	Friend Michael Molaua	Mich	Detroit										
2	Zichewitz	Helis	76	✓ M. Farm Lab			Russian	Parnowo	Father Matvey Zichewitz	N.Y.	Schenectady											
3	Gladowsky	Cheromim	31	✓			German	Parnowo	Father Michael Gladowsky													
4		Pauline	15	✓ F. Servant																		
5		Jen	30	✓ M. Farm Lab			Russian		Father Michael Gladowsky	Mich	Detroit											
6	Pshenizy	Yankel Reib	17	✓ Clerk			Hebrew	Chotimich	Father Berko Pshenizy	Ohio	Youngstown											
7	Ostwald	Katerina	33	✓ F. Housewife			German	Frankston	Father Heinrich Ostwald	Wise	Oakbrook											
8		Maria	2	✓ Child	No	No			Grandfather													
9		Amalie	4	✓ Child																		
10	Luptak	Andrey	17	✓ M. Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Father Maria Luptak	Ill	Chicago											
11	Minezew	Iwan	33	✓	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian Bulgaria	Brother Blatnica Rustna													
12	Lukaschewitz	Franz	33	✓ 11-40315	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Father Adam Lukaschewitz													
13	Dotrew	Iwan	37	✓ M. Farm Lab	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian Bulgaria	Father Eduard Dotrew													
14	Broetkow	Michael	27	✓	Yes	Yes		Chaidar	Father Kalfa Berg	Ill	Chicago											
15		Stepan	37	✓					Chaidar													
16	Jachana	Atana	19	✓			Persia	Persian Persia	Father Mo Jachana													
17	Jyn Ma	Benjamin	31	✓					Father Ma Atana													
18	Jyn Batscha	Jesuf	18	✓					Father Atana Batscha													
19	Kurapho	Iwan	34	✓	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Father Mo Kurapho													
20	Petschuliss	Anton	34	✓ M.			Russian	Medeklan	Wife Medeklan													
21	Ignatowicz	Ossip	30	✓					Wife Ossip Ignatowicz													
22	Russen	Erosfi	38	✓					Brother Erosfi Russen													
23		Matrona	35	✓ F. Housewife					Brother Matrona	Da	Waverley											
24		Iwan	10	✓ Child																		
25		Maxim	9	✓																		
26		Andokia	7	✓																		
27		Uuisia	4	✓																		
28	Hoff	Herian	17	✓ M. Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	German	Felsentary	Grandfather Michael Hefse	L.D.	Mandan											
29	Khazenko	Iwan	30	✓ M.			Russian	Odessa	Wife Khazenko	Mo	Kansas City											
30	Gonzarak	Perjer	35	✓	No	No			Wife Odessa													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 3 JUN 1910

190

26

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	875	No	Brother S. Kozlovsky of 1011 Greene St. Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Odessa					
2	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 7	Fresh	Black	Brown		Russia Odessa					
3	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia Odessa					
4	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 3										
5	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 9	Fresh	Black	Brown							
6	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Chotank					
7	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 3	SK	Black	Brown		Frankston					
8	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓														
9	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓														
10	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 3	SK	Black	Brown	None	Russia Odessa					
11	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 3	Fresh		Black		Bulgaria Mischalpi					
12	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia Molyad					
13	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 6	Fresh		Black		Bulgaria Kalfa Sera					
14	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 5					Chadov					
15	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 6										
16	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11	SK		Brown		Persia Urmia					
17	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11										
18	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11										
19	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 6			Brown		Russia Medokan					
20	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11	Fair		Brown		Ichasoly					
21	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11			Black	Gray						
22	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11	SK		Brown		Bobruka					
23	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 3										
24	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓														
25	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓														
26	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓														
27	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓														
28	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Yelentuz					
29	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11	SK	Black	Brown		Odessa					
30	Self	875	No	Brother Roman Kozlovsky 353 Front St. Oshkosh Wis	✓				5 11										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe R. R. R., Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Thomas	31	man	laborer		Russia	German	Russia, Tselensburg	brother, Tselensburg	ND, San Antonio
2	Anna	24	woman	housewife					brother, Tselensburg	
3	Rosa	3	child						brother, Tselensburg	
4	Hoff	30	man	laborer		Russia	German	Russia, Tselensburg	brother, Tselensburg	ND, New Salem
5	Margaretha	27	woman	housewife					brother, Tselensburg	
6	Anna	6	child						brother, Tselensburg	
7	Magdalena	4	child						brother, Tselensburg	
8	Thomas	31	man	laborer					brother, Tselensburg	
9	Adam	31	man	laborer					brother, Tselensburg	
10	Katerina	30	woman	housewife					brother, Tselensburg	
11	Rehmaltz	31	man	laborer					brother, Tselensburg	ND, Fayette
12	Lata	37	woman	housewife					brother, Tselensburg	
13	Porpedna	14	child						brother, Tselensburg	
14	Victoria	10	child						brother, Tselensburg	
15	Franz	5	child						brother, Tselensburg	
16	Rockas	2	child						brother, Tselensburg	
17	Alfons	2	child						brother, Tselensburg	
18	Elizabeth	11	child						brother, Tselensburg	
19	Simon	30	man	laborer					brother, Tselensburg	
20	Samuel	26	man	laborer					brother, Tselensburg	
21	Maria	30	woman	housewife					brother, Tselensburg	
22	Samuel	14	child						brother, Tselensburg	
23	Elia	2	child						brother, Tselensburg	
24	Georg	50	man	laborer					brother, Tselensburg	
25	Mathias	50	man	laborer					brother, Tselensburg	
26	Johannes	24	man	laborer					brother, Tselensburg	
27	Fredericas	16	child						brother, Tselensburg	
28	Georg	10	child						brother, Tselensburg	
29	Peter	7	child						brother, Tselensburg	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 JUN 1910 190

28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether alien or American, or whether married, or whether living with a woman, or whether having a child, or whether having a child in the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether alien or American, or whether married, or whether living with a woman, or whether having a child, or whether having a child in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	self			Uncle Martin Brown St. Louis MO					5 4	dark blue	none	Russia Tselentay			
2	self	self			Grand Uncle					5 3						
3	self	self			brother in law Peter Detroit New Salem MO					5 4	dark blue	none	Russia Tselentay			
4	husband	self			brother					5 3						
5	self	self														
6	self	self														
7	self	self														
8	self	self														
9	self	self														
10	self	self														
11	self	self			husband Peter Detroit 9th St Kansas City MO					5 3	dark blue		Russia Tselentay			
12	self	self			brother in law Fayette MO					5 4						
13	husband	self			brother					5 3						
14	husband	self			brother					5 3						
15	self	self														
16	self	self														
17	self	self														
18	self	self														
19	self	self														
20	self	self			Uncle John E. Edwards Lynch MO					5 2	dark blue		Russia Tselentay			
21	self	self			brother in law New Salem MO					5 4	dark blue		Russia Tselentay			
22	husband	self								5 3						
23	husband	self								5 3						
24	self	self														
25	self	self			brother in law Sophie MO					5 4	dark blue		Russia Tselentay			
26	husband	self								5 3						
27	husband	self								5 3						
28	self	self								5 3						
29	self	self								5 3						
30	self	self								5 6	dark blue		Russia Tselentay			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Harper of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

-3 JUN 1910

, 190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Helsing	Jacob	35	Imm	24-2334-2/1/31	Russian	Russia Dittel	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
2	Klein	Conrad	37	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
3	Poplenkoma	Agripina	38	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
4	Shudoto	Anton	47	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
5	Kotlum	Stanislaw	30	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
6	Blanz	Nirdelet	30	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
7	Zenta	Zenta	17	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
8	Ischegawsky	Wictor	38	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
9	Lepnowitz	Andrey	33	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
10	Rschitzky	Nikodem	27	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
11	Duchanov	Franka	20	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
12	Potterov	Osip	17	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
13	Kosman	Kosman	27	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
14	Kapilow	Franka	27	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
15	Gratowsky	Nikodem	20	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
16	Banaschewitz	Adolf	29	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
17	Enulia	Enulia	25	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
18	Meizlam	Meizlam	18	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
19	Schlenika	Adrian	35	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
20	Komulevsky	Yozig	28	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
21	Krikunetz	Hirsch	27	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
22	Hene	Hene	11	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
23	Nowicki	Nowicki	35	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
24	Schostaw	Iwan	17	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
25	Kucharski	Kucharski	23	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
26	Paschewitz	Paschewitz	21	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
27	Berchin	Michel	18	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
28	Paschewitz	Iwan	25	Imm	18-10/15/31	Russian	Russia Kautz	Wife Maria K Helsing	New Lincoln
29									
30									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 3 JUN 1910

, 19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Andrew Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Dittal
2	Husband	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Kautz
3	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Theodor Boronka	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Chenderonka
4	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
5	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
6	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
7	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
8	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
9	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
10	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
11	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
12	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
13	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
14	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
15	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
16	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
17	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
18	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
19	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
20	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
21	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
22	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
23	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
24	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
25	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
26	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
27	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
28	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany
29	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Frank Grigorian	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Botany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Miller, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
69041	Godina Franz	19	pts	labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Belgian	father Jan Godina	West from Naples
69042	Gzinski Reine	18	pts	labourer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lode	mother Sime Gzinski	My New York
69043	Botwinik Anne	20	pts	Saddles	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Minich	father Leik Botwinik	Brooklyn
24	Wollmann Canhel	25	pts	teacher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	Wife Sime Wollmann	New York
25	Zuk Michael	35	pts	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Walden	Wife Waleha Zuk	Walden
455	69046	69046	19	pts	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Walden	father Geron Zuk	Walden
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
69047	Buchman Adam	23	pts	family labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Belgian	Wife Jan Buchman	West from Naples
69048	Chalupa Chazal	9	pts		yes	Polish	Polish	Belgian	Wife Mary Chalupa	Walden
69049	Einbinder Ezech	9	pts	joiner	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Ramoth	father Meizel Einbinder	Belgian
69050	69050	69050	19	pts	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69051	69051	69051	25	pts	dealer	yes	Hebrew	Koos	Wife Gittel Black	My New York
69052	69052	69052	10	pts	dealer	yes	Hebrew	Wilna	father Rubin Schopman	Brooklyn
69053	69053	69053	14	pts	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69054	69054	69054	22	pts	labourer	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69055	69055	69055	28	pts	Sailor	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69056	69056	69056	28	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69057	69057	69057	22	pts	Painter	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69058	69058	69058	11	pts	child	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69059	69059	69059	20	pts	Painter	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69060	69060	69060	30	pts	Wife	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69061	69061	69061	17	pts	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69062	69062	69062	32	pts	labourer	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69063	69063	69063	27	pts	Wife	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69064	69064	69064	4	pts	child	yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69065	69065	69065	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69066	69066	69066	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69067	69067	69067	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69068	69068	69068	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69069	69069	69069	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69070	69070	69070	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69071	69071	69071	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69072	69072	69072	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69073	69073	69073	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69074	69074	69074	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69075	69075	69075	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69076	69076	69076	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69077	69077	69077	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69078	69078	69078	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69079	69079	69079	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden
69080	69080	69080	10	pts		yes	Hebrew	Belgian	Wife Ester Conef	Walden

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-3 JUN 1910, 190

32

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	✓	brother \$11	✓		brother Stanislaw Rodzinski, 144 Park Ave, Grand Central Hotel, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Cijan				
2	✓	brother \$1	✓		brother Marie Agnieszka, 2170 1st St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark brown	✓	✓	Lidde				
3	✓	uncle \$10	✓		uncle Ischik Isidore, 54 New York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	Hunk				
4	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother Heloise Wellmann, 131 Monvest St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	dark	✓	✓	Biermi				
5	✓	self \$30	✓		friend for Belomashi, 21 E 97th St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	brown blue	✓	✓	Huling				
6	✓	friend \$30	✓		friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	dark grey	✓	✓					
7	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother Samuel Kulak, 5 Grand St, Salem, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	fair	✓	✓	Nikolayevna				
8	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother Antoni Pradlman, 26 Leles St, Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	57	dark fair brown	None	Russia	Agafonovna				
9	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother Zygmunt Gyalupa, 23 Leles St, Worcester, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	510	✓	✓	✓	Nikolayevna				
10	✓	sister \$10	✓		sister Fajsi Pizfunder, 102 Auburn St, Chelsea, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	Kamucha				
11	✓	father \$1	✓		father Jairol Corp, 195 Lake Ave, Mansfield, N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	Baylie				
12	✓	brother in law \$10	✓		brother in law Abram Schwan, 169 Eldridge St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	dark	✓	✓	Koory				
13	✓	brother \$12	✓		brother in law Vili Kramet, 69/71 Janney St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	fair grey	✓	✓	Wiba				
14	✓	brother \$1	✓		brother Zygmunt Zygmunt, 167 North 6th St, St. Louis, Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	Pzygson				
15	✓	brother \$1	✓		brother Chlome Karyuk, 121 Amboy St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	Machnoche				
16	✓	brother \$15	✓		brother in law Abe Wartin, 79 E 10th St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	Kurov				
17	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother in law Chaim Kramet, 66 School St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	Korvov				
18	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓					
19	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother Chaim Kramet, 10 Leles St, Worcester, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	dark fair blue	✓	✓	Stojace				
20	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother in law Abram Schwan, 40 Lowell St, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	Shawuta				
21	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother in law Chaim Kramet, 15 Auburn St, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	Chik				
22	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother in law Chaim Kramet, 15 Auburn St, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	Chik				
23	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother in law Chaim Kramet, 15 Auburn St, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	Good Kramet				
24	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother in law Chaim Kramet, 15 Auburn St, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	Gaspar				
25	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother in law Chaim Kramet, 15 Auburn St, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓					
26	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother in law Chaim Kramet, 15 Auburn St, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓					
27	✓	brother \$10	✓		brother in law Chaim Kramet, 15 Auburn St, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles Mast, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R-38 127, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
45571	Smolinski Julian	44	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jan Smolinski	Ohio Cleveland
12	Wiktorya	56	f	wife	no				father in law	
33	Siernacki Stefan	43	m	laborer	yes				father Mr. Siernacki	
69554	Keller Heinrich	35	m	laborer	no	Russia	German	Russia	mother Katarina Muller	Ohio Cleveland
15	Katherine	34	f	wife	yes				mother in law	
16	Katherine	7	f	child	yes				Aunt	
17	Marie	5	f							
68	Zaremboski Jaroslav	30	m	laborer	yes		Polish	Poland	father Kasper Jaroslav	NY Brooklyn
240-557	Ezyk Can	23	m						wife Wladyslaw Ezyk	Pa. Reading
810	Alwine	32	f	wife	no		German		father David Walt	Pa. Reading
11	Augusta	8	f	daughter					friend	
12	Estelle	8	f	child					grandfather	
13	Albertine	6	f							
14	Constance	3	f							
15	Smolinski Jakob	22	m	laborer	yes		Polish	Poland	father Jakob Smolinski	Ohio Cleveland
16	Burszynski Ed	6	m		yes		Polish	Poland	grandmother Berta Burszynski	NY New York
17	Zaremboski Jerry	25	m		no		Black	Petrovitch	wife Materna Zaremboski	Pa. Reading
18	Nelson David	15	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Nelson	Conn. Stamford
19	de Brito Avelino	20	m	Printer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	mother Antonio Avelino	NY New York
20	de Brito Constantino	18	m	laborer	no				father Jose de Brito	
21	Martins Jose Gaspar	27	m		yes				father Jose Martins	
22	Aguiar Jose Augusto	21	m		no				mother Adelaide Aguiar	
23	Marques Manuel de Paula	16	m		yes				father Antonio Marques	
24	Martins Jose Linas	24	m		no				wife Maria Theresia Martins	Cal. San Francisco
25	de Mendonca Jose	22	m						father Francisco de Mendonca	
26	de Luz Jose Bento	34	m						father Bento de Luz	
27	de Luz Jose	32	m		yes				father Francisco de Luz	
28	de Luz Francisco	15	m						mother Innocencia de Luz	
29	de Costa Antonio	20	m						wife Maria de Costa	NY New York
30	de Costa Jose	15	m						father Antonio de Costa	Cal. San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-3 JUN 1910

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	self	no	no	brother in law, George Michael, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio			good	no	5 9	dusky grey	none	Russia, Gysinsky				
2	self	no	no	brother in law				no	5 2	brown						
3	self	no	no	brother in law, George Michael, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 4							
4	self	no	no	brother in law, George Michael, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio			good	no	5 7	dusky grey	none	Russia, Olesova				
5	self	no	no	brother in law				no	2 5	brown						
6	self	no	no	uncle				no								
7	self	no	no					no								
8	self	no	no	brother in law, 354 Myrtle, Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	5 5	dusky grey		Wilkomir				
9	self	no	no	brother in law, 25 Fifth St, Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	5 9	black		Magness				
10	self	no	no	brother in law, 12 1/2 West 10th St, New York, N.Y.				no	5 2	fair		Chub				
11	self	no	no	brother in law, 50 1/2 West 10th St, New York, N.Y.				no	5 3			Chub				
12	self	no	no	father				no								
13	self	no	no					no								
14	self	no	no					no								
15	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio			Stammering	no				Cervine				
16	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no				Sechanov				
17	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no				Petrovich				
18	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 2	dark brown		Russia, Abakht				
19	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio			good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Portugal, Lisbon				
20	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 5			Nespeina				
21	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 6							
22	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 2			Arzello				
23	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 4			Villa Mendez				
24	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 2			de Taveres				
25	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 4			Juncoas				
26	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 4							
27	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 4			Leons de				
28	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 7			Alportel				
29	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 5			Pharmacia				
30	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 3			Alportel				
31	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 8			Ponta				
32	self	no	no	brother in law, 600 10th St, Cleveland, Ohio				no	5 8			Alportel				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Martles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Ruten, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gegman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Arnowicz - Coris	22	M	James	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, Reut, Cernowicz Becky, Berlin	N. Y. New York
2	Ente	18	F	Wife					Father, in law	
3	Podbereskin - Wodashe	18	M	Tailor				Minsk	Father, Joel Podbereskin Minsk	Rochester
4	Lischiner - Loulik	18	M	Teacher				Rokitno	Father, Meyer, Pischner Rokitno	Mass Boston
5	Broka - K. Z. Kena	19	F	Teacher				Staryzow	Father, Jmao, Broka Staryzow	N. Y. New York
6	Styubis - Antonas	32	M	Farmer				Staryzow	Wife, Werna, Szuker Staryzow	Mass Pitt Boston
7	Kaminaki - Josef	17	M					Richman	Mother, Maryanna, Kaminski Richman	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Portnow - David	55	M	Doctor	No			Polish	Son in law, Leon, Lipak Wolontzki, Gasse, New	N. Y. New York
9	Breine - W. J. H. Wife	55	F	Wife						
10	Rustelnik - Chaim	15	M	Child	Yes			Polish	Father, David, Rustelnik Cotrochka	Brooklyn
11	Schloime	20	M	Student						
12	Grossmann - Rose	17	F	Student				Hebrew	Father, Hirsch, Grossman Ct	N. Y. New York
13	Chukowit - Jankel	28	M	Teacher					Wife, Reine, Teiskowitz Ct	
14	Ruchel	16	F	Student					Father, Chaim, Teiskowitz Ct	
15	Eck	18	M	Teacher						
16	Silberman - Lisel	17	F	Teacher	No				Mother, Caro, Silberman Ct	N. Y. Brooklyn
17	Kuzneschate - Elzbieta	16	F	Servant					Father, Ruzsa, Kato, Juro Ct	
18	Bedaker - Carl	18	M	Teacher					Father, Elie, Bedaker Ct	New York
19	Dankiewicz - Antoni	20	M	Labr				Polish	Father, Alexander, Dankiewicz Ct	D. C. Washington
20	Zolota - Berl	21	M	Teacher				Hebrew	Mother, Lotnie, Shap Ct	Mass Salem
21	Chuslocki - Rachel	18	F	Labr	Yes			Polish	Father, Vincenty, Chuslocky Ct	Cardnel
22	de Beer - Jan	12	M	Carpenter		Holland		Dutch	Father, Meij, de Boer de Witte, 69 Amsterdam	N. Y. Hoboken
23	Jansen - Bernard	23	M						Mother, J. J. Jans de Witte, 78 Amsterdam	N. Y. Paterson
24	Honig - Hulda	25	F	Wife		Germany		German	Father, Friedrich, Honig Ct	Readlyn
25	Elise	24	F	Infant	No					
26	Bohm - Victor	32	M	Labr	Yes	Russia			Father, Paulina, Bohm Ct	Wash D. C.
27	Schut - Jacob	24	M	Carpenter		Holland		Dutch	Mother, M. Schut Ct	N. Y. Hoboken
28	Steeper - Louis	37	M						Wife, M. Steeper Ct	Cleifton
29	Speker - Gerrit	21	M	Labr					Father, M. Speker Ct	Hoboken
30	Trigate	27	F	Wife					Father, in law	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-8 JUN 1910 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
1	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle Israel Cohenman 44 Jackson St. New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Brown	Russia	Bealy		
2								5 6	Grey				
3			\$5		Uncle Scholom Dimischewski 169 Baden St. Rochester N.Y.			5 6					
4	No	Cousin	\$5		Brother Josef Coleman 351 Harrison St. Boston Mass			5 4					
5		Bro. in law	\$5		Bro. in law Lucia Berkowitz 61 Pitt St. New York N.Y.			5 3	Black Brown				
6		Brother	\$10		Brother Isaac Shakes 66 5th St. St. Boston Mass			5 8	Brown Blue				
7		Father	\$18		Father Wladimir Kaminiski 2831 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa			5 7					
8		Uncle	\$5		Uncle Isaac Cohenman 53 5th St. New York N.Y.			5 4	Black Grey				
9								5 4					
10		Grandfather	\$5		Grandfather Isaac Cohenman 334 Chester St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 3	Black				
11			\$5					5 9					
12	No	Bro. in law	\$10		Bro. in law Isaac Cohenman William St. New York N.Y.			4 10 1/2	Brown				
13		Brother	\$10		Brother Isaac Cohenman 168 William St. New York N.Y.			5 9	Fair				
14			\$5					5 1/2					
15			\$5					5 1/2					
16		Father	\$5		Father Isaac Cohenman 303 Blake Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			4 0 1/2	Black Brown				
17		Bro. in law	\$8		Bro. in law Isaac Cohenman 303 Blake Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 3 1/2	Fair Grey				
18		Brother	\$7		Brother Isaac Cohenman 15 York St. New York N.Y.			4 10	Brown				
19	No		\$2		Brother Isaac Cohenman 167 Broadway St. New York N.Y.			5 3	Fair				
20	No		\$5		Brother Isaac Cohenman 45 West St. New York N.Y.			5 6	Black & R				
21	Yes	Uncle	\$5		Uncle Antoni Lachowicz 267 Leonard St. New York N.Y.			5 7	Fair Grey				
22		Self	\$30	No	Self Isaac Cohenman 15 York St. New York N.Y.			6 2	Fair Black Blue	Holland	Wetap		
23			\$10		Brother Isaac Cohenman 167 Broadway St. New York N.Y.			5 4					
24		Bro. in law	\$5		Bro. in law Isaac Cohenman Head Legu Son			5 3	Fair	Germany	Wetap		
25		Uncle			Uncle Isaac Cohenman Head Legu Son								
26		Bro. in law	\$5		Bro. in law Isaac Cohenman Head Legu Son			5 7	Fair Fair Brown	Russia	Wetap		
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Self Isaac Cohenman 307 St. New York N.Y.			5 7	Blue	Holland	Wetap		
28			Yes	Yes	Brother Isaac Cohenman Head Legu Son			5 7	Brown				
29	Yes		Yes	No	Brother Isaac Cohenman Head Legu Son			5 10	Black				
30		Husband			Husband Isaac Cohenman Head Legu Son			5 3	Fair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Masters, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "C'ubian" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Patton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-3 JUL 1910, 19

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	811	No	Brother Henri Grossens Waters Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	SK	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Neuille	
2	No		815	No	Bro in law Emorie Jatto 3306 Hickman Ave Kansas City Mo.						5 6						America	
3	No		820	No	Friend Jules Corbelst 155 Franklin St Detroit Mich						5 5 1/4		Fair				Ward Avenue	
4	No	St Boniface	820	No	Nephew Victor Ben Dejeze Maria poles man						5 6		Fair	Blue			Hong Kong	
5	No	St Boniface	820	No	Nephew Victor Ben Dejeze Maria poles man						5 5 1/4		Brown	Brown			Belgium	
6	No	St Boniface	820	No	Nephew Victor Ben Dejeze Maria poles man						5 1/2	SK	Blk				Maldegem	
7	No	St Boniface	820	No	Nephew Victor Ben Dejeze Maria poles man													
8	No	St Boniface	820	No	Nephew Victor Ben Dejeze Maria poles man													
9	Yes	Self	830	No	Friend John Hanneke 1241 E Chicago Ill						5 11		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Neuille
10	No		835	No	Friend J. A. Weller 317 Indiana Ill						5 1/2	SK	Brown	Brown			Belgium	Neuille
11	No		835	No	Friend August Colepte 1241 E Chicago Ill						5 6		Fair	Fair	Grey			Belgium
12	No		835	No	Friend August Colepte 1241 E Chicago Ill						5 4	SK	Brown	Brown				Belgium
13	No		835	No	Friend August Colepte 1241 E Chicago Ill						5 1			Blue			Russia	Quadrage
14	No	Brother	835	No	Friend August Colepte 1241 E Chicago Ill						5 1		Fair	Fair				Russia
15	No		835	No	Friend August Colepte 1241 E Chicago Ill						5 1							Russia
16	Yes	Self	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	SK	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Neuille	
17	No		835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 0		Blk				Belgium	Neuille
18	No		835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 7 1/2		Fair	Fair				Belgium
19	No		835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 7 1/2			Blue				Belgium
20	No	Brother	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 1	SK	Brown				Russia	Quadrage
21	No	Brother	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 1	SK	Brown					Russia
22	No	Self	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 7			Brown				Russia
23	No	Brother	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 7			Blue				Russia
24	No	Brother	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 5			Brown				Russia
25	No	Self	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 7							Russia
26	Yes	Self	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	SK	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Neuille	
27	No	Brother	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 5			Blue				Russia
28	No	Brother	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 4							Russia
29	No	Brother	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.						5 1			Brown				Russia
30	No	Brother	835	No	Friend Jean Miché 541 10th Ave New York N.Y.													Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Miller, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1910, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Pittin	26	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Salomina Riton	St. Louis
2	Kathare	34	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	Laureate
3	Voanac	33	m	laborer	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	father in law: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
4	Joe	6	m	child	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	same address	St. Louis
5	Merie	17	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	father: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
6	Gerac	32	m	laborer	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
7	Burkovic	17	m	laborer	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	mother: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
8	Chilobara	17	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	mother: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
9	Storie	17	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	mother: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
10	Popovic	28	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
11	Ganic	35	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	brother in law: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
12	Julie	37	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
13	Volich	25	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
14	Pican	41	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
15	Pekalic	11	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	father: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
16	Kovic	22	m	laborer	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	mother: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
17	Aras	19	m	laborer	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
18	Bombac	21	m	laborer	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
19	Del	21	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
20	Fucel	21	m	laborer	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
21	Lamping	24	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
22	Leil	30	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
23	Kaleri	43	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
24		27	m	laborer	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
25	Picini	30	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
26	Bogovic	38	m	laborer	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
27	Shoanac	27	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
28	Kanionac	13	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis
29	Lavica	26	m	laborer	ye ye	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Ljuba Kalkoni	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 3 JUN 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 3	good	born	gray	no	Croatia	Belgrade
2	yes	self	\$30	yes	relative: Tomi Horvacki, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 0	good	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Belgrade
3	yes	self	\$30	no	husband: Charles Horvacki, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 1	good	born	born	no	Croatia	Belgrade
4	yes	self	\$30	no	husband: Charles Horvacki, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 1	good	born	born	no	Croatia	Belgrade
5	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 4	good	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Belgrade
6	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 11	good	fair	born	no	Croatia	Belgrade
7	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 11	good	born	born	no	Croatia	Belgrade
8	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 3	good	born	born	no	Croatia	Belgrade
9	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 7	good	born	gray	no	Croatia	Belgrade
10	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 5	good	born	gray	no	Croatia	Belgrade
11	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 8	good	born	gray	no	Croatia	Belgrade
12	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 8	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Belgrade
13	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 8	good	born	born	no	Croatia	Belgrade
14	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 11	good	fair	born	no	Croatia	Belgrade
15	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 10	good	born	gray	no	Croatia	Belgrade
16	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 3	good	fair	black	no	Croatia	Belgrade
17	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 5	good	born	gray	no	Croatia	Belgrade
18	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 2	good	black	gray	no	Croatia	Belgrade
19	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 4	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Belgrade
20	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 5	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Belgrade
21	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 3	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Belgrade
22	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 4	good	fair	born	no	Croatia	Belgrade
23	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 7	good	gray	blue	no	Croatia	Belgrade
24	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 6	good	fair	born	no	Croatia	Belgrade
25	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 9	good	born	blue	no	Croatia	Belgrade
26	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 7	good	born	gray	no	Croatia	Belgrade
27	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 9	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Belgrade
28	yes	self	\$30	yes	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 10	good	gray	blue	no	Croatia	Belgrade
29	yes	self	\$30	no	friend: Nikola Petrov, 1111 Boston St. Boston	no	no	5 8	good	black	born	no	Croatia	Belgrade

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. H. H. H. H. H., of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 19 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Miller, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

VERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Toulet	20	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Gentian	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
2	Toulet	21	f	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
3	Toulet	26	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
4	Toulet	32	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
5	Toulet	31	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
6	Toulet	19	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
7	Toulet	30	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
8	Toulet	18	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
9	Toulet	37	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
10	Toulet	37	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
11	Toulet	43	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
12	Toulet	43	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
13	Toulet	41	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
14	Toulet	19	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
15	Toulet	41	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
16	Toulet	31	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
17	Toulet	16	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
18	Toulet	18	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
19	Toulet	21	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
20	Toulet	33	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
21	Toulet	40	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
22	Toulet	36	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
23	Toulet	17	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
24	Toulet	32	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
25	Toulet	19	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
26	Toulet	18	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
27	Toulet	28	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
28	Toulet	15	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
29	Toulet	17	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav
30	Toulet	16	m	labor	ye	ye	Polish	Broader	mother: Anna Tancha	St. Kladslav

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 3 JUL 1910

19

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Gorman	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	good brown blue	no	Sweden	Turkey
2	ja	self	\$25	ja	0/19	friend	father: Sam. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	good brown brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
3	ja	self	\$25	ja	1/19	friend	friend: R. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
4	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
5	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	good brown brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
6	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	good brown brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
7	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	good brown brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
8	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 2	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
9	ja	self	\$25	ja	1/19	friend	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
10	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
11	ja	self	\$25	ja	1/19	friend	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	good brown grey	no	Sweden	Sweden
12	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
13	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
14	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
15	ja	self	\$25	ja	1/19	friend	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
16	ja	self	\$25	ja	1/19	friend	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
17	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	good brown brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
18	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 2	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
19	ja	self	\$25	ja	1/19	friend	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
20	ja	self	\$40	ja	1/19	friend	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	good brown brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
21	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
22	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	good grey grey	no	Sweden	Sweden
23	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
24	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
25	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 2	good black blue	no	Sweden	Sweden
26	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	good brown brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
27	ja	self	\$25	ja	1/19	friend	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	good brown grey	no	Sweden	Sweden
28	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 11	good black brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
29	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 2	good brown brown	no	Sweden	Sweden
30	ja	self	\$25	no	no	no	friend: J. J. Smith	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 1	good brown blue	no	Sweden	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. Harte, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, As. P. R. R. R., Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
2	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
3	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
4	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
5	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
6	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
7	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
8	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
9	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
10	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
11	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
12	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
13	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
14	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
15	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
16	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
17	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
18	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
19	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
20	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
21	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
22	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
23	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
24	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
25	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
26	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
27	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
28	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
29	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun
30	Chelan	28	m	labor		no	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun	hacodun

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 JUN 1910

19

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	4	12	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
2	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	4	10	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
3	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	2	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
4	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	4	8	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
5	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
6	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
7	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
8	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
9	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
10	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	4	9	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
11	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
12	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
13	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
14	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
15	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
16	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
17	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
18	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
19	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
20	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
21	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
22	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
23	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
24	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
25	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
26	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
27	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
28	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
29	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia
30	JS	self	\$30	no	no	father: Ljupka Klet	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gor	black	born	no	Macaronia	Macaronia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 19 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas. P. Hutton*, *do* **BEAR** Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Jan*, 19*15*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S. of a. *S.S. Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, May 28th, 1910

Cash.											
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
45701	Anderson	Anna	32	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi	Husband Peter Antti Fiskala Pyryngin kta, Sievi.	Wash. Ranton	
2	"	Arvo	4	Children						as	
3	"	Herman	3	Children						as	
4	"	Tyngne	11	Children						as	
45702	Wägglund	Edvard	29	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi	Husband Fredrik Wägglund Petoski, Krogstad.	Pa. Morris Run	
45703	Sunderson	Sigrid	30	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi		N.Y. Orange	
68874	Koski	Aminda	35	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
8	"	Impe	12	Children							
9	"	Marta	2	Children							
45704	Williams	John	59	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
11	"	Laura	59	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
45705	Arnold	Frank	60	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi		Col. Cameron City	
13	"	Mary	53	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
45706	Kaplan	Peter	52	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
83	Blas	Nicola	58	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
88	Slatte	Alfons	51	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
17	"	Caesare	21	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
96	Giesecke	Wilhelm	52	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
45707	Indersen	Charles	59	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
20	"	Thomas	7	Children							
45708	Pichos	Charles	55	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
22	"	Bratich	10	Children							
45709	Silveland	J. P.	58	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
45710	Foriskeland	Ele S.	53	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
32	Silber	Lois B.	32	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
26	Fredrikson	Anna	57	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi			
27	Rumne	Hjortis	22	Wife	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sievi	Husband Lars Larsen Bergen father Lars Larsen Bergen N.Y. Dickinson		
28	"	Leif	12	Children							
29											
30											

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-3 JUN 1912

IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

-3 JUN 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK
James P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Anna	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
2	Forstrand	Carl	20	M	Writer			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
3	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
4	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
5	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
6	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
7	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
8	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
9	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
10	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
11	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
12	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
13	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
14	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
15	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
16	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
17	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
18	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
19	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
20	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
21	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
22	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
23	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
24	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
25	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
26	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
27	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
28	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
29	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
30	Andersson	August	19	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Young	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 8 JUN 1910

, 190

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
2	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
3	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
4	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
5	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
6	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
7	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
8	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
9	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
10	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
11	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
12	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
13	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
14	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
15	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
16	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
17	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
18	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
19	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
20	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
21	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
22	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
23	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
24	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
25	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
26	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
27	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
28	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
29	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden
30	Self	4.50	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Blue	Sweden

List

48

Arriving at Port of

-8 JUL 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Putnam, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Gronsson	Evel	17	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
2	Johansson	Ernst	20	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
3	Carlson	Sven	25	M				Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
4	Bondeson	John	30	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
5	Petersen	Ornanda	30	F	Domestic			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
6	Sundberg	Erik	21	M	Engineman			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
7	Johnson	Anna	22	F	Domestic			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
8	Alstrom	Anders	21	M	Domestic			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
9	Andersson	Erik	19	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
10	Alstrom	Anna	17	F	Domestic			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
11	Alstrom	Anna	26	F	Domestic			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
12	Kjengrest	Anna	23	F	Domestic			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
13	Carlson	Carl	27	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
14	Carlson	Carl	17	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
15	Gallberg	Carl	24	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
16	Engstrom	Carl	19	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
17	Bjorkin	Carl	22	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
18	Carlson	Carl	23	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
19	Samuelson	Carl	25	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
20	Carlson	Carl	27	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
21	Carlson	Carl	19	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
22	Kaver	Carl	24	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
23	Alstrom	Anders	23	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
24	Alstrom	Anders	31	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
25	Andersson	Carl	24	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
26	Alstrom	Anna	24	F	Domestic			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
27	Alstrom	Anna	18	F	Domestic			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
28	Gallberg	Carl	24	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
29	Johnson	Anna	25	F	Domestic			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago
30	Carlson	Carl	22	M	Laborer			Sweden	Father: S. J. Johansson.	Ill. Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-3 JUN 1910

190

50

List 16

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Self	\$20.00							5 4	Dark brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Stockholm				
2	Self	\$30.00							5 5	Black brown			"	Stockholm				
3	Self	\$35.00							5 4	Brown	Blue		"	Stockholm				
4	Self	\$32.00							5 4	Black gray			"	Stockholm				
5	Self	\$25.00							5 11	Brown			"	Stockholm				
6	Self	\$15.00							5 9	Black	Blue		"	Stockholm				
7	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Black blue	Blue		"	Stockholm				
8	Self	\$20.00							5 9	Dark			"	Stockholm				
9	Self	\$15.00							5 9	Brown			"	Stockholm				
10	Self	\$20.00							5 9	Brown			"	Stockholm				
11	Self	\$20.00							5 1	Brown			"	Stockholm				
12	Self	\$20.00							5 11	Light			"	Stockholm				
13	Self	\$15.00							5 9	Brown			"	Stockholm				
14	Self	\$20.00							5 9	Gray			"	Stockholm				
15	Self	\$15.00							5 1	Gray			"	Stockholm				
16	Self	\$15.00							5 1	Gray			"	Stockholm				
17	Self	\$20.00							5 9	Light			"	Stockholm				
18	Self	\$20.00							5 1	Brown			"	Stockholm				
19	Self	\$20.00							5 9	Gray			"	Stockholm				
20	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Black blue			"	Stockholm				
21	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Brown gray			"	Stockholm				
22	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Blue			"	Stockholm				
23	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Black gray			"	Stockholm				
24	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Brown			"	Stockholm				
25	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Black			"	Stockholm				
26	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Brown gray			"	Stockholm				
27	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Blue			"	Stockholm				
28	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Black			"	Stockholm				
29	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Black			"	Stockholm				
30	Self	\$20.00							5 5	Gray			"	Stockholm				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Hunt, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Britton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug., 1900
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Westman	Erik	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
2	Jansson	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
3	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
4	Estman	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
5	Berglund	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
6	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
7	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
8	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
9	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
10	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
11	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
12	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
13	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
14	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
15	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
16	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
17	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
18	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
19	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
20	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
21	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
22	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
23	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
24	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
25	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
26	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
27	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
28	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
29	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York
30	Winnell	Y. G.	19	M	Laborer				Sweden No. 6	Father J. J. J. J. J.	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 JUN 1910 190

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$25		Friend, John Olson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 10	Light	me	Sweden
2	S	\$50		Friend, Anna Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 3	Light	✓	"
3	S	\$100		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 9	"	✓	"
4	S	\$40		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					6	"	✓	"
5	S	\$100		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 8	Black gray	✓	"
6	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 8	"	✓	"
7	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 9	"	✓	"
8	S	\$40		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
9	S	\$100		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
10	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 8	"	✓	"
11	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 10	"	✓	"
12	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
13	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
14	S	\$13		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 3	"	✓	"
15	S	\$13		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
16	S	\$50		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 10	"	✓	"
17	S, Husband	\$140		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
18	S, Sister	\$140		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
19	S			Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
20	S			Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
21	S			Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
22	S			Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
23	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 1	"	✓	"
24	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 8	"	✓	"
25	S, Brother	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 5	"	me	"
26	S, Sister	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 8	"	✓	"
27	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 7	"	✓	"
28	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 9	"	✓	"
29	S	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 5 1/2	"	✓	"
30	S, Sister	\$25		Friend, John Johnson, 1234 Broadway, New York					5 7	"	✓	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Hunt, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hunt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Minton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. D. Minton, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this
12th day of JUNE, 1910

day of 12 JUN 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Andersson	Ester Elisabeth	24	W. Landress	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Mich. Tenn. River
2	Pellerson	Ernst	18	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	Pa. Bradenton
3	Planson	Sven	36	Lab. Painter		"	"	"	Pa. H. Persson
4	Johnson	Anders Hugo	15	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Masson	Kildur	16	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	Mass. Boston
6	Eriksson	Hanna A.	18	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
7	Jansson	Hildur	20	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
8	Eriksson	Oscar	18	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
9	Tiger	Carl	36	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
10	Werner	Robert	28	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
11	Bergman	Bor John	38	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
12	Jansson	Arfia	40	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
13	Frankell	Jon Simon	9	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
14	Tahlon	Carl	18	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
15	Kunden	Isak	25	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
16	Carlson	Ture	25	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
17	Lindman	Tren	24	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
18	"	Imanday	28	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
19	"	Elly	24	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
20	Lager	Ester Olma	19	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
21	Gustafson	Maria S.	10	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
22	Johansson	Karl L.	19	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
23	Wanderson	Anna S.	33	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
24	Johansson	Franz A.	29	Lab. Laborer		"	"	"	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-8 JUN 1910

, 190

54

11-1012													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
List.	Whether having a ticket to port of final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
													Year or period of years.	Where?					
1	Yes	Brother \$25	Yes	Intended husband Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	hil	Sweden	Husby					
2	Yes	Brother \$25	Yes	Brother Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	6	6	light brown	✓	"	Husby					
3	Yes	Sister \$25	Yes	Brother Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	✓	"	Silbergvist					
4	Yes	Father \$10	Yes	Father Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown brown	✓	"	Grellstad					
5	Yes	Sister \$25	Yes	Sister Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blond blue	A brown spot on the right arm	"	Hammars					
6	Yes	" \$30	Yes	Sister Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	hil	"	Hammars					
7	Yes	Cousin \$25	Yes	Cousin Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	✓	"	Hammars					
8	Yes	Uncle \$25	Yes	Uncle Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	5	gray	✓	"	Hammars					
9	Yes	Brother \$25	Yes	Brother Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	7	blue	✓	"	Hammars					
10	Yes	Uncle \$25	Yes	Uncle Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	✓	"	Hammars					
11	Yes	Sister \$25	Yes	Sister Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blue	dark spot over the left eye	"	Hammars					
12	Yes	Cousin \$25	Yes	Cousin Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	hil	"	Hammars					
13	Yes	" \$25	Yes	Cousin Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	9	9	blond	✓	"	Hammars					
14	Yes	Uncle \$10	Yes	Uncle Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	✓	"	Hammars					
15	Yes	" \$32	Yes	Uncle Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown gray	✓	"	Hammars					
16	Yes	" \$22	Yes	Uncle Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light blue	✓	"	Hammars					
17	Yes	Brother \$100	Yes	Brother Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	✓	"	Hammars					
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Husband Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	2	black gray	✓	"	Hammars					
19	Yes	Father	Yes	Father Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blond	✓	"	Hammars					
20	Yes	Brother \$7	Yes	Brother Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown blue	✓	"	Hammars					
21	Yes	Self \$10	Yes	Self Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	✓	USA	Hammars					
22	Yes	" \$26	Yes	Brother Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	✓	Sweden	Hammars					
23	Yes	" \$30	Yes	Brother Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	✓	"	Hammars					
24	Yes	" \$28	Yes	Brother Emil Silbergvist	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	✓	"	Hammars					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Blake Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Bouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 Nov 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
298751	Gyftingnes	Hans	26	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bitterstad	Father Fredrik Hansen Bitterstad Gyftingnes	N. Y.	Sonris
37	Carlsson	Nils	18	M				Sweden		Norway		Father Carlsson Ofver Norway	Mich.	Calumet
ADMITTED		Fredrik	6		Child	No	No	"						
298764	Johanson	David	25	M	Labr	Yes	Yes					Father Katarina Nelson Ofver Norway	Ill.	Chicago
75	Alstad	Rasmus	20	M							Neve	Mother Emma Alstad Neve	Wash.	Tacoma
86	Johannes		16	M										
97	Berg	Ole B.	31	M								Wife Ellen Berg Neve		
98	Nekstad	Peder	21	M	Labr						Nedstad	Father Edward Nekstad Nedstad	Mich.	Great Falls
99	Rystad	Einar O.	21	M	Labr						Paterstad	Father R. Rystad Paterstad	N. Y.	Aneta
101	Metwest	Anton	31	M							Christstad	Father Bertha Berstad Christstad	N. Y.	Brooklyn
111	Valbeland	Guston	22	M								Mother Martha Valbeland Christstad	N. Y.	Brooklyn
112	Salberg	Lars Th.	19	M								Father Thomas L. Salberg Christstad	N. Y.	Brooklyn
13	Metwest	M. O. the	23	M	Labr							Father Bertha Berstad Christstad	N. Y.	Brooklyn
14	Stie	Anne	20	F								Father Anders Stie Christstad	N. Y.	Brooklyn
15	Lehousten	Nedzer	37	M	Labr							Father Christensen Christstad	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES-IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-8 JUN 1910

190

56

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Thomas Jones*, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Thomas Jones
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. R. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1917, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Carb. *S.S. Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* May 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ahlgren Alexanter	19	M	Lab. or Yp	Yp	Finland	Finland	Tampere	Mother Johanna Ahlgren, Rauma, Finland	Mont. Red Lodge
2	Kuntar Selma	19	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Kuntar, Rauma, Finland	N. Y. New York
3	Fiskaali Antti	15	M	Lab. or Yp	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Fiskaali, Rauma, Finland	Wash. Renton
4	Strömsholm Emil	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Emil Strömsholm, Rauma, Finland	do
5	— Selma	20	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Emil Strömsholm, Rauma, Finland	do
6	— Olof	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Father Emil Strömsholm, Rauma, Finland	do
7	Lapinuaki Matti	23	M	Lab. or Yp	Yp	do	do	do	Mother Anna Lapinuaki, Rauma, Finland	Pa. Monaca
8	Riihimäki Antton	19	M	Lab. or Yp	do	do	do	do	Father Antton Riihimäki, Rauma, Finland	do
9	Ingman Edvin	28	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Wife Edvin Ingman, Rauma, Finland	do
10	Sandberg Anders	24	M	Lab. or Yp	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Sandberg, Rauma, Finland	Wash. Seattle
11	Westin Karl	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Westin, Rauma, Finland	do
12	Nylund Anders	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Fredrika Nylund, Rauma, Finland	do
13	Isakson Karl	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Isakson, Rauma, Finland	Min. Chisholm
14	Ryö Matti	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Ryö, Rauma, Finland	Wash. Olympia
15	Gärdqvist Johan	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Gärdqvist, Rauma, Finland	Min. Chisholm
16	Jokinen Matti	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Gärdqvist, Rauma, Finland	Colo. Telluride
17	Björnäs Viktor	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Jenny Björnäs, Rauma, Finland	Wyon. Frontier
18	Björklund Johan	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Björklund, Rauma, Finland	Nevada Lovelock
19	Wirkkunen August	27	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Father August Wirkkunen, Rauma, Finland	do
20	Jakela Samma	19	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Wife Samma Jakela, Rauma, Finland	Ill. Waukegan
21	Justin Johan	33	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Justin, Rauma, Finland	Ohio Cincinnati
22	Leivo Elli	24	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Elli Leivo, Rauma, Finland	Mich. Detroit
23	Rahkonen Elli	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Elli Rahkonen, Rauma, Finland	N.Y. N.Y.
24	Kellomäki Väster	35	M	Lab. or Yp	do	do	do	do	Father Väster Kellomäki, Rauma, Finland	Mass. Hingham
25	Westerinen Matti	38	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Westerinen, Rauma, Finland	do
26	Nieminen Matti	28	M	Lab. or Yp	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Nieminen, Rauma, Finland	N. Y. New York
27	Stenfors Wilho	23	M	Smith	do	do	do	do	Father Wilho Stenfors, Rauma, Finland	N. Y. Jersey City
28	Tikkanen Fredrik	33	M	Lab. or Yp	do	do	do	do	Father Fredrik Tikkanen, Rauma, Finland	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

-3 JUN 1919

, 19

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	\$25	100	Yes	Sister Elvina Korkkanen, Box 115, Red Lodge, Mont.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light brown	gray	scar on the long finger of the right hand	Finland, Aljarn
2	as	as	as	Yes	Sister Hilma Anderson, 577-8th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	as d. brown	blue	None	as, Teerjani
3	as	as	as	Yes	Wesley Wilson, Anderson, Box 1435, Benton Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	as light	as	as	as, Jervi
4	as	as	as	Yes	Friend Anders Hanson, Friend Anders, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 7/2	as d. brown	as	as	as, Larsen
5	as	as	as	Yes	as	No	No	Good	No	5 2	as brown	as	as	as, Krouby
6	as	as	as	Yes	as	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	light blue	as	none	Finland, Peltajander
7	Self	\$25	100	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	6 1	as light	as	as	as
8	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	as brown	as	as	as
9	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 10	light light blue	as	as	as, Wora
10	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as	as	as	as
11	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	as	as	as, Muesala
12	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	6	light light blue	as	as	as
13	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 8	as brown	as	as	as
14	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 8	as	as	as	as
15	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	as	as	as	as, Ylistaro
16	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 7	as light blue	as	as	as, Petala
17	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 9	as brown	as	as	as
18	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as	as	as	as, Pielosesi
19	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	as	as	as	as, Kauhar
20	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 7	as	as	as	as, Tamsala
21	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	as black	as	as	as, Wori
22	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 1	light brown	as	as	as, Auras
23	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 11	brunette	as	as	as
24	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5	light brown	as	as	as, Rautala
25	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	6	as light	as	as	as, Rautala
26	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	as brown	as	as	as, Hamek
27	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	6	as black	as	as	as, Pielav
28	as	as	as	Yes	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	6	as black	as	as	as, Pielav

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, As Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool May 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Kätkinen	Edvard	27	Single	Yr. Yr.	Finland	Finnish	Now Immigrant Alien	Father Salomon Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	Mont Redford
2	Kätkinen	Edla	23	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Salomon Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
3	Kätkinen	Viljo	26	Single	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
4	Mäntylä	Ulo	19	Single	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
5	Blomqvist	Julius	25	Single	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
6	Björn	Sina	27	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
7	Kaarinen	Albin	26	Single	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
8	Wäisänen	Johan	37	Single	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
9	Teittinen	Keikki	35	Single	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
10	Rauhala	Keikki	26	Single	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
11	Kumpu	Maria	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
12	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
13	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
14	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
15	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
16	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
17	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
18	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
19	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
20	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
21	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
22	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
23	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
24	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
25	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
26	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
27	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
28	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
29	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as
30	Kumpu	Syvä	26	Wife	as	as	as	as	Father Erik Kätkinen, Rautasalo, Finland	as

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

2 JUN 1910 19

60

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
											26	27	28	29	
											Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light blue	Brown	None		Finland Alavies
2	Herbair	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Blue	as		as
3	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	as	as	as		as
4	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	as	grey	as		as
5	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	6	as	as	as		as
6	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as	Brown	as		as
7	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	as	Blue	as		as
8	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	as	Grey	as		as
9	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
10	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	Brown	as		as
11	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	Blue	as		as
12	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	fair	Blue	as		as
13	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	as	Blue	as		as
14	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as	Blue	as		as
15	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
16	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as	Blue	as		as
17	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
18	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
19	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
20	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
21	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
22	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
23	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
24	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
25	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
26	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
27	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
28	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
29	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as
30	Self	Self	100	1909 Red Lake	Friend Edvin Niemi Box 115, Red Lake, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	Blue	as		as

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Macdonald, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Charles Macdonald
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Pouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK - 3 JUN 1910

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Nikson	Olaf	24	m	14-53071-595-32441 Labor	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swede	Swede	Härby	Father Nil Johansson H. Kringe Härby	St. Paul
2	"	Elsa	24	f	Life							Father Nil Johansson	
3	"	Nils	2	m	14-54309-61041-08 Child	no	no					Grandfather	
4	"	Ella	3	f	11-331881-713142								
5	Oleson	Trida	32	f	former Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swede	Swede	Halmog	Father Olaf Persson Halmog	St. Paul
6	Broholm	Karl	8	m	Scholar							Grandfather	
7	"	Eust	7	m									
8	"	Rune	5	m									
9	"	Trida	3	f									
10	Lounsson	Anna	25	f	former Mrs	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swede	Swede	Korrum	Father Johan Wilhelmsson Erik Dahl Korrum	St. Paul
11	"	Jane	3	f	Scholar	no	no					Grandfather	
12	"	Maria	2	f	Child								
13	Lounsson	Ingrid	20	f	former Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swede	Swede	Uelba	Mother, Karen Johansson Walter Johansson	St. Paul
14	Lindahl	Johan R.	17	m	Labor							Father Per A. Lindahl	St. Paul
15	Lindahl	Lars	20	m								Bl delite Minnaberg, Bl delite	St. Paul
16	Trenson	Alcl	31	m								Father Sven P. Oleson	St. Paul
17	Johansson	Jda Ch.	15	f	former Servant							Father Johan Johansson Elymen Bjurbyggst, Järnsmile	St. Paul
18	"	Nanny M.	18	f								Kate	
19	Persson	Johan W.	19	m	1-147668 Labor							Father P. A. Johansson	St. Paul
20	Eriksson	Siri H. W.	21	f	former Servant							Hedberg, Vestergården, Areolif	St. Paul
21	Kullberg	Ester O.	16	f								Father Erik Eriksson Gullabo, Gullabo	St. Paul
22	Johanson	Lilda M.	26	f								Father S. Kullberg Salvberg, Salvberg	St. Paul
23	Johanson	Hulda G.	31	f	former Mrs							Father S. Kullberg Hedberg, Bl delite	St. Paul
24	"	Agnes	3	f	Scholar							Mother, Lounsson Lounsson	St. Paul
25	"	Karl	3	m									
26	Persson	Victor	27	m	former Labor	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swede	Swede	Lansboda	Father Per Persson H. 15, Lansboda	St. Paul
27	Taurath	Lanna	25	f	former Servant							Father Taurath Jenshøj, Taurath	St. Paul
28	Adel	Anna	18	f								Father Taurath Adel, Adel	St. Paul
29	Sten	Hilma	18	f								Father Taurath Hilma, Hilma	St. Paul
30	Sten	Josef R.	16	m	Labor							Hilma, Hilma	St. Paul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-3 JUN 1910

19

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self \$10 No		Father in law Marshall Co. New Falsen, Minn	No No No No Good No	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	Noone	Sweden	Espinge		
2	Husband		Father			5 3						
3	Batter		Grandfather									
4	Self \$25 No		Brother in law Carl F. Berlin, Rock Island, Ill.	No No No No Good No	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	Noone	Sweden	Kalmarsjo		
5	Father											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10	Self \$40 No		Household Martin Persson, 738 Grove ave, Oak Park, Ill.	No No No No Good No	No	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	Noone	Sweden	Karum		
11	Mother		Father			3 6						
12												
13	Self \$25 No		Sister Mrs Charlotta Svensson, 434 1/2 - Case W. Peacock, Wash. D.C.	No No No No Good No	No	5 1 1/4	Fair Brown Blue	Noone	Sweden	Adelsten		
14	\$15		Aunt Mrs John Grosvont, Springfield, Ill.			5 7 1/2				Thornis		
15	\$12					5 6	Red					
16	\$25 No 1909		1598 New York, Ret. 402 Atlantic ave			5 7 1/4	Brown			Brimelro		
17	\$15 No		Uncle Mr C. R. Rystrom, 110 Acker st, St Paul, Minn			5 6 3/4				Augum		
18	\$15					5 7 1/4						
19	\$10		Aunt Mr Andersson, P. O. Box 1131 Farrington, Conn			5 8 1/2	Blond			Hausberg		
20	\$15		Brother Arthur Eriksson, 418 N. Northland ave, Great Bay, Wis.			5 1 1/2				Gullabo		
21	\$10		Sister Helga Nelson, 106 Rio East ave, Oakland Cal.			5 5				Mjensby		
22	\$25 No 1910		1900 New York, Ret. White Plains, New York			4 11	Brown			Forres		
23	\$25 1909		Ret. " Co. CT, Ipswich, Mass			5 7 1/4						
24	Mother		Oct. 15, 1905			3 6						
25	no											
26	Self \$50 No		Brother Louis Persson, Room 102 H.H. Rocklin, 465	No No No No Good No	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	Noone	Sweden	Orkened		
27	\$25		Brother Axel Eriksson, 1806 N. Halmenet Chicago, Ill.			5 4 3/4				Jenshag		
28	\$25		Uncle Sven Sjerve, 1806 N. Halmenet Chicago, Ill.			5 5						
29	\$15		Cousin Carl Sjerve, 1806 N. Halmenet Chicago, Ill.			5 6 3/4				Furnag		
30	\$15		Cousin Carl Sjerve, 1806 N. Halmenet Chicago, Ill.			5 7 3/4	Blond			Wittled		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Dugan, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JULY, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Katrina	24	f	housewife		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jensen	Christen	29	m	carpenter		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
3	Madsen	Adolf	28	m	engineer		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
4	Jensen	Vacuum	28	m	laborer		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	Or.	Portland
5	"	Sofie	26	f	wife		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
6	Hansen	Hans Harald	25	m	carpenter		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Siickviist	Niels Magnus	43	m	miner		Swedish	"	Sweden	Malung, Sweden	Wisc.	Kenosha
8	W. Kristensen	Sauz	19	f	servant		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
9	Ström	Kelma	23	f	"		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
10	Olsson	Arvid	31	m	laborer		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
11	W. Kristensen	Gustaf	24	m	"		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
12	R. Kristensen	Heruan	21	m	"		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
13	Ström	Erik August	29	m	"		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
14	Sandberg	Anders Johan	29	m	"		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
15	Nielsen	Hans	25	m	"		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
16	Quistapson	Oskar Vilhelm	23	m	tailor		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	Pa.	Lowell City
17	Johnsen	Sigrid	24	f	servant		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
18	Johnsen	Carl Emanuel	20	m	miner		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Johnsen	Fritz	27	m	engineer		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
20	Christensen	Anna	29	f	servant		Danish	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	La.	Kaplan
21	Moller	Hans P.	26	m	tailor		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	Conn.	New Britain
22	Swenson	Joh	24	m	laborer		Swedish	"	Sweden	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
23	Anderson	Erik	44	m	"		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
24	Wissman	Joh	29	m	farmer		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
25	Christensen	Christen	18	m	tailor		"	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
26	W. Kristensen	Heurich	23	m	farmer		Danish	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
27	Olsen	Niels	40	m	farmer		Norwegian	"	Norway	St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
28	Knudsen	Olaf	16	m	"		Danish	"	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-8 JUN 1910

19

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
2	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
3	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
4	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
5	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
6	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
7	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
8	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	52	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
9	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
10	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
11	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57 1/2	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
12	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	510	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
13	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	511 1/2	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
14	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
15	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	59	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
16	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	510	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
17	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
18	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	61	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
19	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	510	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
20	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
21	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
22	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
23	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58 1/2	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
24	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	59	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
25	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56 1/2	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
26	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	59	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
27	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York
28	Yes	self	Yes	Chicago	friend M. Martin 4418 St. Lawrence Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	514	normal	blue	none	Denmark	N. York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Smith, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Charles Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 19 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Bouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 18*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married by Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town			
1	<i>Fræn</i>	<i>Harit</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Fræn</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Thief</i>	<i>Rocky Mt</i>
2	<i>Forsen</i>	<i>Anton</i>	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Peter</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Rocky</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
3	<i>Kaungen</i>	<i>Anne</i>	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Rocky</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
4	<i>Kaungen</i>	<i>Anne</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Rocky</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
5	<i>Kaungen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Rocky</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
6	<i>Kaungen</i>	<i>Marie</i>	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Rocky</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
7	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Yohan</i>	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Ole</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
8	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Yenny</i>	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Ole</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
9	<i>Tranmer</i>	<i>Kalvin</i>	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Ole</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
10	<i>Pettersen</i>	<i>Paul</i>	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
11	<i>Gahusen</i>	<i>Ester</i>	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
12	<i>Frøland</i>	<i>Anton</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
13	<i>Frøland</i>	<i>Ottine</i>	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
14	<i>O'Hansen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
15	<i>Gahusen</i>	<i>Herman</i>	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
16	<i>Wæien</i>	<i>Karl</i>	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
17	<i>Hefferud</i>	<i>Marlin</i>	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
18	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
19	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Helge</i>	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
20	<i>Ganberg</i>	<i>Peter</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
21	<i>Ganberg</i>	<i>Yohan</i>	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
22	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ole</i>	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
23	<i>Gahusen</i>	<i>Björn</i>	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
24	<i>Hanaasen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Norway	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	
25	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scand Sweden	Father <i>Anders</i>	<i>Yawa</i>	<i>Oglethorpe</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. S. *Tusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 18*, 19*00*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 3 JUN 1910

190

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Uncle Ole Nes for	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane Mire	
2	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
3	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair dark blue	name Norway Vane	
4	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
5	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
6	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	4 6	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
7	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 2	dark dark brown	name Norway Vane	
8	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
9	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
10	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
11	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
12	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
13	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
14	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
15	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
16	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 0	fair light blue	name Norway Vane	
17	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	6 1	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
18	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
19	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 7	fair dark blue	name Norway Vane	
20	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 0	dark dark brown	name Norway Vane	
21	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 7	dark dark brown	name Norway Vane	
22	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	name Norway Vane	
23	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 8	fair light blue	name Norway Vane	
24	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 8	fair light blue	name Norway Vane	
25	yes	yes	Self \$25 no	no	Brother Ole de augen	no no no no good	no	5 2	✓ ✓ ✓	name Sweden Tranefors	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Davis, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, 33 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool* *28th May*

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2654	Ramsgrø	Rognard	20	M	worker	Norway	Norway	Ramsgrø	Joh. Bent Ramsgrø	S. Oak Bradley
2	Horne	Magnus	20	M	worker	"	"	Horne	Joh. Johan Horne	S. Oak Bradley
3	Ulrik	Peder	20	M	Carpenter	"	"	Sorbuvaag	Joh. Elling P. Ulrik	S. Oak Bradley
4	Lohne	Anna	22	F	servant	"	"	Gylanger	Joh. Johan Lohne	A. Oak Maddock
5	Horne	Mari	21	F	servant	"	"	Gylanger	Joh. Johan Horne	A. Oak Maddock
6	Kinseth	Kristiane	19	F	servant	"	"	Gylanger	Joh. Michael Kinseth	Mont. Ananda
7	Gil	Hans	18	M	worker	"	"	Gylanger	Joh. Hans Gil	S. Oak Bradley
8	Risner	Hans	20	M	worker	"	"	Lippenden	Joh. Hans Risner	S. Oak Bradley
9	Holm	Anna	16	F	servant	"	"	voss	Joh. Lars Holm	Wash. Lopez
10	Stikeland	Andreas	29	M	farmer	"	"	Hall	Joh. Ole Stikeland	A. Oak Grafton
11	"	Ole	22	M	farmer	"	"	Sundjord	Nale Sundjord	A. Oak Grafton
12	Torgren	Oline	18	F	servant	"	"	Pande	Joh. Oline Torgren	Colo. Hugo
13	Lin	Lindvick	18	M	worker	"	"	Bygstad	Joh. Lin Lin	Colo. Longmont
14	Sale	Knut	20	M	worker	"	"	Bygstad	Joh. Knut Sale	A. Oak Lewis Lake
15	Gylsick	Lindvick	18	M	worker	"	"	Hestio	Joh. Gylsick	S. Oak Willow Lake
16	Hess	Johann	30	M	servant	"	"	Knufford	Joh. Hess	Min. Cross Lake
17	Hess	Maria	26	F	servant	"	"	Knufford	Joh. Maria Hess	Min. Cross Lake
18	Ronhorde	Borghild	17	F	servant	Norway	Norway	Ronhorde	Joh. Ronhorde	Min. Cross Lake
19	Arm	Borghild	17	F	servant	Norway	Norway	Ronhorde	Joh. Arm	Min. Cross Lake
20	Johnsen	Harald	30	M	Cook	"	"	Bergen	Joh. Johnsen	S. Oak Lily
21	Reide	Johann	35	M	serv	"	"	Bergen	Joh. Reide	A. Oak Dickinson
22	Swenson	Maria	28	F	serv	"	"	Bergen	Joh. Swenson	A. Oak Dickinson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-3 JUL 1910

19

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	light	best blue	Nil	Norway Rausgro
2	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
3	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
4	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
5	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
6	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
7	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
8	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
9	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	4 "	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
10	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
11	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 9 3/4	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
12	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
13	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
14	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
15	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
16	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
17	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
18	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	dark blue	Nil	Norway Rausgro
19	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	dark blue	✓	" Slone
20	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	dark blue	✓	" Slone
21	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	4 11	"	black blue	✓	" Slone
22	Self	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	dark blue	✓	" Slone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUN, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Just P. M. M., Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SEILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1900
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Kleiner	Abraham	18	Merchaut	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bessarabia	Father Hirsch Kleiner	N. J. Brooklyn
2	Pesce	31	M	Wife					Father in law	
3	Miransky	Judel	33	M	Latv			Rieshtyga	Wife Itte Miransky	Brooklyn
4	Hautwerg	Leib	36	M	Latv			Biala	Wife Itte Hautwerg go Biala	New York
5	Kotylis	Pjotr	30	M	Latv	No	No	Lithuanian	Father Kameny Kotylis	Bayonne
6	Katerwo	Josef	33	M				Pozwoly	Father Katerwo	Franklin
7	Jakuschko	Anton	38	M					Mother Blazha Jakuschko	
8	Mokoshchy	Anton	36	M				Oswietz	Wife Blazha Mokoshchy	
9	Zelinska	Kachagyna	58	F	Wife			Polish	Wife Blazha Zelinska	Boston
10	Gschenwald	Anna	36	M	Wife			German	Father Karl Gschenwald	Rosbury
11		Man	5	M	Child				Grandfather	
12	Werschelo	Stepana	30	F	Wife			Russian	Mother Anastasia Werschelo	Jersey City
13	Popikow	Joseph	37	M	Merchaut	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Wife Behave Popikow	New York
14	Maun	Mane	17	F	Wife			German	Father Johann Maun	Rosbury
15	Podubikoma	Katerina	30	M	Wife	No	No	Lithuanian	Sister Emilia Raube	Jersey City
16	Levin	Ydane	38	M	Latv	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Wife Mose Levin	Autumn
17	Bozumenko	Leodora	17	F	Wife			Russian	Mother Blazha Bozumenko	Flasenden
18	Subman	Blate	31	M	Wife	No	No	Hebrew	Brother Mite Schapiro	Boston
19		Janet	4	M	Child				Uncle	
20		Ress	3	F						
21		Shane	14	M	Child					
22	Greenhang	Heckame	37	F	Wife	No	No	Russia	Brother in law Weland Alpersing	New Haven
23		Rachmuel	15	M	Latv				Uncle	
24		Raschke	11	F	Child					
25		Brine	10	F						
26		Riwke	8	F						
27		Berel	7	M						
28		Ruoen	5	F						
29	Shuck	Baleze	18	F	Sailress			Hebrew	Mother Shene Shuck	Chicago
30		Buruch	17	M	Sailor				Brother Shene Shuck	

150 pieces of Russian baggage
been deposited in Liverpool

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. Watson
American Deputy Consul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-3 JUN 1910....., 190

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law. H. Mauchkat. 625 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Beisagole	
2		Husband			Brother						5 1		Blk					
3		Self	\$25		Father in law. Dr. Cohen 3808 3 Ave. Bronx N.Y.						5 10						Russitzky	
4			\$25		Cousin Dr. Madmor 591 Rockway St. Baginne						5 5						Beala	
5			\$20		Friend Kapolas betrofas 334 Erie St. Franklin Pa						5 5		Fair	Blue			Posowetz	
6			\$15								5 5		Brown	Blue				
7			\$15		Cousin Joseph Kristapowit 334 Erie St. Franklin Pa						5 7		Fair					
8			\$15		Friend Kapolas betrofas 334 Erie St. Franklin Pa						5 6		Brown				Osaveloz	
9		On	No		Dr. Adam Zelinsky 3 Yansendy St. Boston Mass						5 3	Lt	Blk	Brown			Warschau	
10		Husband	\$25		Husband. F. Eschenwaldt 11 Greenwich Pl. Roxbury Mass						5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Stender	
11		Father			Father													
12		Bro. in law.	\$25		Bro. in law. Michael Frank Reing Gleindan St. Jamaica Plain Mass						5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Wilna	
13		Cousin	\$15		Cousin Dr. Shpek 33 Pierce St. New York N.Y.						5 7	Fair	Blk	Blk			Zarazy	
14		Friend	\$10		Friend F. Wittenberg 17 Beale Ave. Roxbury Mass						5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Kaukau	
15		Husband	\$15		Husband. Dr. Lubikoma 133 Moran St. Jersey City N.J.						5 3	Lt	Blk	Brown			Riga	
16		Friend	\$25		Friend W. Sapowit 15 3rd St. Cuthbert N.C.						5 4						Pesaczka	
17		Father	\$25		Father. Fred Bogumilko Hessington N.C.						5 4						Schenderonka	
18		Husband			Husband. Dr. Gulemianoff D. Melton 14 Fay St. Boston Mass						5 3						Gastomel	
19		Father			Father													
20																		
21		Bro. in law.			Bro. in law.						5 3	Lt	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Gastomel	
22	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband. Galmen Greenbaum 255 Cedar St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	NA	5 3	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Krasno	
23		Father	No		Father						5 3							
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		Father	\$5		Father. N. Gurek 206 S. Fair St. Chicago Ill.						5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Oedepotnika	
30											5 3							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- 3 JUN 1910

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. P. Minton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1910
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
21	Wolfson	Muse	50	Housekeeper	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilna	Wife Gayson Volk	N. Y. New York
22	Homodowsky	Byzipe	35	Housekeeper	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Asiatka	Wife Michael Antunsky	N. Y. New York
23		Roche	16	Student						
24		Meer	15	Student						
25		Chaitke	11	Child	12/10/08					
26		Ente	9	Child						
27		Faure	7	Child						
28	Epstein	Dore	50	Housekeeper	Yes			Pozdrom	Father in law, Leon Dore	La. New City
29		Stische	30	Student	Yes					
30		Rische	10	Child						
31		Schmuel	11	Child	11-223604					
32		Mejer	8	Child						
33	Guterman	Chase	30	Housekeeper	Yes			Yostman	Father in law, Cholan	Mass Boston
34		David	3	Child	No					
35	Maliken	Rochel	36	Housekeeper	Yes			Cholan	Wife Jada Leitman	N. Y. New York
36		Lebe	17	Child	3-182874					
37		Chase	10	Child	3-182371					
38		Dore	8	Child	3-219144					
39		Chiene	5	Child	3-183012					
40		Dyne	61	Housekeeper						
41	Bass	Atman	31	Housekeeper	Yes			Roslome	Wife Dore Bass	Pa. Phila
42	Cherman	Gillie	33	Housekeeper	No			Riga	Father Abraham Cherman	N. Y. New York
43		Meer	9	Child						
44		Isaak	8	Child	2A-27692					
45		Mendel	7	Child	11A-5056					
46		Salmon	5	Child						
47		Schaul	3	Child						
48	Blasenitz	Anastasia	31	Sailor	Yes	Russia		Peterburg	Brother, Bronislav Blasenitz	Mass Boston
49	Rissai	Nicolai	33	Housekeeper	No	Russia		Peterburg	Wife, Antonina Rissai	N. Y. New York
50	Patz	Moroche	15	Student	Yes	Hebrew		Pondel	Mother, Marie Patz	N. Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-3 JUN 1910

190

72

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	For On in law	878		On in law J. Scholau 300 W 113th St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Wilna					
2	Husband	878		Husband Mr. Scholau 300 W 113th St New York N.Y.					5 3					Russia Pinske					
3	Wife	878		Wife					5 3										
4									5 3										
5									5 3										
6									5 3										
7									5 3										
8	Husband	878		Husband Elze Epstein of Frankel 813 W 14th St New York N.Y.					5 4	Fresh	Red	Brown	None	Russia Ogedow					
9	Wife	878		Wife					5 3										
10									5 3										
11									5 3										
12									5 3										
13	Husband	878		Husband Meisels Superintendent of 1 Melzer 19 Fay St Boston Mass					5 6	Fresh	Red	Gray	None	Russia Gostomel					
14	Wife	878		Wife					5 6										
15	Brother	878		Brother Abraham Lischensky of 100 W 56th St New York N.Y.					5 4	Light	Red	Brown	None	Russia Cholm					
16	Wife	878		Wife					5 4										
17									5 4										
18									5 4										
19									5 4										
20	On in law	878		On in law Mr. Elze Epstein of Frankel 813 W 14th St New York N.Y.					5 3	Light	Red	Brown	None	Russia Cholm					
21	Bro in law	878		Bro in law Elze Epstein of Frankel 813 W 14th St New York N.Y.					5 4					Russia Rostomel					
22	Husband	878		Husband Mr. Elze Epstein of Frankel 813 W 14th St New York N.Y.					5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia Riga					
23	Wife	878		Wife					5 3										
24									5 3										
25									5 3										
26									5 3										
27									5 3										
28	On in law	878		On in law Mr. Elze Epstein of Frankel 813 W 14th St New York N.Y.					5 3	Light	Red	Brown	None	Russia Petersburg					
29	Self	878		Self					5 5	Fair	Brown	Gray		Russia Petersburg					
30		878							5 3					Russia Petersburg					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. H. La. D. 100, SWEAR of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of - 3 JUN 1910, 190.

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponton SW Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kle R. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1911, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

29th May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
71560 1	Fully	Michael	25	m	grocer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father John Fully Aughanahogue Killybegh Co. Donegal
71560 2	Fully	Frank	27	m	Collector	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Keadue	Father John Fully Keadue Co. Roscommon Conn. Bridgeport
82883 3	Hubery	Patrick	24	m	S. I. Lab.				Drumshambo	Father Timothy Hubery Aughanahogue Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. Brooklyn
82884 4	Lynch	John	24	m						Mother Ellen Lynch Aughanahogue Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. Brooklyn
81591 5	Fully	Patrick	24	m	S. I. Lab.					Father John Fully Aughanahogue Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. Brooklyn
758610 6	McGuire	Ellen	23	f	Wife					Mother Catherine McGuire Aughanahogue Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. Brooklyn
758627 7	Gilhooley	Andrew	35	m	Miner					Sister Anne Gilhooley Aughanahogue Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. Brooklyn
80147 8	O'Connell	John	29	m	S. Lab.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Killybegh	Father Daniel O'Connell Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York
80148 9	Carroll	Bridget	22	f	S. Serv.					Father Jeremiah Carroll Killybegh Co. Donegal Ill. Chicago
80149 10	Healy	Julia	18	f	S.					Father Jeremiah Healy Killybegh Co. Donegal Cal. San Francisco
77180 11	Ryan	Christina	21	f	S. Serv.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Killybegh	Father John Ryan Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York
82092 12	Magle	Bridget	28	f	Wife					Father John Magle Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York
82093 13	Cullinane	Thomas	22	m	S. Lab.					Father Thomas Cullinane Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York
6902914 14	Harley	Mark	30	m	m					Father John Harley Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York
80036 15	Walsh	John J.	20	m	S.					Father John J. Walsh Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York
81872 16	Sheehan	Hannah	19	f	S. Serv.					Father William Sheehan Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York
81873 17	Connolly	Patrick	25	m	S. Lab.					Father Patrick Connolly Killybegh Co. Donegal Cal. San Francisco
81875 18	Donovan	Patrick	32	m	S.					Father Patrick Donovan Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. Buffalo
76115 19	Jackson	Maggie	23	f	S. Serv.					Father Michael Jackson Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York
76130 20	McGrath	Mary	35	f	Wife					Father Michael McGrath Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York
21		James	11	m	Child					
22		Francis	4	m	S.					
23		John	10	m	S.					
78217 24	Kernigan	Mary	23	f	S. Cook					Mother Mary Kernigan Killybegh Co. Donegal Pa. Pittsburgh
70287 25	Stitch	John	26	m	S. Carpenter					Father John Stich Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. Brooklyn
79749 26	Kelsey	Michael	28	m	S. Lab.					Father Michael Kelsey Killybegh Co. Donegal Ill. Chicago
79705 27	Smyth	Joseph	24	m	S.					Father Joseph Smyth Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. Elizabeth
76437 28	Lavin	Mary	17	f	S. Serv.					Father Mary Lavin Killybegh Co. Donegal Conn. Bridgeport
79146 29	Shenan	Mary Anne	30	f	S.					Father Mary Shenan Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York
79040 30	Geary	John	30	m	Shopkeeper					Father John Geary Killybegh Co. Donegal N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 3 JUN 1910

, 19

74

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	\$25 No			Brother-in-law Frank Sheehan 176 South Ave. Bridgeport (Conn.)	No No No No No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Black Grey		Killbuck				
2	No Self	\$25 No			Uncle Patrick Mulvey High St. Bridgeport (Conn.)	No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Black Blue	Nel	Ireland Keadue				
3	Yes Self	\$25 No			Sister Mrs. Foster 440 East 14th St. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair		Brooklyn				
4	Yes Self	\$25 No			Wife Mary Mulvey 255 North 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Black Brown		Brooklyn				
5	Yes Self	\$25 No			Husband William McGinn Columbia Street New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Black Grey		Brooklyn				
6	Yes Self	\$25 No			Brother-in-law 1864, 2nd Ave. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Black Grey		Brooklyn				
7	Yes Self	\$25 No			Sister Julia O'Connell 2224 Dayton St. Chicago Ill.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Fair	Nel	Ireland Kinsulliamtown				
8	Yes Self	\$25 No			Cousin Eugene Donnell 934 Minnesota St. San Francisco Cal.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Light Blue						
9	Yes Self	\$25 No			Brother Patrick Ryan 55 West 105th St. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Brown	Nel	Ireland Kenagh				
10	Yes Self	\$25 No			Husband William Nagle 89 Herby St. Charleston Mass.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Blue		Clonmel				
11	Yes Self	\$25 No			Wife Mrs. Hanagan 4, Williams St. Greenwich, Conn.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair		Bonnaton				
12	Yes Self	\$25 No			Brother James Hanly Hefferell Mass.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair		Clonmore				
13	Yes Self	\$25 No			Cousin Jas. M. Dermott 113 West 8th St. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	6	Brown		Bellaghy				
14	Yes Self	\$25 No			Sister Mrs. Taylor 208 Don St. San Francisco Cal.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Black		Baltimore				
15	Yes Self	\$25 No			Cousin Do	No No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Fair						
16	Yes Self	\$25 No			Sister Nora Donovan 88 Lincoln Parkway Buffalo N.Y.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Grey		Shillbreen				
17	Yes Self	\$25 No			Cousin Mary M. Grath 217 W. 16th St. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown		Cornakelly				
18	Yes Self	\$25 No			Husband Michael M. Grath 217 W. 16th St. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Blue		Battersea				
19	Yes Self	\$25 No			Father Do	No No No No No	Good	No								
20	Yes Self	\$25 No			Sister Mrs. Moran 117 Somerset St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Ireland Bloughbrash				
21	Yes Self	\$25 No			Sister Mrs. John Roberts 166 Chambers St. Brooklyn New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Brown		Killalon				
22	Yes Self	\$25 No			Sister Catherine Kelsey 538 West 11th Place Chicago Ill.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Grey		Gowran				
23	Yes Self	\$25 No			Brother Patrick Smith 242 Wall St. Elizabeth N.J.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Grey		Donore				
24	Yes Self	\$25 No			Aunt Katie Barrin 38 Sugar Lane Bridgeport Conn.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Black Blue		England Banally Lane				
25	Yes Self	\$25 No			Sister Rose Sheridan To Mrs. Ribbin 739 1/2 Ave. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 3	Brown Brown		Ireland Dundara				
26	Yes Self	\$25 No			Sister Mrs. Bohan 34 3 West 43rd St. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Black		Bona				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- 3 JUN 1910

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the INDITANIA, Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. P. P. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 10, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

29th

May

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
833211	Harrington Michael	25	m	S Miner	Yes Yes	British Irish		U. S. A. New York	Father Pat Harrington Sydney, Garwick Co. Cork	Mass Fall River
746292	Stach Mary	22	f	S Servt				Ireland Newtownards	Father Richard Stach Newtownards Co. Kerry	N.Y. Brooklyn
655263	Corry Thomas	34	m	S Bartender	Yes Yes	British Irish		U. S. A. Philadelphia	Mother Mrs. Corry Garruragh Tulla, Co. Clare	Pa. Philadelphia
655264	Senihan Mary	17	f	S Servt				Ireland Tulla	Father John Senihan Lahyle O'Callaghans Mills Tulla	
655265	Agnes	16	f	S						
793926	O'Sullivan Denis	22	m	S Boiler-Maker				Dublin	Father Denis O'Sullivan 4 Bayview Ave North Strand Dublin	N.Y. New York
73797	Sullivan John	24	m	S Labor				Cahirween	Mother Mrs. Fitzgerald Cahirween Co. Kerry	Mass Waterbury
800358	Parsons Mary A.	33	f	S Servt				U. S. A. New York	Father John Parsons Gowd, Co. Lifford	N.Y. New York
819089	Garvey James	28	m	S Bridge Man				U. S. A. Chicago	Mother Mary Garvey Tullagh Cahirween	Ill. Chicago
818510	Garvey James	2	m	S Servt				Ireland Cahirween	Father John Garvey	
8157611	Savage Sarah	32	f	M Wife	yes yes	British Irish		U. S. A. New York	Father Owen O'Malley Glenland Castlebar	N.Y. New York
12	Alice	4	f	S Child	no no				Grandmother	
13	Robert	2	m	S					Do	
14	Rufus	1	m	S					Do	
815715	O'Malley Anne	20	f	S Servt	yes yes	British Irish		Ireland Castlebar	Father Owen O'Malley Glenland Castlebar	N.Y. New York
7412016	Larkin James	30	m	S Carpenter				U. S. A. Brooklyn	Father James Larkin Gorderry, Galbally, Co. Lifford	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Bridget	21	f	M Wife					Father and Law	
18	Catherine	3	f	S Child	no no				Grandfather	
19	Helen	2	f	S					Do	
20	Lizzie	6	f	S					Do	
7412121	Bourke John	32	m	S Farm Labor	yes yes	British Irish		Ireland Birrhill	Mother Mrs. Bourke Summerhill, Birrhill Lmk. N.Y. New York	
741222	Kenny Michael	36	m	S				U. S. A. Worcester	Father James Kenny Hudson St. W. B. B. B.	Mass Worcester
7097723	Bailey Mary	44	f	M Wife	yes yes	British Irish		Ireland Waterford	Father Owen O'Malley Glenland Castlebar	Ireland
8157624	O'Malley Nora	33	f	S Servt.				U. S. A. New York	Father Owen O'Malley Glenland Castlebar	N.Y. New York
7823825	Jennings James	58	m	S Farmer				Lincoln	Father Andrew Jennings Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Mass Lincoln
741326	Lavin John	25	m	S Clerk				Philadelphia	Father John Lavin Kittimogh Co. Mayo	Pa. Philadelphia
741227	Lynan Edward	33	m	S Laborer				U. S. A. New York	Father John Lynan Counwood, Queen's Co.	N.Y. New York
741428	Ryan James	31	m	S Farmer				Ireland Lifford	Mother Mrs. Ryan Thurles Co. Wick	Cal. San Francisco
741429	Cowling Charles	10	m	S				U. S. A. New York	Father John Cowling Thurles Co. Wick	N.Y. New York
7412530	Walsh Bridget	28	f	S Servt.	yes yes	British Irish		Ireland Enniscorthy	Mother Mrs. Walsh Enniscorthy	Mass Schenning

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

- 3 JUN 1910

19

76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	\$20	Yes 1107-10 10th St. N.Y.	Cousin John Harrington 56 Cherry St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Garrish		
2	No	\$50	No	Brother Daniel Walsh 674 Gates Ave. Brooklyn						5	8	Dark	Dark			Newtownards		
3	Yes Self	\$20	Yes 1103-1107 St. John St. N.Y.	Sister Mrs. W. Walsh 26 20 Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dulla	
4	Uncle	\$20	No	Aunt Mrs. W. Walsh 2620 Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			Lahy	
5		\$20		Aunt						5	2	Fair	Blue					
6	Self	\$20		Brother Daniel J. Sullivan 413 West 54th St. New York						5	5						Ireland	
7	No	\$75		Cousin Mary Griffin 11 Johnson St. Waterbury Mass						5	6	Dark					Bahinween	
8	Yes	\$40	Yes 1103 10th St. N.Y.	Cousin Mrs. Gallagher 441 West 52nd St. New York						5	2	Fair	Brown				Charleston	
9		\$30	1104 09 Chicago	Brother Daniel Gogarty 2979 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill						6	1	Dark	Dark	Brown			Bahinween	
10	yes Self	\$10	no	Sister Rose A. Gogarty 118 West 10th St. New York						5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue			Drumshambo	
11	yes Self	\$25	yes 1103 10th St. N.Y.	Husband Rufus Savage 650 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue		Nil	Ireland	Castlebar	
12	Mother			Father Atlantic														
13				Brother on law Rufus Savage 604 953 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar	
14				Sister Mrs. Frank Sullivan 5309 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	9		Brown				Gallally	
15	yes Self	\$20	no	Sister on law						5	7	Dark	Brown					
16		\$50	yes 1103 10th St. N.Y.	Aunt														
17	Husband																	
18	Father																	
19																		
20																		
21	yes Self	\$50	no	Brother Simon Bourke 144 1/2 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Birdhill	
22		\$50	yes 1103 10th St. N.Y.	Brother James Dennis 1103 10th St. N.Y.														
23	yes Self	\$20	yes 1886 1103 10th St. N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Mary Carey 1103 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Fair	Nil	Ireland	Waterford	
24	yes Self	\$20	yes 1900 1103 10th St. N.Y.	Brother on law Rufus Savage 650 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar	
25		\$50	yes 1103 10th St. N.Y.	Son John Jennings 1103 10th St. N.Y.						5	6	Fresh	Grey					
26		\$20	yes 1103 10th St. N.Y.	Brother Andrew Gavin 1626 1st St. Philadelphia						5	10	Dark	Black				Kilmagh	
27		\$50	yes 1899 1103 10th St. N.Y.	Sister Michael Price 183 Fourth Ave. New York						5	9	Dark	Brown				Courtwood	
28	No	\$50	No	Brother John Ryan 1915 Webster St. Alameda San Francisco						5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey			Charles	
29		\$25																
30	yes Self	\$20	no	Father Robert Walsh 319 Cedar St. Loughborough	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LPOOL & Q TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN, 1910
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th May, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
741241	Spread	40	F	Wife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilmeadon	Father Math Nolan Kilmeadon Co. Waterford	Cal Oakland
2	Bridget	14	F	Child					Do	
3	Eddie	10	M							
74154	Stack	22	F	Serv.				Ireland	Father John Stack Loxaght Serv. Cork	San Francisco
599175	Kernigan	21	M	Labr.				blonbu.	Father Martin Kernigan blonbu. Co. Kerry	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 3 JUN 1910, 19

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Husband Patrick Street 267 Woodruff Ave. Baltimore Md to N York			Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Brown		Nil	Ireland	Kilneaden	
2		Mother			Father					5 4	Blue					
3					Father											
4		Brother			Brother Thomas Street 1120 Road Island San Francisco					5 4	Dark Dark Brown			Genl		
5		Aunt			Mrs. Margaret L. L. Halmstad Way north Adelphi St. N York					5 8	Hair Brown Blue			Ireland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Bailey, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LPOOL & TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Bailey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 3 JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. Linton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Recd - Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1908
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
68223.	John	25	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Keogh Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
68414.	Robert	25	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) James Mc Kee Kirkcubbin Co. Down	Pa. Pittsburg
68423.	James	25	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Mother) John Sanford Cambridge	Pa. Pittsburg
68437.	John	20	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Uncle) Daniel Lewis Chicago, Ill.	Pa. Pittsburg
68438.	Ragnhild	20	F	Domestic	yes	Scandinavia	Norwegian	Cardiff	(Mother) Mrs. A. Brown, 5 kids S. Dak. Howard	S. Dak. Howard
75657.	William	48	M	Labr	yes	England	English	England	(Father) Thomas New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
77521.	Stanley	25	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) A. James Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
77567.	Benjamin	39	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) Mrs. Morgan, Constable Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
66601.	James	50	M	Clerk	yes	England	Irish	England	(Brother) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
78198.	Thomas	30	M	Miner	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
79144.	John	24	M	Miner	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
78363.	Laurence	43	M	Labr	yes	Italy	Italian	England	(Brother) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
79371.	Robert	24	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
79427.	Alfred	24	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
79504.	Ernest	23	M	Plumber	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
79766.	William	26	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
80644.	Hannah	50	F	Domestic	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
81506.	Edward	36	M	Printer	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
82373.	Ada	33	F	Domestic	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
81506.	Olive	11	F	Child	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
82373.	Edward	26	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
82373.	Salina	29	F	Domestic	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
82373.	Mary	21	F	Domestic	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
82373.	Norman	16	M	Infant	no	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
82373.	Peter	33	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
82373.	Edgar	31	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
82373.	William	37	M	Labr	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton
82373.	Hugo	34	M	Director	yes	England	Irish	England	(Father) John Hall, 54 Pa. Scranton	Pa. Scranton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 3rd, 1900

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes															
2	Yes	By mother	Yes		(Brother) Edward M. Hill 956 Lamon St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Blue	ireland Kilkenny
3	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend) Dr. Bleslie 70 W. 1st Ct. Hundy Centre Dorra	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair		Canada
4	Yes	By self	Yes		(Brother) William Jones - Red Blue Jagger Hempstead Southport. Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Black	Blue	Wales. Yarmouth
5	Yes	By self	Yes		(Uncle) Samuel Anderson Norway S. Dak.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair		Norway Bergen
6	Yes	By self	Yes		(Uncle) J. Gardner. 1739 W. 11th St. Oak Reg. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	Brown	Scars on face head England Trondheim
7	Yes	By self	Yes		(Cousin) Mrs. J. Frost, 101 West 11th St. Carm.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown		Scars over left eye Cape Town
8	Yes	By self	Yes		Mrs. Sarah A. Jones (Sister) 2014 Margaret Ave. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	Wales Northyr
9	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend) Mr. Robert Smith Charlot Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	Brown	ireland Drogheda
10	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend) John. Lapse Marshall St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
11	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
12	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
13	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
14	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
15	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
16	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
17	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
18	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
19	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
20	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
21	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
22	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
23	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
24	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
25	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
26	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
27	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
28	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
29	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda
30	Yes	By self	Yes		(Friend)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	ireland Drogheda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. P. Porter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
20671	Waldman	Leon	21	M. S. Butcher	yes yes	England	Hebrew	England London	(Father) Dr. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
5325	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
23268	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
47623	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
55860	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
58857	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
62969	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
65756	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
65851	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
67177	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
70585	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
70674	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
7266	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
73753	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
74677	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
74718	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
74846	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
74896	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
75385	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York
76966	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mrs. Waldman. 251 Hackney Rd. London. N.E.	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

82

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-8 JUN 1910, 190

11-1715											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1		Yes	Self	No		(Cousin) Saml Waldman 222 E 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 3	dark Black Brn	nil	England London							
2		Yes	Self	No		(Friend) Geo Fox Platteville Wis	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 9	fair brown Blue	✓	Retford								
3		no	Self	yes	No	(Friend) Mr J. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	Fair dark Grey	nil	England Looe Cornwall							
4		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Cousin) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 6	dark	✓	Wales Llanwrthol								
5		no	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 9	Fair fair Blue	nil	Wales Penryn							
6		no	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark dark Brown	✓	Wales Penryn							
7		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Brother) George Jones 285 Barron Jersey City N.J.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Brn Brn	nil	Wales Llandudno							
8		no	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	✓	✓	✓							
9		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Uncle) Mr E. Long 286 Oakley Avenue Chicago Ill	no no no no	Good	no	5 9	dark dark Brn	nil	England Bristol							
10		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Brother) John Downing 2035 Tinton St Omaha Neb	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham							
11		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Uncle) Mr J. Schepers 3000 1st St Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brn Blue	✓	Wales Penryn							
12		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Brother) Thomas Hunter 2233 Pals Alto St North Side Pittsburg	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark Brn Blue	nil	Ireland Ballynahinch							
13		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) James Jeffries 4440 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	Black Grey	✓	England Sunderland							
14		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 7	Fair dark Blue	✓	Wales Penryn							
15		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Light Blue	nil	England Penryn							
16		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 3	Brn Grey	✓	Hungary Budapest							
17		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	dark dark Blue	✓	England Penryn							
18		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	Brn	✓	England Penryn							
19		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							
20		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	Sallow	✓	England Penryn							
21		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							
22		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							
23		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							
24		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							
25		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							
26		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							
27		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							
28		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							
29		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							
30		Yes	Self	yes	No	(Friend) J. H. Harris 14th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Brn Blue	✓	England Penryn							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUN 1910, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
77981	Thompson	Ernest J	25	8-21-55 96-5/14/41	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales Aberdare	(Mother) Mary Thompson Chellin	Ill Penna
2	Parsons	Edward C	26	6-3-25 5/15/35	Yes	England	English	London	(Wife) Joseph Parsons 11 Fairfield	Pa Philadelp
3	Vernier	Edward	20		Yes	England	English	London	(Sister) Rose 11 Duffin	Pa Philadelp
4	Jones	David	32		Yes	England	Welsh	London	(Brother) Thomas Jones Perry St	Pa Philadelp
5	Jefferson	Harry	66		Yes	England	Welsh	London	(Brother) Thomas Jones Perry St	Pa Philadelp
6	Jefferson	Jackson	52		Yes	England	Welsh	London	(Sister) Mary Jefferson Lafeld	Pa Philadelp
7	Jefferson	Jackson	52		Yes	England	Welsh	London	(Sister) Mary Jefferson Lafeld	Pa Philadelp
13624	Blount	James	27	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	England	English	Shropshire	(Mother) Mrs Blount	Pa Philadelp
10	McCallough	James	27		Yes	England	English	Shropshire	(Mother) Mrs Blount	Pa Philadelp
11	Evans	Robert	25		Yes	England	English	Shropshire	(Mother) Mrs Blount	Pa Philadelp
12	Lewis	James	27		Yes	England	English	Shropshire	(Mother) Mrs Blount	Pa Philadelp
13	Thomas	William	27		Yes	England	English	Shropshire	(Mother) Mrs Blount	Pa Philadelp
14	White	Spencer Charles	17		Yes	England	English	Shropshire	(Mother) Mrs Blount	Pa Philadelp
15	Whaley	Hector	25		Yes	England	English	Shropshire	(Mother) Mrs Blount	Pa Philadelp
16	Judge	James	37		Yes	England	English	Shropshire	(Mother) Mrs Blount	Pa Philadelp
17	Simpson	Emily	32		Yes	England	English	Shropshire	(Mother) Mrs Blount	Pa Philadelp
18	Copple	Abigail	24		Yes	England	English	Shropshire	(Mother) Mrs Blount	Pa Philadelp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-2 JUN 1913, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
2	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
3	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
4	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
5	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
6	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
7	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
8	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
9	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
10	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
11	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
12	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
13	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
14	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
15	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
16	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
17	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
18	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
19	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
20	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
21	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
22	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
23	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
24	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
25	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
26	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
27	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
28	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
29	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge
30	Yes	Self	No	(Friend) David Dares 1019 1/2 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	Blue	England Barnbridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of 1st permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Poirer, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, 32 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Poirer, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

47
801

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
13640	James	31	m		Engineer		England		England	Friend Mrs Armstrong	
1385	Shewan	John 42	m		Checker		England		England	(Brother) Andrew Shewan	
13642	Cumming	David 26	m		Assistant		Irish		Irish	(Father) David Cumming	
76822	Khan	Mirza 32	m		Student		Persia		Persia	(Father) Mirza Khan	
87372	Adams	Thomas 27	m		Farmer		Canada		Canada	(Brother) Thomas Adams	
13639	Leimer	Louis 18	m		Traveler		England		England	(Brother) Louis Leimer	
76707	McMahon	Liam 23	m		Farmer		Irish		Irish	(Brother) Liam McMahon	
72700	McCourt	William 40	m		Farmer		Irish		Irish	(Brother) William McCourt	
44662	Pyke	Robert 18	m		Farmer		England		England	(Brother) Robert Pyke	
68472	Remison	Arthur 30	m		Farmer		England		England	(Brother) Arthur Remison	
68469	Harval	Ernest 18	m		Farmer		England		England	(Brother) Ernest Harval	
13643	Flaherty	James 64	m		Farmer		England		England	(Brother) James Flaherty	
13643	McCarthy	George 29	m		Electrician		England		England	(Brother) George McCarthy	

136
13
120

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

86

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-3 JUN 1911, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCP - Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1910,
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
68408	Longstaff	Richard	54	Ship's Officer	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
29	Buckley	Harriet	41	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
42	Walters	Elizabeth	36	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Ohio	US Citizen
44	Walters	Hilda May	8	Infant	Yes	America	English	America	Ohio	US Citizen
44	Garman	Charles	27	Minister	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
78353	Wood	Martin	59	Minister	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
55939	Deely	Mary	42	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
82754	McKay	James P.	29	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
79767	Chase	Warren H.	39	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
71152	Mason	Emma	46	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
7200	Patrick	Mary	44	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
66973	Jenkins	Richard	48	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
15	Jenkins	Margaret	48	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
16	Jenkins	Annie	10	Child	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
44	Jenkins	George	32	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
68468	Jenkins	John	42	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
13621	P. Laffey	James	58	Painter	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
76823	McCaffrey	James J.	44	Clerk	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
20	McCaffrey	Charles M.	26	Architect	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
70609	Wade	Edward	23	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
77910	Koski	Viktor	39	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen
75693	Koski	Antonia	42	Spouse	Yes	America	English	America	Mass.	US Citizen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P Byrl years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
68213	1	Rosenberg	Abraham	36	Male	Tailor	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Leeds	N.Y. New York.
71940	2	Louis	Louis	11	Male	Child				(Mother)	
79395	3	Rosenberg	Max	28	Male					(Wife) Rosa Rosenberg, 12 Brooklyn St. Leeds	
71938	4	Goodman	Goodman	19	Male					(Brother) James Fox 24 St. Martins St. Leeds	Mid. Yorkshire
78	5	Levi	Bertha	42	Female	Housewife				(Friend) Mrs. Goldstone, 13 Tame St. Leeds	Mid. Yorkshire
13639	6	Wolf	Wolf	10	Male	Child					
78	7	Hyman	Hyman	16	Male						
40	8	James	James	37	Male	Barber	Scottish	Ireland	Barre, Maine	(Wife) Mrs. Armstrong 68 North Town St. Leeds	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. H. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poutin, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Denmark	John	50	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
2	Johnson	Charles	39	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
3	"	Laurina	58	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
4	"	Lawrence	13	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
5	"	Nils	41	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
6	Wroth	Edith	27	Laborer	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
7	Ekessom	Lennard	27	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
8	"	Lennard	25	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
9	"	Olaf	3	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
10	"	Kelge	1	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
11	Lundahl	Lollen	19	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
12	"	Carl	10	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
13	"	Anna	8	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
14	Johnson	Josephina	37	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
15	"	Lawrence	11	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
16	Larsson	Frank	26	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
17	Christensen	Charles	34	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
18	Olson	Carl	37	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
19	Magnusson	Ole	37	Laborer	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
20	Wallerstedt	Gustaf	42	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
21	Johansen	John E.	41	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
22	Jorgensen	Jorgen Peter	36	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
23	Petersen	Giles Marcus	22	Lab	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
24	Olson	Olaf	10	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
25	Anderson	Arvid	32	Lab	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
26	Charles	Perman	38	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
27	Williamson	Hilda M.	34	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
28	"	John Albert	1	Child	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
29	"	Edwin George	1	"	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
30	Lowman	Anton	20	Lab	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.

List

92

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-3 JUN 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Masters, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles Masters
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Pounton*, Surgeon of the U.S. *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *32*
years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rel P. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *June*, 19*10*
at *YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

NEW YORK

28 Mar, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Lewisohn	John				USA. Citizen				
2	McKee	William								
3		Ethel								
4	Hankins	Augusta								
5										
6										
7	Busch	Anna								
8										
9										
10										
11	Quinn	Agnes								
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27	Lavender									
28	Thurber									
29	Warden									
30										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

199

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Master of the LITOL & Q. TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1960,
at 7 o'clock P.M.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec'd

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1910 at YORK

Immigration Officer.

June 3rd
1910

200 3
84

203 82 215 37
84 127 211 29 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

85-200-28-
127 84-211
212-84-496

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LOUISIANA*

sailing from

28 May, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wieners							USA Citizen				
2	Wieners	Adelp.										
3	Wieners											
4												
5	Ward	Charles H.										
6		Anita										
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

- 3.10.1910

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the EMOLIO 7 7001.1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1900, at New York

COBURN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [unclear] that I have had [unclear] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[unclear] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1960
at New York

Immigration Officer.

n-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

28 MAY 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Adamson	James	37	✓	Super	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1103 Foulk Road St. Francis Pa	Pa	Frankford
2	Aylmer	Charles	22	✓	Artist				London	ny	New York
3	Biddle	Sam	30	✓	Sheep				Seicester		
4	Berkson	Isaac	30	✓	Maker		Russia	Hebrew	Manhattan		
5	Boige	Walter Fred	29	✓	Engineer		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Parents	Mass Lowell
6	Bora	Abel	25	✓					Denmark	Parents	Mass Lowell
7	Bjorklund	Frank	22	✓	Railway Clerk		England	English	London		
8	Black	Alfred George	24	✓	Driver				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 182 Margaret St London		
9	Brenckman	Walter Louis	40	✓	Manager		Poland		Seicester		Mass Boston
10	Brown	Margaret	27	✓	Machinist				England	Parents	ny
11	Buckington	Alfred	29	✓	Thief		England	English	Chichester		ny
12	Burkner	Elizabeth	42	✓	Wife				Easton		Pa
13	Clegg	William A	26	✓	Clerk				Lisard		ny
14	Clark	James Brown	42	✓	Book				Peblee		Pa
15	Clark	James	42	✓	Book				Peblee		Pa
16	Clare	Paul A	3	✓	Child		England	English	Manchester		ny
17		Walter	20	✓	Thief						
18	Davis	John	36	✓	Worker		Wales		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1214 Wyndham St London		Ont
19	Edwards	Albert V	26	✓	Clerk				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 199 Spring St London		Mass
20	Edmundson	Samuel R	21	✓	Solicitor		Ireland		Dublin		Cal
21	Gallagher	John	29	✓	Agent		England		London		Cal
22	Greenfield	Thomas	21	✓	Phelan		Australia		London		Mass
23	Hartley	Emily	22	✓	Teacher		England		Highley		ny
24	Hest	Ada	41	✓	Sheep				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 177 Boulevard		Mass
25	Hest	Isaac	25	✓	Engineer		Finland		Finland		Mass
26	Hawthorne	William	24	✓	Designer		England		London		ny
27	Jackson	William	26	✓	Merchant		England		London		Mass
28	Kershaw	Mary	29	✓	Wife				Liverpool		Cal
29	Knight	Ada	21	✓	Wife				London		ny
30	Leach	Annie Amelia	27	✓	Wife		England	English	London		ny

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-3 JUN 1910

190

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Self	1/20	1901 Philadelphia Pa	Wife Mrs Adair			no no no good		5	5	Dark Blue	none	England	Preston	
2	Husband	Self	50	1909 New York	Husband of Adair					5	5	Dark Blue		Australia	Adelaide	
3	Garber	Self	50	1905 Rochester	Garber					5	5	Dark Blue		England	Leicester	
4	Self	Self	50	1905	Friend Herman Rosenberg					5	8	Dark Blue		Russia	Kerdyuzov	
5	no	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue		Denmark	Wasa	
6	yes	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	10	Dark Blue		Denmark	Naesby	
7	Self	Self	50	1906	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue		England	Bradford	
8	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	12	Dark Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	
9	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	12	Dark Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	
10	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	
11	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6 1/2	Dark Blue		England	Gallenhall	
12	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue		England	London	
13	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	burn inside of right hand	Scotland	Glasgow	
14	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	England	London	
18	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
19	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	9	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
20	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
21	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
22	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
23	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
24	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
25	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
26	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
27	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
28	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
29	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	
30	Self	Self	50	1908	Friend					5	6	Dark Blue	none	Wales	Walsby	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____²⁸ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States; but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 2 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which migrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9: Race or people.*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

(Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

44-4410

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH),

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1.—*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. [unclear], Surgeon of the U.S. [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

28 MAY 1907

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pinewood	Male	45	Independent	Yes	English	English	Challin	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
2	Trugowar	Eddie	29	Trucker		Irish	Irish	Kellinabel	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	New York
3	McEdder	Charles	29	Trucker		Irish	Irish	Bellington	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	New York
4	Morgan	John	39	Trucker		English	English	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
5	Bliver	Paymond	16	Student		English	English	Halsworthy	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
6	Thompson	John	23	Merchant		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
7	Pascoe	John	42	Retired		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
8		Harriet	62	Housewife		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
9	Trugowar	Charles	30	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
10	Thompson	John	23	Merchant		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
11	Passingham	John	24	Trucker		English	English	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
12	Pasching	Charles	30	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
13	Powell	Charles	44	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
14		Charles	17	Student		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
15		Charles	11	Child		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
16	Pigg	John	19	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
17		Elizabeth	45	Housewife		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
18		John	11	Child		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
19	Pascoe	John	36	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
20		Charles	30	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
21	Trugowar	Charles	47	Photographer		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
22	Trugowar	Charles	36	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
23		Charles	51	Child		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
24	Trugowar	Charles	19	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
25	Trugowar	Charles	30	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
26	Trugowar	Charles	44	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
27	Taylor	Charles	25	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
28	Trugowar	Charles	29	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
29	Wilson	Charles	25	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford
30	Trugowar	Charles	44	Trucker		Irish	Irish	St. Peter's	St. Peter's Church, 100 Challen Road, Pa.	Frankford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

00

Arriving at Port of

- 3 JUN 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid like own passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, money, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50		Walden, N.Y. 1077 Harper St. Frankford Pa	no	no	5 7	Dark brown blue	none	England Kent	
2	no	no	no		Brooklyn, N.Y. Mother James W. Gadder	no	no	5 7	Dark black grey	none	Ireland Ballymacashan	
3	no	no	no		Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend J. S							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. O'Connell, of the SS. "LIVERPOOL", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Porter, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1960
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

28 MAY 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	White	Charles	25	✓	St of	England	English	England	Charles White	Ohio Cleveland
2	Levine	Isabel	30	✓	Imm Cook	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kopyonetz	Father Mr. Chouner	ny New York
3	Levine	Isabel	40	✓	merchant	Austria		Galicia Tarnobor	Wife Mrs. Isidor	ny New York
4	Levine	Isabel	25	✓		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tarnobor	Wife Mrs. Isidor	ny New York
5	Levine	Isabel	24	✓		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	Wife Mrs. Isidor	ny New York
6	Richardson	Edward	31	✓	machinist	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
7	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
8	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
9	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
10	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
11	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
12	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
13	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
14	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
15	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
16	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
17	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
18	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
19	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
20	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
21	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
22	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
23	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
24	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
25	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
26	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
27	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
28	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
29	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken
30	Richardson	Edward	47	✓	carver	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Isidor	Ind Hoboken

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

-3 JUN 1910

190

02.

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self.	\$50 no	1908 New York	Friend Arthur B. Iles 973 Poloma Ave Cleveland Ohio	no no no no	good no	5 8	Fair Fair grey	none	England Gtome		
2	yes	"	\$25 no	1909 New York	Friend Louis Newman 206 Stanton St New York NY	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	" black brown	"	Russia Jewenick		
3	"	"	\$25 no	"	Brother Jack Redner 237-3rd St New York NY	" " " "	" " " "	5 3	" Grey grey	"	Austria Stanislaw		
4	"	"	\$25 no	"	Brother John J. Guzek 97 Marge St New York NY	" " " "	" " " "	5 6 1/2	" Fair blue	"	Russia Kopenetz		
5	"	"	\$50 yes	1908 New York	Cousin Mr. Harpoonthal Home. New York	" " " "	" " " "	5 6	Dark black brown	Scar over left eye	Turkey Harpost		
6	no	"	\$50 no	1908 Ind	Shelburn Ind	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	England Ashington		
7	"	"	\$50 no	1909 New York	Brother John H. Jones 106 Time St Salt Lake City Utah	" " " "	" " " "	5 9	Dark black blue	"	Wales Maesleg		
8	yes	"	\$50 no	"	Friends A.C. Raymond 1080 Beacon St Brookline Mass	" " " "	" " " "	5 1	" Dark grey	none	England London		
9	"	"	\$25 yes	1910 Boston Mass	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 2	" Fair grey	"	Australia Victoria		
10	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 10	Dark grey grey	"	England Wafford		
11	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 3	" Fair grey	"	Boston Brockton		
12	yes	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 8 1/2	" Park grey	"	Sweden Stockholm		
13	no	Uncle	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 9	" Brown	"	England Leeds		
14	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 4 1/2	" Park	"	Holland Halle		
15	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5	" Super Dark brown	"	Italy Rome		
16	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	6 2	" Fair grey	"	Austria Vienna		
17	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 7	" Brown black	"	Siam Bangkok		
18	no	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 10	" Dark brown	"	England Birmingham		
19	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
23	no	Self	\$50 no	1909 New York	Central Hotel New York	no no no no	good no	5 7	Park black brown	none	Italy Trieste		
24	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 4 1/2	" Fair Fair blue	"	England Halifax		
25	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 7	" Park grey	"	London		
26	no	Self	\$50 no	1910 Hawaii	"	" " " "	" " " "	5	" Brown	"	Italy Rome		
27	no	"	\$50 no	1910 New York	300 Washington St. Chicago Ill	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	" Dark brown	Call old on right hand	Turkey Hayaylar		
28	"	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	" Dark Fair blue	none	Norway Christiania		
29	yes	"	\$50 no	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5 8	" Dark brown brown	"	Canada		
30	"	husband	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Civilian occupation). The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write)). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

· 11-1156 ·

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).-- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).--The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly - that I have had [unclear] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

28 MAY 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hanna	Rashed	48	✓	Merchant	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	105 ...	...	...
2	Knudsen	Knut	23	✓	Composer	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
3	Kobayashi	Fujio	31	✓	Merchant	Japan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
4	Kennings	William	54	✓	Engineer	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
5	Mascherlo	Mary Anna	45	✓	Nurse		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
6	Madocks	William	28	✓	Cutter		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
7	Morris	Charles P	22	✓	Farmer		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
8	Rode	Herselle	26	✓		Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
9	Vouley	Apastole	54	✓	Yachtsman	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
10	Waterhouse	George	27	✓	Merchant	Japan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
11	Webster	Richard	19	✓	Student	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
12	Waltor	Edna	25	✓	Teacher		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
13	Webster	Charles	11	✓	Child	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
14	Wells	Arthur	24	✓	Merchant	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
15				✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
16				✓	Nil	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
17	W. P. Pratt	Michael	46	✓	Trader	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
18	Wasserman	Samuel	27	✓	Dealer	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
19				✓	Driver		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
20				✓	Photographer		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
21	Brooke	Charles M	24	✓	Chemist	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
22				✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
23				✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
24	Bourke	Patrick	20	✓		Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
25		Helena	15	✓	Wife		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
26	de Cipriani	Leonette	28	✓	Countess	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
27		Leonard	25	✓	Wife		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
28	Gopenovich	Andria	38	✓	Merchant	Serbia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
29	Hollander	Aladar		✓	Engineer	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...
30	Mayer	Waldemar		✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

-3 JUL 1910

190

04

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	1.50	no	105 Orange St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark black brown	none	Syria	Mount Lebanon	
2			none		Friend Pete Muekelor Westby Lane						5 8	Dark black		Norway	Kammar	
3	yes		50	no	noyawayja Chasme						5 1	Dark black black		Japan	Osaka	
4			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 11 1/2	Dark brown blue		England	London	
5			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5	Dark black brown		Channel Islands	Jersey	
6			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 9	Dark brown		England	London	
7			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 11	Dark	Three out of right ear		Camden	
8			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 5	Dark black brown	none	Norway	Kappang	
9			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 6	Dark		Albania	Apooon	
10			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 1/2	Dark black		Japan	Osaka	
11			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 8	Dark brown	one on left ear	England	Exeter	
12	yes	Self	1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 1	Dark black	none		Beeds	
13	no	Garner	1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 9	Dark black	none	Spain	Valencia	
14		Self	1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 9	Dark black	none	Spain	Valencia	
15			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 9	Dark black	none	Spain	Valencia	
16			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 7	Dark black	none	Spain	Valencia	
17			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 7	Dark black	none	Spain	Valencia	
18			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						6 1	Dark black	none	Spain	Valencia	
19			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 11	Dark black	none	Spain	Valencia	
20			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 11	Dark black	none	Spain	Valencia	
21	yes		1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 10	Dark black	none	England	London	
22																
23																
24	no	Self	1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5	Dark black	none	Spain	Valencia	
25			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 9	Dark black	none	Spain	Valencia	
26	yes	Self	1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 2 1/2	Dark black brown	none	France	Alencon	
27		Husband	1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 2	Brown blue			Paris	
28		Self	1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 8	Dark brown		Austria	Vienna	
29	yes		1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 8	Dark brown		Hungary	Budapest	
30			1.50		Friend J. J. Muekelor						5 8	Dark brown		Russia	St. Petersburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Martin Foy, of the LUSITANIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING _____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1904
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single): The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in a family, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registrars during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUPAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James P. Condon*, Surgeon of the *Lusitania*, *Sailing Thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

05

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *June*, 19*10*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 28 May 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ewens	Isabel	23	✓	✓	Saladwoman	English	England	12 Waterman St. New York	
2	Marquardt	Fredericka	20	✓	✓			England	12 Waterman St. New York	
3	Mitchell	John E.	34	✓	✓	Engineer	English	Yorkshire Halifax	12 Waterman St. New York	
4	Munnock	Peter	35	✓	✓	Chemist	English	England Middlesbrough	12 Waterman St. New York	
5	Namba	Sora	31	✓	✓	Theatrical Performer	Japanese	Japan	12 Waterman St. New York	
6	Shaw	Bernard	36	✓	✓	Manager	Australian	Australia	12 Waterman St. New York	
7			38	✓	✓	Wife			12 Waterman St. New York	
8	Smith	Walter	41	✓	✓	Butcher	English	England	12 Waterman St. New York	
9	Widlicka	Hugo	34	✓	✓	Director	Austrian	Austria	12 Waterman St. New York	
10	White	George E.	30	✓	✓	Farmer	English	England	12 Waterman St. New York	
11	Hegarty	Simon	19	✓	✓	S. Merchant	Irish	Ireland	12 Waterman St. New York	
12	Morrissey	Mary	48	✓	✓	Wife			12 Waterman St. New York	
13	Conroy	Catherine	23	✓	✓	Nurse			12 Waterman St. New York	
14	Raleigh	Mary	33	✓	✓	Housekeeper			12 Waterman St. New York	
15	Montoni	Matie	38	✓	✓	Wife			12 Waterman St. New York	

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3287
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 14 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 14 1944

Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3287
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1944
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

-3 _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	no	Good	5	11	Med	Blue	None	England	London
2	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
3	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
4	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
6	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
7	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
8	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
9	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
10	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
11	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
12	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
13	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
14	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓
15	yes	Self	yes	Friend H. Barker	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	9	Yes	Brown	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from ITZEL & QUINN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1900,
at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling for occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. O'Connell, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alva* sailing from *Alva* *Alva*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bowers	Alva	31	✓	missionary					
2		Gloria	30	✓	housewife					
3		Edith	6	✓	child					
4		Lawrence	3	✓						
5		Robert	1	✓	nil					
6	Burnett	Charles	21	✓	musician					
7	Meeker	Henrietta	30	✓	housewife					
8		Wesley	10	✓	child					
9		Edith	5	✓						
10										
11										
12	Claw	Messie	20	✓	housewife					
13	Bowen	William	29	✓	housewife					
14	Care	Harry	53	✓	black					
15	Drexler	Anders	41	✓	barman					
16	Rayle	Francis	45	✓	carpenter					
17	Ellis	Charles	42	✓						
18	Guberman	Ellen	44	✓	housewife					
19	Hildebrandt	Adrian	41	✓	teacher					
20		Alice	4	✓	housewife					
21	Ingham	Thomas	76	✓	barman					
22	Isen	Ellen	67	✓	housewife					
23	Justus	Theresa	39	✓	housewife					
24	Lippman	George	28	✓	stenographer					
25		Marie	32	✓						
26	McKerson	Gerrie	22	✓	teacher					
27		Edith	21	✓	housewife					
28		Edith	20	✓	housewife					
29	Winter	William R	36	✓	barman					
30										

246

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, John J. Smith, of the SS. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMAN-
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1900,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul J. [illegible], Surgeon of the LOUISIANA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1900
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

IVER

2

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.				
1	Phillips	Richard E	41	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
2	Richardson	Jessie	41	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
3	Robert	Arce B	27	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
4	Haw	Samuel	33	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
5										
6	Smith	William	18	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
7	Brack	Robert	41	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
8		Charlotte	33	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
9		Charlotte	41	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
10	Sander	James	26	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
11	Shanklin	John	25	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
12	Watson	George	41	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
13		George	18	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
14	Olinger	George	10	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
15	East	Greta	25	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
16	Polley	Margaret	30	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
17		Margaret	8	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
18	May	Amye	19	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
19	Masso	Anna	19	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
20		Maria	16	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
21	Tray	August	27	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
22	Tray	Alfred	16	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
23	Edwille	William	27	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
24		Pearl	27	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
25		William	11	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.			
26	St...									
27	Tr...									
28										
29	...									
30	...									

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. Smith*, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *June*, 19*00*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

8

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NEW

20 MAY 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Sjovall	Karl	33	M	Stitcher		U.S.C.							
2		Grace	32	F	Wife		U.S.C.							
3	Barlow	George	40	M	Bookkeeper		U.S.C.							
4	Brajos	Orin Andrew	37	M	Journalist		U.S.C.							
5	Bangerfield	Sylvia	23	F	Home		U.S.C.							
6	De Tarrana	Edislaw Francis	37	M	Journalist		U.S.C.							
7	Mohlem	Kristian	46	M	Farmer		U.S.C.							
8	Mueller	Augusta E.	23	F	Journalist		U.S.C.							
9	Olden	Alfred	54	M	Farmer		U.S.C.							
10	Rasmussen	Carl	37	M	Teacher		U.S.C.							
11	Sims	Robert	34	M	Jeweller		U.S.C.							
12	Sease				Salmon		U.S.C.							
13	Hamm						U.S.C.							
14	Dunkelstein	Samuel	27	M	Clerk		U.S.C.							
15	Yoon	Ernest					U.S.C.							
16	Cusack	Thomas	61	M	Retired		U.S.C.							
17	Cosgrove	Andrew	22	M	S. Labr		U.S.C.							
18	Fathrop	Mary	45	F	Wife		U.S.C.							
19	Tulstrup	Nellie	36	F			U.S.C.							
20	Sullivan	John J.	47	M	Mc Saloon Kp.		U.S.C.							
21	Glary	Arthur	44	M			U.S.C.							
22	Sheehy	Dennis	30	M			U.S.C.							
23	Mulheran	Mary	34	F	Musician		U.S.C.							
24		Harry	30	M	Student		U.S.C.							
25	Donovan	John	40	M	Merchant		U.S.C.							
26		Welia	36	F	H/Wife		U.S.C.							
27		John J.	61	M	S Child		U.S.C.							
28		Thomas H.	62	M			U.S.C.							
29	Fitzgerald	William	30	M	Miner		U.S.C.							
30	Byrne	Michael	36	M	Blacksmith		U.S.C.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing, therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rec P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. U.S. TANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
8271	Fleming	John	25	M	M Clerk	Yes	Yes American Irish	USA Lynn		Mass 89 Jones St.
8272	Fitzgibbon	Michael	41	M	M Printer			New York		Mass 60 East 12th St. N.Y. New York
13128	Fleming	James	12	M	M Farmer			Lincoln		Ill 15 East Commercial St. Chicago
7491	Bowles	Henry	50	M	S Gardiner	Yes	Yes American Irish	USA Ansonia	District Court - Third Judicial District State of Conn. City of Ansonia	Ill Chicago
7410	Merrick	Edward	29	M	S Inspector	Yes	Yes American Irish	U. S. A. Chicago		Ill Chicago
74123	Barton	John	35	M	S Breakman			Columbus	State of Ohio City of Columbus	Ohio Columbus Ohio
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Handwritten signature/initials

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

114

List

- 3 JUN 1910

19

1847.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Doughton, Surgeon of the Lucetania, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," or the same may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. L. F. E. G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this _____ day of -3 JUN-, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

29th May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
32781	Donohue									
32782	Casey	Nannah	21	F S	Servt. yes yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cahirreen	Father, Martin Casey, Ill. Chicago	
32783	Coffey	Abbie	20	F S					Father, Mr. Coffey, Ballydara, Co. Kildare	
32784	Downey	Con	64	M M	Farmer			Althies	Althies, Castlebar, Co. Wick	Mont Butte
32785	Mullen	Mary	18	F S	Servt.			Ireland Mullingar	Mother, Bridget Mullen, Crookstown, Mullingar, Co. Wick	New Brunswick
32786	Leahy	Hannah	25	F S				Millstreet	Father, Mr. Leahy, Millstreet, Co. Cork	San Francisco
32787	Sullivan	John	24	M S	Farmer				Father, Eugene Sullivan, Kilmory, Millstreet, Co. Cork	
32788	McLoughlin	Margaret	18	F S	Servt.			Kiltimagh	Mother, Margaret McLoughlin, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo	Yonkers, N.Y.
32789	Kenny	Margaret	19	F S	Servt. Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Lisnawel	Mother, Margaret Kenny, Lisnawel, Co. Kerry	Pa. Johnstown
32790	Healy	Patrick	20	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes		Ireland	Father, Denis Healy, Dunsany, Co. Wick	Wash. Spokane
32791	Madigan	Bridget	40	F S	Servt.			Kilrush	Mother, Mrs. Madigan, Kilrush, Co. Wick	Wash. Spokane
32792	Donovan	Daniel	23	M S	Labr.			Ballybrack	Father, Daniel Donovan, Ballybrack, Co. Dublin	
32793	Casey	Margaret	16	F S	Servt. yes yes	British Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	Mother, Mrs. Casey, Skibbereen, Co. Cork	N.Y. Brooklyn
32794	Harris	Philip	21	M S	Farmer			Glenbeigh	Father, Philip Harris, Glenbeigh, Co. Wick	Ill. Chicago
32795	Boyle	Willie								
32796	Boyle	Margaret	20	F S	Labr.			Ireland	Father, Pat. Boyle, Ballybrack, Co. Dublin	
32797	O'Shaughnessy	Thomas	28	M S	Labr. yes yes	British Irish	Ireland	Askeaton	Father, Martin O'Shaughnessy, Askeaton, Co. Cork	Ill. Chicago
32798	O'Brien	Annie	19	F S	Servt.			Cork	Father, Mr. O'Brien, 28, Ballybrack, Co. Cork	Conn. Hartford
32799	Roach	Patrick	16	M S	Labr.			Menlough	Mother, Patrick Roach, Menlough, Co. Wick	N.Y. New York
32800	Cooney	James	33	M S				Rehilly	Wife, Maria Cooney, Rehilly, Co. Wick	Ohio Cleveland
32801	Brown	Margaret	10	F S	Servt.			Ireland	Sister, Mrs. N. Hickey, 12, Shandon, Co. Cork	Ill. Chicago
32802	O'Regan	Daniel	21	M S	Farmer			Drinoleague	Mother, Mrs. O'Regan, Drinoleague, Co. Wick	Mont Butte
32803	Downing	Maurice	19	M S				Cahirreen	Mother, Margaret Downing, Cahirreen, Co. Wick	N.Y. New York
32804	Keating	Vera	23	F S	Servt.			Thermong	Father, Denis Keating, Thermong, Cahirreen, Co. Wick	
32805		Denis	22	M S	Labr.					
32806	Murphy	Bridget	19	F S	Servt.				Father, Pat. Murphy, 28, Ballybrack, Co. Cork	Ill. Chicago
32807	Lyne	Timothy	23	M S	Labr.				Father, Pat. Lyne, 28, Ballybrack, Co. Cork	
32808	Sullivan	Katie	13	F S	Servt.				Father, Mr. Sullivan, 28, Ballybrack, Co. Cork	
32809	Jones	Irene	42	F M	Wife			Dublin	Father, Mr. Jones, 28, Ballybrack, Co. Cork	N.Y. Rosebank
32810	Kelly	Michael	21	M S	Grocer			Ireland	Father, Martin Kelly, 28, Ballybrack, Co. Cork	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 JUN 1910

19

116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1																		
2	Yes	uncle \$15 no			Uncle Eugene Clifford 2509 South Park Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Dark Blue		Nil	Ireland	Bahinvaran		
3	Self	\$20			Brother, James Clifford 1116 East 55th St, Chicago, Ill						5 5	Fair						
4		\$25 Yes 1892-1901 Bath			Cousin Jerry Hanley 99 Silver Road, Butte Mont						5 6					Allihies		
5	Yes	Aunt \$15 no			Aunt Mrs. J. J. Hanley 201, Townsend St, New Brunswick						5 6	Fair Fair Blue				Mullingar		
6		Cousin \$15			Cousin, Timothy Leahy 609 Locust Ave, San Francisco						5 0					millstreet		
7		Brother \$15			Brother Eugene Sullivan 824 Howard St, San Francisco						5 8	Dark Dark Grey						
8	no	Sister \$10			Sister Mary McLaughlin 6, McKinley Ave, Homestead Pa						5 4	Fair Fair				Killbuck		
9	Yes	Uncle \$15 no			Uncle James Henry Jenkinson Montgomery Pa						4 10	Fair Black Blue			Ireland	Lisowel		
10	Yes	Uncle \$15 no			Uncle, Dan Healy Buckeye, Spokane, Wash						5 10	Fair Brown Grey				Garnish		
11		niece \$15 yes 1894 New London			Niece Annie Kelly 56 Chapel St, New London, Conn						5 6	Fair Blue				Kilrush		
12		Brother \$15 no									5 9	Fair				Killarne		
13	yes	Sister \$15 No			Sister, Nora Gasey 44, Hicks St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark Dark Blue		Nil	Ireland	Schull		
14		Brother \$15			Brother John Harris 7321 Montrose Ave, Chicago						5 1	Fair Dark Blue				Glenties		
15																		
16	yes	Uncle \$15 no			Uncle, John Lynch 122, St. John St, St. Paul, Minn						5 9	Fair Fair Grey				Kerrins		
17	yes	Brother \$15 No			Brother, Michael O'Shaughnessy 730 Green St, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	Fair		Nil		Askeaton		
18	no	\$10			Brother, David O'Shaughnessy 19 Spring St, Hartford						5 8	Brown Blue				Book		
19	yes	Father \$30			Sister, Delia Roche 662 West End Ave, New York						5 11	Brown				Mentoug		
20		Brother \$10 yes Cleveland			Brother, Martin Gagney 410, Detroit St, Cleveland						5 9	Blue				Ac Hill		
21		Self \$10			Brother, J. J. Brown 3435 Calumet Ave, Chicago						5 10	Dark				East Island		
22		\$15 no			Brother, Denis Regan 18 E. Summit St, Hull, Mass						5 6	Dark				Drumoleague		
23		\$15			Sister, Jane Regan Hutton Hall Broadway, New York						5 8	Fair Fair				Bahinvaran		
24		\$15			Brother, John Keating 159, Bergen Ave, New York						5 1							
25		\$15									5 14							
26		\$15			Sister, Mrs. D. Murphy 15 South St, Rossmore, Chicago						5 6	Black Brown						
27		\$15			Brother, Jeremiah Lynch 22 S. Claremont Ave, Chicago						5 10	Fair Blue						
28		\$15			Cousin, Bride Lynch Greenmore, Rossmore, Dublin, N.Y.						5 11	Brown Grey						
29		\$15			Sister, Mrs. Lyle Armstrong 281 Nassau Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 5	Brown				Book		
30	yes	Self \$15 no			Brother, Peter Kelly Nassau Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 5	Fair Brown Grey				Crusheen		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 3 JUN 1910, 19

at

 Officer.
COMMANDING

Immigration Officer.

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Butler, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

VERPOOL

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or							
1	Simone	26	m	u	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Loke	29	m	u	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Wiste	19	m	u	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Simone	18	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
5	Gran	20	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
6	Wiste Ch.	21	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
7	Ho	25	m	u	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Wiste	18	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
9	Ho	20	m	u	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Allen	27	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
11	Tane	24	m	u	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Grigori	20	m	u	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Tane	18	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
14	John	21	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
15	Simone	20	m	u	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Simone	19	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
17	Georgie	20	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
18	Richard	11	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
19	Sanaghioti	19	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
20	Obor	26	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
21	Van	40	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
22	Latop	38	m	u	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Parzi	20	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
24	Chilid	28	m	u	labor	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Sporge	22	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
26	Wencke	32	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
27	Naug	25	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
28	Arandota	29	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
29	Jazzola	34	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no
30	Schliffen	28	m	u	labor	ye	ye	no	no	no	no

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-3 JUN 1910

19

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																													
13		15		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes— Yes No. Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gor	gray	no	hacovous Torino													
2	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	no	hacovous "													
3	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 2	gor	black	no	hacovous "													
4	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	black	no	hacovous "													
5	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
6	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	black	no	hacovous "													
7	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
8	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	no	hacovous "													
9	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	black	no	hacovous "													
10	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	no	hacovous "													
11	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
12	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
13	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
14	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	no	hacovous "													
15	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
16	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 2	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
17	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
18	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	4 11	gor	black	no	hacovous "													
19	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	no	hacovous "													
20	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	6	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
21	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
22	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	6	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
23	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
24	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	6 1	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
25	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
26	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
27	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
28	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
29	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													
30	ja	self	\$25	no	no	friend: J. Cole 214 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 1	gor	black	no	hacovous Torino													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 19,
at 3

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. P. [Signature], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING TOWARD WITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan 1910, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lane	Tragan	17	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
2	Thole	Alausoff	28	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
3	Lane	Christoff	19	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
4	Pisto	Kutseff	30	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
5	Eflin	Pistoff	28	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
6	Tade J.	Eflinoff	30	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
7	Joran	Siuff	24	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
8	Tade	Rhoff	28	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
9	Lane	Christoff	17	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
10	Thole	Kutseff	28	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
11	Lane	Pistoff	30	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
12	Pete	Juff	20	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
13	Thole	Alausoff	28	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
14	Thole	Kutseff	18	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
15	Thole	Pistoff	22	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
16	Thole	Kutseff	20	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
17	Thole	Pistoff	16	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
18	Thole	Kutseff	22	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
19	Thole	Pistoff	22	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
20	Thole	Kutseff	20	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
21	Thole	Pistoff	23	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
22	Thole	Kutseff	19	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
23	Thole	Pistoff	17	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
24	Thole	Kutseff	17	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
25	Thole	Pistoff	20	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
26	Thole	Kutseff	24	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
27	Thole	Pistoff	40	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
28	Thole	Kutseff	26	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
29	Thole	Pistoff	31	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
30	Thole	Kutseff	28	m	labor	ye	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-8 JUN 1914

19

120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	gor	horn	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
2	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
3	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	horn	gor	no	hacovnia	Stroma
4	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	horn	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
5	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
6	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gor	horn	gor	no	hacovnia	Stroma
7	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gor	horn	blue	no	hacovnia	Stroma
8	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
9	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 1	gor	horn	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
10	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
11	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor	horn	gor	no	hacovnia	Stroma
12	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	horn	blue	no	hacovnia	Stroma
13	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
14	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 2	gor	horn	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
15	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
16	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 3	gor	horn	gor	no	hacovnia	Stroma
17	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 3	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
18	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	gor	horn	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
19	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
20	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
21	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	horn	blue	no	hacovnia	Stroma
22	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	gor	horn	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
23	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 3	gor	fair	gor	no	hacovnia	Stroma
24	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 0	gor	horn	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
25	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
26	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
27	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor	horn	blue	no	hacovnia	Stroma
28	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 3	gor	horn	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
29	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	gor	black	horn	no	hacovnia	Stroma
30	ja	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor	horn	blue	no	hacovnia	Stroma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. H. H. H. of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of 31st, 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEBEN
11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fress	Anton	22	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
ADMITTED 2	Therese	Therese	22	f. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
ADMITTED 3	Marie	Marie	22	f. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
4	Hosha	Hosha	29	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
5	Truppe	Truppe	22	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
6	Andritzel	Andritzel	18	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
7	Bach	Bach	18	f. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
8	"	"	17	f. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
9	Thompson	Thompson	22	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
10	Tschennis	Tschennis	22	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
11	Thilansel	Thilansel	22	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
12	Tschobuseling	Tschobuseling	18	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
13	Hofler	Hofler	20	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
14	Hosha	Hosha	22	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
15	Thilansel	Thilansel	22	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
16	Tschobuseling	Tschobuseling	24	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
17	Hofler	Hofler	24	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
18	Thompson	Thompson	26	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
19	Thilansel	Thilansel	25	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
20	Thilansel	Thilansel	30	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
21	Thilansel	Thilansel	40	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
22	Hofler	Hofler	55	f. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
23	Hofler	Hofler	26	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
24	Hofler	Hofler	28	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
25	Hofler	Hofler	28	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
26	Hofler	Hofler	28	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
27	Hofler	Hofler	28	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
28	Hofler	Hofler	28	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
29	Hofler	Hofler	28	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman
30	Hofler	Hofler	28	m. laborer	ye	ye	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman	Boatman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

- 3 JUN 1910

19

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Nivada
2	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon brown	no		Croatia Eumenov
3	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 8	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Nivada
4	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
5	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
6	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 6	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
7	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 6	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
8	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 6	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
9	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 6	gor hon brown	no		Croatia Eumenov
10	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 6	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
11	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 6	gor hon brown	no		Croatia Eumenov
12	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 8	gor hon brown	no		Croatia Eumenov
13	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
14	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
15	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon brown	no		Croatia Eumenov
16	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 8	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
17	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
18	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon brown	no		Croatia Eumenov
19	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 1	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
20	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 4	gor hon blue	no		Croatia Eumenov
21	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon brown	no		Croatia Eumenov
22	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 0	gor hon brown	no		Croatia Eumenov
23	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 1	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
24	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
25	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
26	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 8	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
27	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 8	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
28	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 7	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
29	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 6	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov
30	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	5 6	gor hon grey	no		Croatia Eumenov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chase of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911, at 3

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jack R. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
42296	Kivlovic	21	M	laborer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Tomica Kivlovic	St. Billmering
42300	Kivlovic	26	M	laborer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	wife: Kaja Kivlovic	"
42297	Lucic	17	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	"
42297	Schuldtbauer	44	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	"
4	Antic	21	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
5	Schaurria	25	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
6	Polovic	35	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
7	Bolkovic	17	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
8	Reba	24	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
9	Brakulic	24	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
10	Talcoovac	24	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
11	Indelic	17	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
12	Spjekar	17	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
13	Dejic	25	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
14	Popar	19	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
15	Tomasic	17	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
16	Andulic	40	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
17	Gaugar	40	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
18	Amadic	17	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
19	Tom	17	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
20	Erndic	17	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
21	Zalac	21	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
22	Cepman	17	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
23	Stetic	23	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
24	Ervar	23	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
25	Kata	24	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
26	Kata	24	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
27	Kidjovic	40	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
28	Spjlovic	20	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
29	"	3	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	mother: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering
30	"	3	M	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tjume	father: Kaja Lucic	St. Billmering

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

2 JUN 1910

19

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother in law: John Guala Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Tuzila
2	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Bogoradine
3	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
4	ye self	\$30 no	no	uncle: Joseph Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
5	ye self	\$25 ye	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
6	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
7	ye self	\$25 ye	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
8	ye self	\$26 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
9	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
10	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
11	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
12	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
13	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
14	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
15	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
16	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
17	ye self	\$25 ye	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 1	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
18	ye self	\$25 ye	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
19	ye self	\$25 ye	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
20	ye self	\$24 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
21	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
22	ye self	\$24 ye	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 1	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
23	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
24	ye self	\$24 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 3	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
25	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
26	ye self	\$25 ye	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
27	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
28	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
29	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing
30	ye self	\$25 no	no	brother: John Guala 149 Williams Ave. Williamburg & Williams Ave	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gov fair grey	no	Croatia Lohing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Thomas Smith, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1910, 1910, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant was born, as follows:

Column 9 (Race). The entry in column 9 should be made on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be made on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be made on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" in pointing or a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

An "African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

18

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

James M. Smith

June 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kolic	hja	20	m m	laborer	no no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Odra	wife: Jela Kolic	St. Bellegarde
2	Bucan	hilar	28	m m	laborer	no no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Toplovic	wife: Jela Bucan	" Johnston
3	Stalar	ture	26	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Bedelj	wife: Jela Stalar	" Ritsburg
4	Maric	handa	24	f f	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Maric	" Kithamberg
5	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	no no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	Ohio Odra
6	Stalar	hanga	18	f f	laborer	no no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
7	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	O. Cleveland
8	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
9	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
10	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
11	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
12	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
13	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
14	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
15	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
16	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
17	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
18	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
19	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
20	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
21	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
22	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
23	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
24	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
25	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
26	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
27	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
28	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
29	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde
30	Stalar	hanga	24	m m	laborer	ye ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triglav	wife: Jela Stalar	St. Bellegarde

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-3 JUN 1910

, 19

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor	hom	blue	no	Croatia Osna
2	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 11	gor	hom	hom	no	Croatia Zagorje
3	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	gor	fair	grey	no	Croatia Brijuni
4	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor	hom	hom	no	Croatia Dugi Otok
5	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor	fair	grey	no	Croatia Slavonia
6	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	gor	hom	hom	no	Croatia Trogir
7	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	gor	hom	blue	no	Croatia Osna
8	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	gor	hom	blue	no	Croatia
9	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	gor	fair	blue	no	Croatia Dalmatia
10	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	4 11	gor	fair	blue	no	Croatia
11	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 2	gor	hom	hom	no	Croatia Slavonia
12	Ja	114	\$25	no	no	in	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dark	black	brown	no	Bombay City, India

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. H. H. H., of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910,
at 3

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

S. S.

Stearns

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Stearns, Surgeon of the Levesitania, Quincy, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of RE. C. Stearns and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets in number 1910 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

1 al

Ad

Ch. Jan 3/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IN FILE

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th May*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Leader											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Member of crew sent by Dr. Friedman
to 94 Church Rd
Farnworth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd June

1900

29

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles (Lbark), of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Charles
Commanding Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCITANIA (Continued) arrived July 3, 1919, M., from 229

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ [Name]		15				RR to [Address]		June 3	10:25	1	2	1
2	✓ [Name]		11				RR to [Address]		June 4	10:25	1	1	1
3	✓ [Name]		27				RR to [Address]		June 4	10:40	1	2	1
4	✓ [Name]		1				RR to [Address]		June 3	11			
5	✓ [Name]		1				RR to [Address]		June 4	10:25	1	1	1
6	✓ [Name]		2				RR to [Address]		June 4	10:40	1	1	1
7	✓ [Name]		14				RR to [Address]		June 6	10	3	3	3
8	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June		3	3	3
9	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June		3	3	3
10	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 5	11	2	2	2
11	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 4	10:40	1	1	1
12	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 6	10:40	3	4	3
13	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June	3	3	4	3
14	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 10	10	7	7	7
15	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 4	10:25	1	2	1
16	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 6	10	3	3	3
17	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 3	3			
18	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 3	3			
19	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June	3			
20	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 5	11	4	2	4
21	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 3	4			
22	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 4	9:25	1		1
23	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 4	9:25	2		2
24	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 4	9:25	3		3
25	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 6	10	3	2	3
26	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 4	11:25	1		1
27	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 4	12:25	1	1	1
28	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 3	3			
29	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June	3			
30	✓ [Name]						RR to [Address]		June 4	10:25	1		1

LUCITANIA

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Insitanti

arrived

19

M.

from

30

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓ [illegible]		10				Mr. [illegible] 1330 [illegible]	J	3	11			
32	✓ [illegible]		1				Paul [illegible] 2911 Pacific St. [illegible]						
33	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
34	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
35	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
36	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
37	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
38	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
39	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
40	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
41	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
42	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
43	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
44	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
45	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
46	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
47	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
48	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
49	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
50	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
51	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
52	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
53	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
54	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
55	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
56	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
57	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
58	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
59	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						
60	✓ [illegible]		1				Mr. [illegible] 31 [illegible]						

TOTALS

11-1418

S. S. Lubianie

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

31

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	✓ Jaspersstein,						Ed Jacob Belniadowitz 1220 W. 1st St. New York	B. June	6	9	3	2	3
62	✓ Bender,						Pro Melus 152 Kensington St. New York	P	3	11	01		
63	✓ Reeling,						" Pro. 629 Wagon Ave. New York	"	"	11	05		
64	✓ Sullivan,						Frederic W. Waring	F.	"	11	30		
65	✓ [unclear],						Albert B. Morris, 95 North St. Salem Mass. S.		4	3	1	1	1
66	✓ [unclear],						My. Jack Beau Gendert, 36 W. Main St. Salem Mass. S.	P	4	11	05	1	1
67	✓ Muller,						Aunt Lizzio 4 Wagon Ave. New York		3	4	05		
68	from N.Y. June 5/10 Eugen May		39 10			1. Must come also	Const. Victor 324 Greenwich St. New York	B	6	10	1	1	1
											4 6 122		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *DAVIDSON*

COLUMBIA LINE,

arrived June 3, 190

, 190

M.,

, from

132

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
30m / 1	Andersson, Jacob	31	13	1	C I	1050																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CMA S. S. Lusitania (Cunard)

arrived June 3, 10

, 190

M.,

from

133

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP	No.			No. PRISONS	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
33f	30 Czevar, Kata	38	25	1	L E C 1250 Dr Cert	Book																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Lusitania (Cunard Line)

arrived June 3, 10.

190

M.

from

34

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
32f / 49	Malikin, Rachel & 4 ch & mother	21	15/0 6	1-1- I P C 335 Dr Cert	Brown																		
11f /	Laibe																						
9f /	Chais																						
7f /	Sore																						
5f /	Chiens																						
61f /	Dyne																						
55m / 50	Portnoy, David & wf	30	8/9 2	" 330 Dr Cert	Dillicel																		
53f /	Breine																						
73m / 51	Jones, David & wf	3	4/5 2	" 345 Dr Cert	Flannery																		
66f /	Mary Ann																						
19m / 52	Blount, David	3	7 1	" 345 Dr Cert	"																		
50f / 53	Epstein, Sore & 4 ch	21	8/12 5	" 340 Dr Cert	Brown																		
20f /	Stische																						
10f /	Pische																						
11m /	Schmuel																						
8m /	Meyer																						
49f / 54	Pruchanik, Chawe & ch.	22	8/9 2	" 345 Dr Cert	d1 Miceli																		
13f /	Hane																						
23m / 55	Smolinski, Jakob	29	15 1	" 4 Dr Cert	Detwiler																		
50m / 56	Slung, Mordschel & dtr	27	7/8 2	" 4 Dr Cert	Connor																		
17f /	Zenta																						
42m / 57	Krikunetz, Hirsch & dtr	27	22/3 2	" 4 Dr Cert	"																		
11f /	Hene																						
15m / 58	Pustelnik, Chaim & br	30	10/1 2	" 4 Dr Cert	D1 Miceli																		
20m /	Schloime																						
54m / 59	Winter, William	1	13 1	" 4 Dr Cert	Brown																		
35m / 60	Zaremba, Jerzy	29	17 1	" 410 Dr Cert	Detwiler																		
26f / 61	Wylan, Nora	2	15 1	" 415	Dyokes																		
18m / 62	Carlsson, Nils & Nephew	13	23 2	" 415	Hackett																		
6m /	Fredrick																						

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Lusitania*

arrived *June 3*, 190*0*,

M.

, from

135

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
33 f 63	Arue, Borghild K.	19 19 1	1	L. P. C. 1157																			
74 64	Bugunienke, Teodor	17 1	1	L. P. C. 1157																			
33 f 65	Novacic, Milko	3: 24 2	2																				
6 f	See																						

135 64
from Lusitania

610 48 C 4 50

615 58 4

613 135 20 11 30

- 1 -

666

626

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Bennett, Surgeon of the British Steamship Cuthbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Collège of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh and Glasgow—and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Bennett L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. 1877

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cuthbert"

sailing from

Manaus

April 15th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Costa	Francisco	19	M	Student	Portuguese	Manaus	Jose Geraldo Costa de Lata (Father)	NY New York
2	Arango	Francisco C.	19	M	"	"	"	Jose Geraldo Costa de Lata (Father)	"
3	Arango	Jose	17	M	"	"	"	Jose Geraldo Costa de Lata (Father)	"
4	Brown	David B.	45	M	Engineer	Canada	Manaus	Mr. May Madusa (Mother)	"
5	Martin	John	26	M	Student	Canada	Manaus	Mr. May Madusa (Mother)	"
6	Newburn	Thomas	40	M	Engineer	Canada	Manaus	Mr. May Madusa (Mother)	"
7	Boff	Joseph	30	M	Engineer	Canada	Manaus	Mr. May Madusa (Mother)	"
8	Butler Jr.	Wm. Camp	36	M	"	"	England London	Mr. May Madusa (Mother)	"

Boyle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 3 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	New York, Commercial Co 290 Broadway N.Y. Business Agent Schaefer Co 193/4 New York, Business Agent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light Black Lark	Brazil	Manaos river Amazon		
2	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brazil	Manaos Amazon		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brazil	Manaos R. Amazon		
4	"	Self	"	Yes	1904 Hunter Jas 1904 Hunter Singham to Family Removal New York 534 So. Livingston Ave. Chicago, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	6	White Grey Brown	Canada	Cornwall		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	White Light Blue	Minnesota	Neenah		
6	"	Self	"	"	1905 Goldy Perry Sound Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	White Black Blue	Canada	Perry Sound		
7	"	Self	"	"	Citizen Clinton Tennessee G. W. Goff (Father) W. C. Butler (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	White Light Blue	Tennessee	Clinton		
8	No	"	"	"	Citizen 17 W. Franklin St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Massachusetts Marblehead			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert C. Crady, of the British S/S Shelburne from Manaos Para Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert C. Crady
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Brunett, Surgeon of the British S.S. Cathbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh and Glasgow — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day

1910

Immigration Officer.

June 3rd
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEX

6-6-12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cuthbert* sailing from *Para Brazil* April 22nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	First	Thomas	30	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	British	Wm. May, Madeira, Mamore RR, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Reston	William	24	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	British	Wm. May, Madeira, Mamore RR, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Splinter	Charles	36	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	British	Wm. May, Madeira, Mamore RR, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Rumbell	Hugh	40	M	M. Painter	Yes	Yes	British	British	Wm. May, Madeira, Mamore RR, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

426

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 3rd* *1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the last five years, he has been confined in any institution for the insane, idiotic, or epileptic, or in any other institution for the insane, or in any other institution for the insane, or in any other institution for the insane.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Ohio	Albion, La.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Blue		U.S.A.	Longwood, La.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Ohio	Dayton, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Blue		U.S.A.	Dayton, Ohio
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Citizen	Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Blue		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Citizen	Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark Blue		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Conner, of the SS. Cassinbert, from Sanil Salvador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Conner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1316

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien, as of the manifest.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Richard Evans, Surgeon of the Port of New York, for A 2 C 11
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of William Hoffman
National College of U.S. and British Medical Officers and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer:

June 3rd
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 *S.S. Joe* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic* July 27, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Palmer	F. G.	35	m	Broker	Yes	U.S.	U.S.			
2	Mead	C. F.	32	m	Engineer	Yes	U.S.	U.S.			
3	Young	W. P.									
4	Murphy	James	20	m	Student	Yes	U.S.	U.S.			
5	Daly	Michael	22	m	Student	Yes	U.S.	U.S.			
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

536

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Primo M. M. M. of the Steamer Jori from Puerto Rico, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1962
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. W. Green*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Santa Marta*, sailing with *do*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *March*, 190*8*

at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from KINGSTON, Jamaica, May 29, 1910., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cornish,	Henry Charles	38	M M	Publisher	Y	Y	England	English	Canada Ontario	Vankleek Hill, Ontario	Canada	Ontario
2	"	Mrs. Hazel,	22	F M		Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
3	"	Miss Hazel,	6	P S				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
4	Boyd,	Lillian,	30	F S	Seamstress	Y	Y	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston #7 Highholborn St., Kingston,	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Maltby,	Mrs. Edward	53	F M		Y	Y	U. S.					
6	Snapp,	Mrs. Constance K.	24	F M		Y	Y	U. S.					
7	Pereira,	Adolf,	56	M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Sto. Domingo S. A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y. Brooklyn, 207 8th Ave., Brooklyn,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	VanMcClure	Mamoh,	35	M M	"	Y	Y	English African	"	Jamaica	Pear Tree Grove, Pear Tree Grove, Jamaica,	N.Y.	"
9	Bonney,	George Edward,	41	M M	Banker	Y	Y	U. S.					
10	Bonney,	Mrs. Geo. Edward,	38	F M		Y	Y	U. S.					
11	Cornaldi,	Horacio	45	M M	Clerk	Y	Y	England	English	Jamaica	Kingston, Kingston, Jamaica, Isaac Brandon & Bros.,	N. Y.	N. Y.
12	Cornaldi	Eustace, Charles,	47	M S	Merchant	Y	Y	"	"	Panama	Panama, Panama, Panama, Panama,	N.Y.	N. Y.
13	Penso,	Dr. Everard Emanuel,	38	M S	Doctor	Y	Y	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	N. Y.
14	Laforest,	Mrs. Imogene,	29	F W		Y	Y	"	"	Jamaica	"	N.Y.	N. Y.
15	Pringle,	Chas. McKenzie,	27	M S	Planter,	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Kenneth,	32	M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Myers,	Fred Louis,	56	M M	Merchant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Mrs. " "	56	F M		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Dr. Florizel	33	M S	Doctor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	McPherson,	Alice	38	F S	Servant	Y	Y	"	African	"	"	"	"
21	Kent,	Col. Frederick	69	M M	Chief of Customs, Boston,	Y	Y						
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

21

56

16

35

* An intent of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 3rd, 1910.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Y	Mo. 1910	N. Y. In Transit, Canada,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	LightBlackBlue		England	London
2	No	Husband	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Brown		Canada	Ontario
3	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			LightLight Blue		"	"
4	Yes	Self	\$100.No		C/o Mrs. F. Wessels, 62 Thompson St., Stapleton, Staten Island,	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Dk. Dk. Black		Jamaica	Kingston.
5																	
6																	
7	Yes	Self	Y	Oot 1909	N.Y. 207 Eighth Ave., Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Dk Black		Sta. Domingo	S. Domingo
8	Yes	Self	Y	No	C/o P. R. Northover, 24 West 140th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		PearTree Grove	Jamaica.
9																	
10																	
11	Yes	Self	Y	Dec 1909	N.Y. St. Luke's Hospital, New York	No	No	No	No			5	6	Lt. Lt. Blue		Jamaica	Montigo Bay
12	Yes	Self	Y	Nov 1908	N.y. 17 Battery Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Dk. Grey		Jamaica	"
13	Yes	Self	Y	Dec. 1908	N.Y. Bway. Central Hotel, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Jamaica	Kingston
14	Yes	Self	Y	No	Post Graduate Hosp. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"
15	Yes	Self	Y	June 1909	N.Y. Knickerbocker Hotel, "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lt. BrownBwn.		"	"
16	Yes	Self	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk/ Dk. Brown		"	"
17	Yes	Self	Y	July 1909	"	Ansonia Apartments, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Kingston
18	Yes	Husband	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"
19	Yes	Self	Y	July 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"
20	Yes	Mr. Myers	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk. Blk Blk.		"	"
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MASTER.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter, Master, of the S. S. "Santa Marta", from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --ONE-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910,
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he possesses ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, sailing with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 190 at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from

NEW YORK May 12 1910

190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Egan	James H	59	M S	Y	Y	U.S.					
2	Carpenter	Arthur H	53	M S Real Estate	Y	Y	U.S.					
<div>CRUISE</div> <div>Not counted</div> <div>Master</div>												

CRUISE

Master

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter, Master, of the S/S Santa Marta, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, sailing with , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 (State whether surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by
competent authority, or the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S.

S/S Santa Marta

sailing from

Santa Marta

May 26 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	Alexander P	36	M	S Min Engr	Y Y	U.S.					
2	Miller	Jessie W	33	M	S	Y Y	U.S.					
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Master

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

47

Arriving at Port of

190

11-1115						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[Handwritten signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter, Master, of the **S/S Santa Marta**, from **Santa Marta**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. W. Green*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Santa Marta*, sailing with *do*,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Georgia*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

June 3rd
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from

COLON, MAY 27, 1910.

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	McFarland,	Earle Carson	30	M	M Contractor	Y Y	U. S.					
2	"	Elena,	21	F	M	Y Y	U. S.					
3	Alonzo,	Manuel Perez	38	M	M Lawyer	Y Y	Nicaragua	S. A.	Nicaragua	Managua	Jose Madriz, Managua	Argentine Buenos Aires.
4	Guerrero	Salvador	24	M	S	Y Y	"	S. A.	"	"	"	"
5	Romero,	Ramon	28	M	S Student	Y Y	"	"	"	"	Mr. P. Vico, Managua,	"
6	Lercari,	Ernesto,	44	M	M Merchant	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Peru,	C. de Pasco	Lercari Hnos., C. de Pasco, Peru	Italy Genoa.
7	Vontuver,	Carl	26	M	S C. Engr.	Y Y	Austria	German	Costa Rica,	San Jose	10, Lonay Place, Vienna,	Brazil Para.
8	Vander Est	Machael Petrus	46	M	M Seaman	Y Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	86 Van Baerlestratt,	Holland Amsterdam
9	Sterman,	Macario	46	M	M Servant	Y Y	Holland	African	Nicaragua	Managua	"	"
10	Sessions,	George Washburne,	54	M	M Mine Owner	Y Y	U. S.					
11	Pfeiffer,	George Whitfield,	39	M	S Civil Engr.	Y Y	U. S.					
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

J U N E 3rd, 1910.

190

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own fare; whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3	No.	Self	Yes	No	In transit first opportunity	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Dark Black	Nicaragua	Leon	
4	No	Self	Y	No	In transit. KARAI	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Black	Nicaragua	Leon	
5	No	Self	Y	No	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Chinan- bega.	
6	No	Self	Y	No	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FairFair Blue	Italy	Genoa	
7	No	Self	Y	Y	Dec 1908 N. Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	6		Light LightBrown	Austria	Vienna.	
8	No	Self	Y	Y	Nov. 1909 N. Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" " Blue	Holland	Amsterdam	
9	No	VanderEst	Y	Y	" " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark DarkBlack	Curacao	D.W.I.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. E. Porter**, Master, of the **S.S. "Santa Marta"**, from **Colon, R. P.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ---One--- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, **10/22/19**

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **June**, 1910, at **New York, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Maurice Joseph*, Surgeon of the *Sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*
Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LE SAVOIR

sailing from Havre

May 28th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Aspiazu	Julian	41	m m	Owner	yes	Levadon Span American	Levadon Guayaquil	Wife of Aspiazu	Levadon Guayaquil
2	Wallace	Allen	34	m m	"	"	U S A	"	"	N York City
3	"	Frances	32	f m	Wife	"	U S A	"	"	"
4	Belli	Giovannetti	33	m m	servant	"	Italy Italian	Italy Baguaya	Wife of Baguaya	"
5	Arsuet	Mamie	26	m m	merchant	"	U S A	"	"	"
6	Black	Elie	55	m m	"	"	U S A	"	"	Exas Rio Grande City
7	"	E.	40	f m	Wife	"	U S A	"	"	"
8	"	Gaston	15	m s	Student	"	U S A	"	"	"
9	"	Pierre	13	m s	"	"	U S A	"	"	"
10	"	Robert	7	m s	"	"	U S A	"	"	"
11	Brown	Thomas	69	m m	Vice Consul	"	U S A	"	"	Conn Hartford
12	Bazin	Rene	33	m m	Engineer	"	France French	Paris	Wife 1 rue Paris	N York City
13	Bernier	Joseph	35	m m	lawyer	"	Canada	Canada Winnipeg	Winnipeg Canada	Canada Winnipeg
14	"	Marie	22	f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chabot Veyan	Suzanne	22	f m	"	"	France French	France Bordeaux	"	"
16	Dubois	Marcel	26	m s	Engineer	"	"	France Paris	19 Avenue de la Seine Paris	Mexico Guadalajara
17	Bourcier	Gules	25	m s	Journalist	"	Canada Canadian	Canada	father 6 rue Gourmand	N York City
18	Fillion	Francis	59	m m	Merchant	"	France French	France Lyons	family Montreal	Canada Montreal
19	Tranco	Ernest	30	m s	Engineer	"	Levadon Span American	Levadon	101 Green St. N York	N York City
20	Gérard	Emile	61	m m	Merchant	"	France French	France	family	Canada Quebec
21	"	Adèle	48	f m	Wife	"	"	France	2 Boulevard Montmartre	N York City
22	Leaster	Edith	24	m m	Teacher	"	U S A	"	"	"
23	Greenberg	Max	29	m m	Manufacturer	"	U S A	"	"	"
24	Heintz	Alfred	27	m s	Salesman	"	U S A	"	"	"
25	Lapointe	L. N.	49	m m	Manufacturer	"	U S A	"	"	"
26	"	L. N.	47	f m	"	"	U S A	"	"	Mass. Hudson
27	de Lince	Rosa	43	f m	Wife	"	Columbia Span American	Levadon Guayaquil	Hotel Conser	Levadon Guayaquil
28	"	Fany	20	f s	"	"	"	"	Avenue d'Anten Paris	"
29	Nisquer	Auguste	26	m s	Engineer	"	France French	France Paris	father Ch. Nisquer	Mexico Guaymas
30	Pisani	Pietro	33	m s	Priest	"	Italy Italian	Italy Venice	R. Pisani Directeur de l'Enseignement - Venet	N York City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 4th 1900

51

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether caused by reason of any mental defect, or any other cause, to be incapable of understanding the English language, or of knowing the principles of the Constitution of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	Self	200	yes	every 11 years	Home at Guayaquil Ecuador						170	Brown	Grey		Ecuador	Guayaquil		
2		U. S. A.				Citizen													
3		U. S. A.				Citizen													
4	yes	Wallace	20	no		U. Wallace													
5		U. S. A.				59 Park Ave New York						170	Brown	Brown		Italy	Bagnara		
6		U. S. A.																	
7		U. S. A.																	
8		U. S. A.																	
9		U. S. A.																	
10		U. S. A.																	
11		U. S. A.																	
12	yes	Self	150	no		Hotel Manhattan New York						174	Brown	Dark		France	Angers		
13		"	200	yes	1900	Home at Winnipeg Canada						178	Tan	Brown		Canada	Winnipeg		
14		husband	"	"	"	"						170	"	Brown		"	"		
15		"	50	"	1909	husband U. S. A.						150	"	Brown		"	"		
16		husband	180	"	1907	Guadalajara Mexico						170	"	Brown		France	Paris		
17		Self	200	"	1904	Journal "La Patrie" Montreal						171	"	Black		Canada	Montreal		
18		"	120	yes	1899	101 Green St New York						160	"	Black		France	Lezignan		
19		"	180	yes	1909	Living now at Quebec Canada						169	"	Black		Canada	Quebec		
20	yes	"	300	yes	1908	29 Barclay St New York						168	"	Black		France	Lezignan		
21		husband	"	"	"	"						160	"	Brown		"	"		
22		U. S. A.				Citizen													
23		U. S. A.				Citizen													
24		U. S. A.				Citizen													
25		U. S. A.																	
26		U. S. A.																	
27	no	Self	55	no		Young woman at Guayaquil Ecuador						160	Not	Black		Colombia	Sopta		
28		Mother				"						159	"	"		Canada	Guayaquil		
29	yes	Boles	100	no		Home du Boles Mexico						167	tan	tan		France	Lezignan		
30		Italian Consul	500	yes	1907	Italian Consul New York						170	Brown	Black		Italy	Percebi		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Herve Alfred Second Officer* of the *from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meunice Joseph, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

June 4th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from

Harve

May 28th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Polare	Emile	21	Artist	Yes	France	French	Paris	Dupleve	N. York City
2	Lequen	Louise	30	maid	"	"	"	"	19 rue Chaptal Paris	"
3	Ratignier	Joseph	31	man	"	"	"	Lyon	6 rue Christiana Paris	"
4	Simon	George	45	man	"	"	"	Paris	36 rue des Capucins	"
5	Santalla	Juan	23	Student	"	Cuba	Cuban	Habana	7 rue St. Jacques	Cuba Habana
6	St Denis	Andre	45	man	"	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	101 rue St. Jacques	Canada Montreal
7	Schleicher	Robert	38	man	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wash. D.C.
8	"	Eugene	34	man	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wunderlich	Chas	41	man	"	"	"	"	"	N. York City
10	Weilman	Walter	51	man	"	"	"	"	"	D. C. Washington
11	Closed at number ten									

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 4th, 1960

5.2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of a society of violence, or of a society of violence, or of a society of violence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	300		Hotel Astor N. York	No	No	No	No	No	1 60	Med. Brown	Brown		Algiers	Algiers	
2	"	husband	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	1 60	Brown	"		France	St. Paul	
3	"	self	150	1904	149 Spring St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	1 66	Med. Chest	Blue		"	Spain	
4	"	"	200		500 Decker St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	1 70	"	Brown		"	Spain	
5	no	"	300	1904	7 Calle Surra Habana	"	"	"	"	"	1 60	Pale Black	Blue		Cuba	Habana	
6	"	"	120	1904	Home 10 rue St. Jacques Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	1 75	Med.	Grey		Canada	Montreal	
7	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hewie Alfred Second Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Euglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alaurice Joseph, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 Master's Service," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INDEXED
Michael
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Jolla sailing from San Francisco, May 28th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wesley Alfred Sand officer, of the U. S. S. VOILE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910
at

Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the U. S. E., sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1902

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Parre* sailing from *Le Havre*, *May 25th*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Berthiana	Maria	31	f	S. domestic		French	France	Beaumont	NY New York
2	Bertucci	Massimo	22	m	S. laborer		Italian	North Italy	Flussimoro	MA Boston
3	Biagetti	Raffaello	16	m	S. farm hand				Barga	MA Boston
4	Balish	Donat	33	m	"					MA Boston
5	Baldacchi	Carlo	16	m	S. laborer				Fransmoro	MA Boston
6	Bertucci	Maria	20	f	S. domestic					MA Boston
7	Band	Charles	31	m	S. laborer		French	France		NY New York
8	Beletto	Vincent	33	m	S. cabinet-maker					NY New York
9	Capurso	Francesco	32	m	S. cook		Italian	North Italy		
10	Ciruzzo	Luigi	31	m	S. farm hand		French	France		
11	Coppi	Pietro	26	m	S. domestic		U.S. Citizen			
12	Chiron	Leone	21	m	S. laborer		French	France		
13	Campile	Maria	35	f	S. domestic					NY New York
14	Costabarte	Pietro	34	m	S. laborer		French	France		MA Boston
15	Amola	Timoteo	21	m	S. cook					
16	Alegria	Teresa	14	f	S. domestic					
17	de Garola	Enrico	30	m	S. laborer					
18	Aldecoa	Rafaela	20	f	S. domestic					
19	de Lambroz	Leontine	38	f	S. laborer		French	France		NY New York
20	inelli	Isidoro	21	m	S. laborer		Italian	North Italy		MA Boston
21	Mage	Paul	12	m	S. laborer		French	France		NY New York
22	Salafra	Concetta	25	f	S. domestic		Italian	North Italy		NY New York
23	Francis	Joseph	20	m	S. cook		French	France		MA Boston
24	Fernand	Camille	36	m	S. laborer					MA Boston
25	Fucelli	Francesco	1	m	S. cook		Italian	North Italy		
26	Francini	Antonio	26	m	S. laborer					MA Boston
27	Andria	Andrea	24	m	S. laborer					
28	Fatti	Ross	22	m	S. laborer		French	France		MA Boston
29	Fontana	Anna	15	f	S. domestic					
30	Fontana	Anna	15	f	S. domestic					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 190

57

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																										
No.	on	List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.														
1	yes	self	\$20	no	never	mother Louise Jones of New York			52	red	brown	none	France	Beauport.															
2	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother Maria Padua of Detroit, Mich.			52	red	brown	none	Italy	Frasnovo.															
3	no	"	\$40	no	never	brother Joseph of Boston			57	dark	brown	none	Barga.																
4	no	"	\$30	no	never	brother John of Boston			56			none	"																
5	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			51			none	Massachusetts																
6	no	"	\$15	no	never	brother John of Boston			51			none	"																
7	no	"	\$40	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	Italy																
8	no	"	\$30	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	Italy																
9	no	"	\$100	no	never	brother John of Boston			53			none	Italy																
10	no	"	\$70	no	never	brother John of Boston			53			none	Italy																
11	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
12	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
13	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
14	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
15	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
16	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
17	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
18	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
19	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
20	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
21	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
22	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
23	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
24	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
25	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
26	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
27	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
28	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
29	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																
30	no	"	\$20	no	never	brother John of Boston			52			none	France																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred second officer of the ALBANY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *L. L. L.* sailing from *L. L. L.* May 28th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Peslan	Thomas	34	V	Druggist	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
2	Freusker	Heinrich	30	V	Druggist	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
3	Engelmo	Antonio	33	V	Druggist	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
4	Philippi	Antonio	35	V	Druggist	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
5	Freusker	Thomas	30	V	Druggist	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
6	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
7		Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
8		Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
9	Freusker	Yoseth	36	V	Druggist	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
10	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
11		Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
12	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
13	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
14	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
15	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
16	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
17	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
18	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
19	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
20	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
21	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
22	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
23	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
24	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
25	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
26	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
27	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
28	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
29	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany
30	Freusker	Barbara	20	V	Housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Wien	Germany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 4th, 1900

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		Self	\$200		Little in Dr. Shuman 9 S. 1st place New York				Good		5 5	Dark	Black	none	France	Paris			
2		Comm	\$30		Michael John Lyons						5 5	rd	Brown		Germany	Frankfurt			
3		Self	\$24		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2				Italy	Verona			
4		S	\$20		brother Giuseppe White						5 2								
5		S	\$15		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 6	Dark	Black			Berlin			
6		S	\$24		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown			Germany			
7		S									3 1								
8		S									2								
9		S	\$4		brother in law Giuseppe White						4 8				Germany	St. Martin			
10		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	Dark	Brown		France	St. Louis			
11		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown			St. Louis			
12					U.S. Citizen														
13		Self	\$40		brother in law Giuseppe White										Germany	St. Louis			
14		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		France	St. Louis			
15		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Canada	Montreal			
16		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown						
17		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
18		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
19		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
20		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
21		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
22		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
23		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
24		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
25		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
26		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
27		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
28		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
29		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			
30		S	\$10		brother in law Giuseppe White						5 2	rd	Brown		Germany	St. Louis			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve Offred ^(Name, position, rank or official title) ~~Second Officer~~ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the French, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Savie* sailing from *Howe* May 28th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Long</i>	<i>Mine</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
2	<i>Long</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
3	<i>Long</i>	<i>Victor</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
4	<i>Long</i>	<i>Emile</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
5	<i>Long</i>	<i>Marie</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
6	<i>Long</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
7	<i>Long</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
8	<i>Long</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
9	<i>Long</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
10	<i>Long</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
11	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
12	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
13	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
14	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
15	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
16	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
17	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
18	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
19	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
20	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
21	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
22	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
23	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
24	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
25	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
26	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
27	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
28	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
29	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
30	<i>Mignone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>housewife</i>	✓	✓	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Long</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 4th, 1906

51

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
2	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
3	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
4	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
5	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
6	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
7	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
8	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
9	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
10	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
11	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
12	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
13	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
14	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
15	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
16	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
17	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
18	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
19	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
20	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
21	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
22	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
23	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
24	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
25	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
26	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
27	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
28	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
29	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			
30	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Light	No	France	Paris	Paris			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herrie Alfred second officer, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the State of New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1906
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Le Parrie* sailing from *Le Havre*, *May 28th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
2	<i>Ledun</i>	<i>Ant.</i>	32	M	farmer		France		France		
3	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
4	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
5	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
6	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
7	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
8	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
9	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
10	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
11	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
12	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
13	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
14	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
15	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
16	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
17	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
18	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
19	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
20	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
21	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
22	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
23	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
24	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
25	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
26	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
27	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
28	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
29	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		
30	<i>Prast</i>	<i>Amant</i>	35	M	farmer		France		France		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert Alfred, second officer of the SS. Saba, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the LA FAYETTE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1906
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-ans

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

490

S. S. *La Sirene* sailing from *Le Havre*, *May 28th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tanko	Mathews	40	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
2	Tatto	Michale	20	✓ m	miner	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
3	Tast	Bernard	20	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
4	Torcon	Mathews	20	✓ m	student	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
5	Toruffa	Leon	20	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
6	Urgile	Maria	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
7	Valentini	Anna	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
8	Vinter	John	20	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
9		Mary	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
10	Wagner	Anna	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
11		Anna	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
12		Albert	20	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
13		Ferdinand	20	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
14	Wilinski	Eva	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
15	Eich	Katharina	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
16	Wilhelm	E. Wilhelm	20	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
17		Maria	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
18	Witzing	Eva	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
19	Zimmer	Anna	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
20	Del. Zatto	Zathata	20	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
21	Zenis	Julia	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
22		Katharina	20	✓ f	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife: Anna Tanko, 100 E. 12th St., New York
23	Closed at number twenty three											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55

Arriving at Port of New York

June 4th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self		24		to office in New York Road Box 30			good	no	5 3	red brown	Austria Soberschtz
2	Yes		20		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 10	"	Italy Folbre
3	Yes		11 10		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 10	"	"
4	Yes		10		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 3	dark black	Italy Anagnino
5	Yes		8 50		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 3	"	France Valenciennes
6	Yes		30		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 5	dark brown	Canada Moncton
7	Yes		11 10		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Italy Barga
8	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
9	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
10	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
11	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
12	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
13	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
14	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
15	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
16	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
17	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
18	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
19	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
20	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
21	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz
22	Yes		11 5		to office in New York Road Box 30					5 2	red	Austria Graz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Hladsecond officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the H. La Savie, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Valentinic	Leonhard	44	m	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Gertrude Valentinic	Min. Eodette
2	Dorber	Martin	44	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
3	Gewerik	Josef	32	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
4	Klement	Anton	35	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
5	Ljajic	Anselm	38	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
6	Samplin	Alois	29	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
7	Cepelme	Jakob	17	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
8	Kossich	Kroti	47	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
9	Gkovick	Gioko	30	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
10	Gjirica	Gjirica	18	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
11	Kisin	Kisto	19	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
12	Sissolack	Joseph	21	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
13	Jugo	Andreas	46	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
14	Perman	Franco	48	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
15	Lovetic	Erazmo	25	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
16	Milosevic	Anore	46	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
17	Yustar	Anton	30	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
18	Iskra	Ivan	25	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
19	Steinberger	Matija	24	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
20	Lovclik	Josip	31	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
21	Matejic	Andreas	34	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
22	Pavlen	Jakob	24	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
23	Posar	Luka	32	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
24	Pavranov	Costa	35	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
25	Pogancer	Milos	39	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
26	Ylie	Milan	32	j	Labour		Austria	Slovonian	Prinje	Wife: Maria	Min. Eodette
27	Gachet	Jean	35	j	Painter		France	French	Paris	Wife: Marie Gachet	New York
28	Laurent	Auguste	24	j	Miner		France	French	Paris	Wife: Marie Laurent	New York
29	Levisier	Paul	42	j	Miner		France	French	Paris	Wife: Marie Levisier	New York
30	Lagrave	Jules	49	j	Mason		France	French	Paris	Wife: Marie Lagrave	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 4th, 1910

167

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	1905-8	friend Zikens Cookson at Eveleth	no	no	no	good	5 9	ordin brown brown	none	Austria	Podbrda
2		W. S. a	1905-8	Citizen					5 6 1/2				
3		W. S. a		Citizen					5 7				
4		W. S. a		Citizen					5 4				
5	yes	self	1905-8	brother Mathers Milwaukee at Coalwood					5 9	ordin black brown		Austria	Lothlanc
6			no	brother Franz Vampelin					6 1	" brown "		"	Iskavas
7			no	brother Johan Cepulnick at Louisville					5 6	" blond "		"	do
8			yes	friend Mihai Vukovich at Danopol					5 8	" black black		"	Castenovo
9			no	relations Josovae Ritar at Chicago					5 10	" " "		"	Frebinja
10			27	unlike Ritar Josovae at Chicago					6 "	" brown "		"	Frebinje
11			35	brother Jovo Ritar at Danopol					6 1	" " blue		"	do
12			10	brother Boris Lopia at Bellane					5 6	" " blue		"	Prestburg
13			yes	brother Victor Milich at Murrumbidgee					5 8	" " brown		Ungary	Bernari
14			25	friend Frans Imager at Gladstone					5 4	" " "		"	Jurdani
15			30	friend Brucel Jedin at Uniontown					5 7	" " blond		"	Lovetice
16			25	brother Milorevic Ivan at Chicago					5 4	" " black		"	Ledenice
17			25	brother in law Fild Jakov at Gladstone					5 6	" " brown		"	Livac
18			25	brother in law Blaz Stora at Gladstone					5 5	" " blond		"	Isak
19			25	friend Jasany Mite at Gladstone					5 4	" " "		"	do
20			30	friend Fursic Andre at Gladstone					5 9	" " brown		"	Lovetici
21			30	brother in law Fursic Andre at Gladstone					5 6	" " "		"	Trnovica
22			26	brother Ivan Ladjen at Mellin					5 10	" " blond		"	Ledenica
23			25	brother Fild Jakov at Gladstone					"	" " brown		"	Isak
24			25	brother in law Radovanovic at Tharon					5 9	" " black		"	Salanka
25			12	brother in law Merad Belicki at Tharon					5 5	" " "		"	do
26			24	friend Cvetin Maksimovic at Tharon					5 8	" " "		"	Flince
27			50	going to join nobody					5 7	" " brown grey		France	Aix les Bains
28			40	friend Chelle Emile at La Halle					5 5	" " brown		"	St Jean de Vaulx
29			140	friend Jovan Aubert at San Francisco					5 4	" " "		"	Journiers
30			30	brother in law Hippolyte Roum at Urbana					5 9	" " "		"	Isan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred of the S. La Savie, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1911
at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

Jmd
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the LA DAVIDE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this ✓ day of June, 1910
at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2

Form 500-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from

May 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Krifka	Stefan	30	M. S. Farmer	Y. G.	Russia	Polish	France Newville.	M. Henry Pesny	Ohio Cleveland
2	Shannon	Jacob	27	tailor		Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	a Newville (Doe) France	W. H. Monroe
3	Fassster	Heurich	30	labour		Germany	German	Germany Gensera	brother Heinrich	Calgonia
4	Ny Kiel.	Joseph	19	farm boy		Russia	Russian	Russia Luklin	mother	Pa. Uniontown
5	Merina	Vittore	42	M. labour		Italy	Italian	Italy Belluno	wife Maria Merina	Ark. Hartford
6	Giordano	Giovanni	50						wife Giordano Giulia	Fort Smith
7	Merelli	Basilio	30	Stonecutting	6-86752-2/26/40			France Nemours	his work master	Pa. Pittsburg
8	Dal Castel	Angelo	38	labour	16-2270			Italy Belluno	wife Caterina	Ark. Fort Smith
9	Bona	Giovanni	29						wife Bona Angela	
10	Del Molin	Alessio	39	Quarry Man				France Nemours	his work master	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Ganio Ottavio	Maggiore	22	labourer				Italy Chiavero	Family Ganio Ottavio Luigi	Pa. Butler
12	Bella Grana	Seconso	23					Italy Sambonifaci	father Francesco	Mass. Lee
13	Cavallon	Augusto	38					Italy Sambonifaci	father Bartolo Cavallon	Mass. Pittsfield
14	Gillis	Luigi	33	M.				Italy Treca	wife Gillis Olimpia	Pa. Vandergrift
15	Marchi	Fermo	18	M. mason				Italy Lucca	father Marco	Cal. S. Francisco
16	Furlano	Enrico	26	M. labourer				Italy Lucca	wife Rosa	Cal. San Diego
17	Ramen	Tranquillino	17	M.	12-2179			Italy Dolce	father Angelo Ramenassi	Ill. Marquette
18	Riva	Luigi	22	M.				Italy Torino	family Riva Giovanni Zeta	Pa. Butler
19	Picco	Ovio	22	M.				Italy S. Onico	father Giovanni	New York
20	Pioletta	Bernardino	22	M.				Italy Carpiquano	father Giuseppe Pioletta	Ill. Lyndhurst
21	Sassi	Pietro	23	M.				Italy Carpiquano	wife Sassi Mariabona	N.Y. Solway
22	Rossi	Joseph	27	M. S. Ch. Engineer				France Boulogne	consort Rossi Jean	New York
23	Pagliarini	Olimpio	23	M. labourer				Italy Foligno	mother Pagliarini Anna	Ill. McKean
24	Maruoli	Felice	16					Italy Lervilla	father Maruoli Giuseppe	Pa. Hammon
25	Agnetti	Emilio	26	M. mason				France Boulogne	father Agnetti Giovanni	New York
26	Castelli	Giovanni	24	M. Cook				Italy Pianesi	Castelli Felice	
27	D'Antonio	Bernardo	28	M. labourer	no no			Italy Civitella	wife Gracia	Pa. New Castle
28	-do-	Franco	25	M.					father Raffaele	
29	Albanesi	Giuseppe	18	M.				Italy Foligno	father Albanesi Vincenzo	Ill. McKean
30	Barbetti	Giuseppe	37	M. farm lab.				Italy Prossano	wife Maria Barbetti	Mass. Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 18th

1910

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	ref	1st no		brother M. Wajul Kriska at Cleveland Albany St. N. 1881 (Pa)	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	adn blond blue	none	Russia Moscow
2			2nd "		father Adolf Kriska at New York (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black	"	Germany Braunau
3			60 "		uncle Michael Cohen at New York (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	"	Germany Braunau
4	Mc	father	1st no		brother Nijel Jacob at New York Trafalgar St. (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	Russia Luklin
5	Mc		60 yes 1890 at Hartford		brother Mario Nenna at Hartford Bx 32 (Pa)	"	"	"	mutilated right eye	"	5 8	"	"	Italy Belluno
6	Mc		20 do do		friend Dal Hahn bank at Pittsburgh Bx 51 Woodville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	grey	"	Lenomaggiore
7	"		25 no		friend Dal Hahn bank at Pittsburgh Bx 51 Woodville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	Oreco
8	Mc		1st no		friend Dal Hahn bank at Pittsburgh Bx 51 Woodville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Lenomaggiore
9	Mc		26 "		no relative friend at New York (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light	"	Ansove
10	Mc		30 "		brother Molin bank at Pittsburgh Bx 51 Woodville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Laghi
11	"		30 "		brother in law Regorio Eugenio at Bx 57 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	Chiaveromo
12	"		30 "		brother in law Regorio Eugenio at Bx 1570 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	grey	"	Gambellara
13	"		30 yes 1895-10 Pittsfield		friend Benjamin at Pittsfield Box West street (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black	"	do
14	"		30 no		brother Gilio Giacomo at Vandegrift Bx 23 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Torino
15	"		25 "		friend Gullini Elade at Pittsfield 97 West street (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Aramo
16	"		30 "		brother Angelo at Pittsfield Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black grey	"	Fagagna
17	"		30 "		friend Gullini Elade at Pittsfield Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	Dolce
18	"		30 "		uncle Regorio Eugenio at Pittsfield Bx 57 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Chiaverano
19	"		25 "		brother Antonio at New York Bullington St. N. 1881 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	S. Odorico
20	"		25 "		friend Gullini Elade at Pittsfield Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Carpignano
21	"		25 "		brother in law Regorio Eugenio at Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	do
22	"		16 "		brother Rom Jean at N. York City Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	France Epinal
23	"		30 "		brother Ernani at Pittsfield Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Italy Foligno
24	"		25 "		brother Nicodemus at Pittsfield Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Lenavale
25	"		1st no yes 1878 N. York		brother in law Gullini Elade at N. York City Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bettola
26	no		1st no		brother in law Gullini Elade at N. York City Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Sanfei
27	yes		1st no 1890-7		brother in law Gullini Elade at N. York City Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Antello
28	"		1st no 1890-7		brother in law Gullini Elade at N. York City Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	do
29	"		30 no		brother in law Gullini Elade at N. York City Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Foligno
30	"		30 yes 1894-7 Boston		brother in law Gullini Elade at N. York City Bx 102 (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Marfani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred Second Officer of the SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910
at St. John
Hervé Alfred
Immigration Officer.

2nd
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Give name relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Heurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911
at Paris
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MASSACHUSETTS*sailing from *LE HAVRE**May 28th*

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Gerolamo</i>	<i>Roborio</i>	17	<i>m</i>	<i>lab. lab. no no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiasso</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
2	<i>Giacconi</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	20	<i>m</i>	<i>labour q. q.</i>				<i>Bremon</i>	<i>father Luigi</i>	<i>Ill. Marquette</i>
3	<i>Presello</i>	<i>Sisto</i>	26	<i>m</i>					<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father Giacomo Luigi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
4	<i>Seganredo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	39	<i>m</i>					<i>Sicenza</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Ohio Bellevue</i>
5	<i>Do</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	25	<i>s</i>					<i>Sicenza</i>	<i>father Pietro in Calogno</i>	
6	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	<i>m</i>					<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Sicenza</i>	
7	<i>Riboliaggi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	26	<i>m</i>					<i>Obouco</i>	<i>mother Mariolina</i>	<i>Cal. Port Arthur</i>
8	<i>Curriore</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	25	<i>s</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Obouco</i>	<i>Flabiano</i>	<i>N.Y. Syracuse</i>
9	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	25	<i>m</i>					<i>Obouco</i>	<i>wife Fionte Mariana</i>	<i>Wta. Blainmore</i>
10	<i>Grande</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	48	<i>m</i>					<i>Obouco</i>	<i>father Valentino</i>	
11	<i>Castello</i>	<i>Bastiani</i>	18	<i>s</i>					<i>Obouco</i>	<i>Flabiano</i>	
12	<i>Ferzoni</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	33	<i>m</i>					<i>Alessandria</i>	<i>mother Cassone Provina</i>	<i>Conn. P. Manchester</i>
13	<i>Adorni</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	13	<i>s</i>					<i>Modena</i>	<i>Mineralto Alessandria</i>	
14	<i>Clovis</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	23	<i>m</i>					<i>Modena</i>	<i>wife Emilia Grandi</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Petrussa</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	22	<i>m</i>					<i>Modena</i>	<i>mother Bettina Rachel</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Bastiani</i>	<i>Gabriele</i>	48	<i>m</i>					<i>Modena</i>	<i>Bagni di Lucca</i>	<i>Colo. Walsenburg</i>
17	<i>S. 11/131</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	<i>s</i>					<i>Modena</i>	<i>wife Suzanne Feroni</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
18	<i>Maggi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	32	<i>m</i>					<i>Sicenza</i>	<i>mother Costa Angela</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Fabbi</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	47	<i>m</i>					<i>Conco</i>	<i>di Balzano Montebello</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Silvestri</i>	<i>Basilio</i>	28	<i>m</i>					<i>Conco</i>	<i>mother Giuseppe</i>	
21	<i>Menchini</i>	<i>Clemente</i>	19	<i>s</i>					<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>mother Lucia</i>	
22	<i>Sabatini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	25	<i>m</i>					<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>Prepotto</i>	
23	<i>Tagotto</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	27	<i>s</i>					<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>wife Marianna Bastian</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Germani</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	32	<i>m</i>					<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>Bagni di Lucca</i>	
25	<i>Corvini</i>	<i>Guido</i>	18	<i>s</i>					<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>mother</i>	
26	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>Bertoluccio</i>	38	<i>m</i>					<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
27	<i>Matteucci</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	21	<i>s</i>					<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Lanona</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	19	<i>s</i>					<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>mother Rosa Amanda</i>	<i>West. New Alexandria</i>
29	<i>Festolin</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	17	<i>s</i>					<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Mich. Boston</i>
30	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	<i>m</i>	<i>lab. lab. q. q.</i>				<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
									<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>father Francesco</i>	<i>Pullman Station</i>
									<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Conn. Boardman</i>
									<i>Prepotto</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJune 4th, 1910

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	friend Franco Limone at Oakland Cal. 106 Franklin street	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	red brown brown	none	Italy	Valbovona	
2	"	"	25	"	brother Francesco at Newark N.J. Box 10.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Bremon	
3	"	"	40	yes 1907-9	Ontario cousin Presells Angelo at Sudbury Ont. without no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Fagagna	
4	"	"	25	no	cousin Pasquale Riccardo at Bellefonte Pa. 111 Maple Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Caldaagno	
5	"	"	25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	do	
6	"	"	25	"	brother Giuseppe at Port Arthur Ont. Bx 246	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	S. Odorico	
7	"	"	30	"	brother Giuseppe at Solvay N.Y. Grand St. & 110	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	black	"	"	Cagnignano	
8	"	"	25	"	brother Onofrio at Clairmont Cal. Bx #114	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	S. Odorico	
9	"	"	20	"	brother Annibale at Manchester Conn. #5 school street	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	"	Moncalvo	
10	"	"	25	yes 1905-8	Chicago brother in law Jonni Andrea at Chicago 1410 Randolph street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Modena	
11	"	"	25	yes 1907-8	Cleveland father Bastiani Jacopo at New York City #612 E. 14th street	"	"	"	"	"	6 8	"	"	"	Bagnudi	
12	"	"	25	yes 1905-8	Waldenburg brother Sante at Waldenburg (Austria)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Modena	
13	"	"	25	no	father Fiorindo at Monessen Pa. Care Monessen Savings & Co Bx 100 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	S. Paolo	
14	"	"	100	"	brother in law Gorbani Giovanni at #1336-65 St. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black	"	"	Tones	
15	"	"	25	no	brother Giuseppe at Chicago Ave. #2512	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	"	Prepotto	
16	"	"	25	yes 1906	St. Louis cousin Bastiani Jacopo at New York #612 E. 14th street	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black	"	"	Bagnudi	
17	"	"	25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown black	"	"	do	
18	"	"	25	no	friend Leonardi Margherita at S. Francisco being country Kentucky Bx 44 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Compianso	
19	"	"	25	yes 1907	Pittsburg cousin Vandi Angelo at New York #612 E. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Bagnudi	
20	"	"	25	yes 1906	Philadelphia cousin Bastiani Jacopo at New York #612 E. 14th street	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Bagni di Valsa	
21	"	"	25	no	friend Bastiani Jacopo at N. York #612 E. 14th street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	do	
22	"	"	25	"	brother Gaetano at Brighton Mass. Lower street #57	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	grey	"	"	Ternova	
23	"	"	25	"	cousin Quirico Luigi at Pittsfield Mass. Boston street junction #119	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Torino	
24	"	"	20	yes 1900-1	Boston friend Joseph Borzella at New York #203 E. 14th street	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black brown	"	"	Pellegrino	
25	"	"	25	no	father Coradini Pietro at N. Alexandria O.W. Moreland Bx 226 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	"	"	Torre	
26	"	"	20	yes 1908-03	Boston cousin Raffi Cristoforo at Boston Mass. #11 Cupar street	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Pellegrino	
27	"	"	25	no	friend Petrucci Giuseppe at Chicago West 24th #45	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown brown	"	"	Prepotto	
28	"	"	25	"	brother Michele at Gilman Park 112 street #12 60	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Ugo di Nanga	
29	"	"	26	"	brother Giovanni at Boardman Conn. Bx 92	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Calone	
30	"	"	30	"	brother in law Nello Giuseppe at Hoboken Bx 233 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black black grey	"	"	Buca Carne	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hervé Alfred Kéris of the *LE HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *St. Louis*

W. H. H.
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) & a place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910
at New York
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ITALY" sailing from

May 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Crosara	Domenico	42	✓ m	labour	y. y.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugo	Wife Margherita	Ill Kensington
2	Cetali	Giuseppe	21	✓ s						Panna	father Cetali Antonio	New York
3	Bonomini	Domenico	40	✓ m						Bandino	wife Virginia	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Macro	Pietro	35	✓ s	farm lab					Pisico	wife Maria	Oregon Portland
5	Rosa	Sebastiano	37	✓ s						Smorica	wife Caterina Rosa	
6	Casali	Paquale	32	✓ s	labour					Morfasso	father Casali Giuseppe	Mass North Adams
7	Sartori	Giuseppe	34	✓ s							wife Angela	Mass Boston
8	-S-	Francesco	16	✓ s							Morfasso	Mass Boston
9	Pissa	Vittorio	48	✓ s	mechanic						Mother	Mass Boston
10	Casali	Domenico	44	✓ m	labour						Wife Vittoria Pissa	New York
11	De Cone	Luigi	40	✓ s						Italy Morfasso	wife Casali Caterina	Mass North Adams
12	Gallassi	Carlo	33	✓ s						Belluno	Wife Angela De Cone	New York
13	Mintetti	Giacomo	31	✓ s						Morfasso	wife Maria	Mass Boston
14	Pieroni	Alfred	32	✓ s						Barvi	brother Minetti Celest	Mass North Adams
15	Frazzoni	Angelo	35	✓ s						Capannone	wife Ida Pieroni	Ill Chicago
16	Giarro	Federico	27	✓ s						Barvi	father Pietro Frazzoni	New York
17	Menconi	Wolf	22	✓ s						Meana	Mother Gioi. Maria	Pen Port Allegheny
18	Delisero	Alessandro	45	✓ m						Capannone	Mother Menconi Agneta	Ill Chicago
19	Furini	Giovanni	22	✓ s	mechanic					Foresto	wife Felisero Emilia	Wis Comahawk
20	Stuttoni	Giuseppe	17	✓ s	labour					Belluno	father Paolo Furini	New York
21	Bertonelli	Celestino	34	✓ m						Barvi	father Stuttoni Bernardo	Mass Milford
22	Contessa	Angelo	30	✓ s							wife Geltrude Bertonelli	
23	Barbieri	Alfonso	18	✓ s	labour					Mello	father Cristina Lorenzo	Conn Hartford
24	-S-	Giuro	28	✓ m						Pavia	father Sabatino	Ill Grant Worth
25	Corsetti	Albino	27	✓ s	labour	y. y.						
26	Giovanelli	Batista	24	✓ s						Moncalieri	father Giuseppe	Mass Pittsburg
27	Gazzola	Luigi	27	✓ s						Corragione	father Giuseppe	
28	Manfredini	Davino	26	✓ s						Sigoliane	father Paolo and Mother	New York
29	Cesta	Ante	24	✓ s						Montecarlo	brother Montecarlo	Ill Chicago
30	Mazzetti	Alfredo	20	✓ s						Morfasso	Mother Marcellina	Mass Boston
										Cestellone	father Pietro	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJune 4th1900

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any lottery, subscription, contract, or other form of contract, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	\$	self	20	no	cousin Polaquetra Giuseppe at Kensington 333. Street III (NY)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	order	Brown Brown	none	Italy	Cugodi Vienza
2	\$		15		brother Antonio at New York 149. Sullivan Street (NY)						5	7					Tornolo
3	\$		24		friend Cecilio Giuseppe at Pittsburg 1881. Pen Ave. Pa.						5	11					Forno
4	\$		30		friend Garmers Antonio at Portland Apt. # 460. (Orig)						5	5					Piarco
5	\$		30		friend Garmers Antonio at Portland Apt. # 460. (Orig)						5	4					do
6	\$		20	yes 1901-6	N Adams uncle Corali Francesco at Providence Box 268. (H. I.)						5	6					Morlano
7	\$		40	yes 1901-7	Boston friend Corali Pietro at Boston #2 New Street. (Mich)						5	7					do
8	\$		20	no	do do do do do do do do do do						5	9				do	
9	\$		25	yes 1901-9	New York brother Augusto Vessa at New York #215 & 217. III Street. (NY)						5	6					Vaidi Cadore
10	\$		20	yes 1906-8	New York brother in law Corali Fernando at 454 Washington Ave. (Bardonia) (NY)						5	10					Morlano
11	\$		28	yes 1902-8	do brother Adamo at New York #215 & 217. III Street. (NY)						5	8					Vaidi Cadore
12	\$		20	yes 1900-9	Boston uncle Corali Giovanni at Boston New Street #5. (Mich)						5	6					Morlano
13	\$		30	no	friend Carlo C. Coggio at Providence Apt. 31. (Pa)						5	11					Bardi
14	\$		25	yes 1902-7	Chicago friend Angelo Leo at Chicago #1229 Carrabin St. (Pa)						5	6					Capannoni
15	\$		25	yes 1900-7	New York friend Bartoli Giuseppe at New York 21 St. Apt 38 Street. (NY)						5	7					Bardi
16	\$		30	no	friend Felice Beniamino at Boston Box 24. (Pa)						5	9					Meana
17	\$		25	yes	brother in law Attilio Ramaciotti at Audubon Hotel. (Chicago) (Pa)						5	8					Capannoni
18	\$		30	yes	friend Fazio Giuseppe at Omaha Office Lannere. (Mich)						5	10					Meana
19	\$		30	yes	friend Calisto Emilio at New York #20 & 25 - Box first Street. (Mich)						5	6					Vaidi Cadore
20	\$		25	yes	friend Bertoldi Luigi at Milford 15 3. Walnut Street. (Main)						5	7					Bardi
21	\$		25	yes 1895-90	Milford brother do do do do do do do do do do						5	8				do	
22	\$		25	yes 1901-4	Hartford brother Contino Vincenzo at Hartford Jan Street. (Conn)						5	9					Mello
23	\$		25	yes 1905-8	S Framingham brother Angelo at Grant Works Box 104. (Mass)						5	8					Senia
24	\$		25	no	do do do do do do do do do do						5	7				Montecarlo	
25	\$		20	yes	friend Quirico Luigi at Pittsburg 100 East. 110 St. (Pa)						5	6					Torino
26	\$		20	yes	brother in law do do do do do do do do do do						5	4				Corazonne	
27	\$		25	yes 1904-7	New York cousin Capellini Celeste at New York 405 East. 110 St. (Pa)						5	6					Figoljane
28	\$		25	no	brother Monted. Nilo at Chicago 811 South Street. (Pa)						5	8					Montecarlo
29	\$		25	yes	uncle Corali Giuseppe at Boston #20 - Lannere St. (Main)						5	6					Morlano
30	\$		25	yes	brother in law Ugo Grom at Chicago 922. Ohio Street. (Pa)						5	7					Uzzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Herve Alfred Kaud Officer of the *TAHOE*, from *LA HABRA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *June*, 19*10*
at *LA HABRA*
Herve Alfred Kaud
Immigration Officer.

J. M. L.
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henric Joseph, Surgeon of the 7th Cavalry, Swain, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910
at Fort

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

May 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Novillat	Emmanuel	49	M	1	U.S.C. RESIDED ON PER	U.S.	New York	Mother Joseph	New York
2	Maggi	Giuseppe	19	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Maggi Giuseppe	
3	Gazzola	Giovanni	23	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Giovanni	
4	Lammarchi	Sanito	28	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Marietta Lammarchi	Pa. Galton
5	-S-	Giuseppe	41	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Marietta Lammarchi	
6	Tagni	Genaro	22	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Marietta Lammarchi	Ill. Chicago
7	Pianucci	Lorenzo	23	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Marietta Lammarchi	
8	Gagi Gesto	Lambi	18	M	1	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Brother Nicholas Gagi Gesto	Mass. Malboro
9	Spero	Regnetri	18	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Spero Christo	Mass. Worcester
10	Flia Mila	Andrea	30	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Flia Mila	Ill. Hudson
11	Banzel Bratto	Spero	18	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Banzel Bratto	
12	Petricevich	Petar	24	M	1	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Brother Petko Petricevich	Minn. Christchurch
13	Matthias Rachen	Peter	21	M	1	Germany	German	Germany	Father Matthias Rachen	Minn. Minneapolis
14	Stipan	Majic	16	M	1	Austria	Herzegovinian	Austria	Father Stipan Majic	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Christo	Marks	42	M	1	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Wife Marie Marks	Ohio Mansfield
16	Petre	Anoff	18	M	1	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Father Anoff	Ohio Cleveland
17	-S-	Motre	37	M	1	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Wife Ljuzmina Motre	Mass. Crystal City
18	Risto	Sane	17	M	1	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Father Risto Sane	Ohio Springfield
19	Canas	Cane	18	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Canas	Ill. Procyne
20	Statche	Petre	40	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria Statche	
21	Cazenave	Jean	25	M	1	France	French	France	Father Cazenave	Wash. Seattle
22	Pantolpi	Sante	49	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria Pantolpi	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
23	Pianco	Giovanni	23	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Pianco	Ill. Clarkburg
24	Cesterelli	Giacomo	21	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Cesterelli	Mich. Detroit
25	Sorio	Giuseppe	26	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Sorio	
26	Casarecchini	Giuseppe	24	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Casarecchini	New Britain
27	Hiriako	Nicola	18	M	1	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Father Hiriako	Ill. Evanston
28	Mite	Lia	20	M	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Mite	Mass. Haverhill
29	Devigian	Charles	22	M	1	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Wife Devigian	Mass. Haverhill
30	Ernoyan	Harootian	18	M	1	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Father Ernoyan	Mass. Cambridge

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 4th, 1910

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1					U. S. A. Citizen													
2	yes	self	20	no	brother David at New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Italy	Torino		
3			25		# 33 C. 61 st street					5	6	fair	grey			Vigatzne		
4	no		100	yes 1905	Capellini at N. York					5	7	brn				Monchio		
5			110	1903	no relations					5	18					Riana		
6			25	no	brother in law Ugo Grom at					5	9	fair	grey			Monte Carlo		
7			25		227 Oppen St. Chicago					5	8	brn				Seria		
8			25		818 Canal St. New York					5	5	fair			Turkey	Coryza		
9			25		brother in law Ugo Grom at					5	4	brn				do		
10	no		100	yes 1905	brother Dimich at Hudson					5	5					do		
11			25		Washington St. # 40					5	4	brn				do		
12	no		10	yes 1905	brother Dimich at Hudson					5	8	fair	brn		Montenegro	Bitopolje		
13			35	no	brother Dimich at Hudson					5	6	brn			Germany	Stanten		
14	no		25		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	4	brn			Austria	Velje		
15			25	yes 1909	brother Dimich at Hudson					5	6	brn			Turkey	Bruff		
16			25	no	brother Dimich at Hudson					5	6	brn				Kalcandelen		
17			25		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	6	brn				Guinovetz		
18			32		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	8	brn				Armenia		
19			32		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	4	brn				Vakif Hovi		
20			32	yes 1907	brother Dimich at Hudson					5	4	brn				do		
21			20	no	brother Dimich at Hudson					5	6	brn			France	Cenian		
22			110	yes 1909	brother Dimich at Hudson					5	6	brn			Italy	Montepozzo		
23			25	no	brother Dimich at Hudson					5	5	brn				Rocobruna		
24			30		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	4	brn				Val di Santo		
25			40		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	9	brn				do		
26			30		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	5	brn				Fossabrone		
27			25		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	6	brn			Turkey	Preconan		
28			25		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	4	brn				Fieu		
29			30		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	6	brn				Karpout		
30			40		brother Dimich at Hudson					5	9	brn				Anapkir		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred Keme of the French from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1916

at San Francisco

Spd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mewice Joseph, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910
at St. Roch
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

May 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kinosian	Sarkis	25	m	farmer lab	gr	Turkey Armenia	Curkay Harpout	wife Haje Hatorin Kinosian	Wine Racine	
2	Murijanian	Revork	40	m	laborer				Arakir	wife Boriboul Murijanian	Mass Haverhill
3	- S -	Ohanis	18	m	S. Painter					Arakir	New York
4	Milhanian	Sarkis	19	m	tailor					Arakir	
5	Taghaspian	Meguirich	25	m	Shoemaker					Arakir	
6	Natse	Ghorghe	18	m	farmer lab	no	Macdonald	E. Armenov	wife Amassiah Taghaspian	NH. Planton	
7	Jane	Narumtche	18	f						Arakir	Ohio Springfield
8	Tuorich	Satto	34	m		gr	Montenegro	Montenegro	brother Vako Tuorich	Bucyrus	Min. Christolm
9	Rust	Anton	17	m	laborer		Austria Slovenian	Anton Kumpole	relation Josef Rust	Mich. Coalwood	
10	- S -	Johan.	24	m					Postabor	Arakir	
11	Mesity	Ambias	23	m					Postabor	Arakir	
12	Lesac	Josip	26	m					Postabor	Arakir	N. Y. Brooklyn
13	Spehar	Johann	34	m					Postabor	Arakir	Mich. Calumett
14	Ganik	Anton	34	m					Postabor	Arakir	
15	Nemanic	Martin	34	m					Postabor	Arakir	Pa. Brantford
16	Klein	Frauc	17	m			Austria Slovenian	Anton Kumpole	wife Maria Klein	Mich. Coalwood	
17	Nose	Frauc	24	m					Postabor	Arakir	
18	Mesopetie	Stefan	17	m					Postabor	Arakir	
19	Kline	Johan	36	m					Postabor	Arakir	Colo. Pueblo
20	Sporer	Alois	18	m					Postabor	Arakir	Ohio Cleveland
21	Worich	Fraug	39	m					Postabor	Arakir	Colo. Pueblo
22	Babic	Louis	30	m					Postabor	Arakir	Ohio Cleveland
23	Pribilovic	Niko	18	m	farmer lab		Polonian	Anton Kumpole	wife Yurapi Pribic	Colo. Pueblo	
24	- S -	Saro	18	m					Postabor	Arakir	Arg. Jerome
25	Papovich	Petar	18	m					Postabor	Arakir	
26	Stanisich	Johan	17	m					Postabor	Arakir	New York
27	Ganik	Johan	23	m					Postabor	Arakir	Colo. Pueblo
28	Perca	Vasile	33	m	laborer		Hungary Romanian	Hungary Giklora	wife Maria Perca	Ohio Canton	
29	Muja	Kubec	40	m					Postabor	Arakir	
30	Kilosovic	Petar	58	m					Postabor	Arakir	Ill. Summit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 14th

1910

177

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	consin Israhel Limonian at Racine	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brown black hair	none	Coskey	Karpente
2			25		Racine College										
3			25		brother in law Guleyan at Haverhill						5' 8"	grey			Arakir
4			25		148 W. 200. Essex St. Mass						5' 7"	black			do
5			25		brother Israhel Maryaniam at N. York						5' 9"				do
6			25		427 E. 12nd St.						5' 10"	brown			Araphin
7			25		Uncle O. Biboran at New York						5' 6"	brown blue			Armenochor
8			25		421 W. 4th St.						5' 7"				Armenovo
9			25		brother in law Peter Guleyan at Plainfield						5' 6"	blond		Montenegro	Preva
10			25		Brox #58						5' 6"	dark brown grey		Austria	Podtabor
11			25		friend Israhel at Springfield						5' 5"	blond			do
12			25		521 Spring St.						5' 8"	brown			Rappelvech
13			25		friend Israhel at Bucyrus						5' 4"	blond			Prez
14			25		316 E. 17th St.						5' 9"				Grabroce
15			25		consin Israhel at Racine						5' 8"	brown grey		Austria	Paka
16			25		Brox #55						5' 7"				Podtabor
17			25		brother Israhel at Coalwood						5' 7"				Kompol
18			25		Brox #5						5' 9"				do
19			25		brother Ferdinand at Brooklyn						5' 7"	brown			Podgorica
20			25		15 Hagg St. N.Y.						5' 4"	blond			Cetez
21			25		relations John Gasparovich at						5' 7"				do
22			25		316 E. 17th St. Amner (Mich)						5' 8"				do
23			25		brother in law John Krizmanic at Calumet						5' 7"	brown			do
24			25		10112 E. 29th St.						5' 4"				do
25			25		friend Andrus Kovat at Braddock						5' 7"				do
26			25		Brox #78 = 3th. (Pa.)						5' 7"				do
27			25		citizen						5' 7"				do
28			25		consin Israhel at Coalwood						5' 7"				do
29			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
30			25		brother Maria at Pueblo (Col)						5' 7"				do
31			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
32			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
33			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
34			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
35			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
36			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
37			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
38			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
39			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
40			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
41			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
42			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
43			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
44			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
45			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
46			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
47			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
48			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
49			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
50			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
51			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
52			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
53			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
54			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
55			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
56			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
57			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
58			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
59			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
60			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
61			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
62			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
63			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
64			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
65			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
66			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
67			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
68			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
69			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
70			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
71			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
72			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
73			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
74			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
75			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
76			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
77			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
78			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
79			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
80			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
81			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
82			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
83			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
84			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
85			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
86			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
87			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
88			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
89			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
90			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
91			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
92			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
93			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
94			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
95			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
96			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
97			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
98			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do
99			25		Brox #5						5' 7"				do
100			25		friend Israhel at Cleveland						5' 7"				do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herold Alfred Second Officer of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, manifest in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ramella Bagneri	Giuseppe	38	m	mason	yr yr	Italy	Wth Italian	Cospila	Wife Ramella Cecilia	N. J. West Hoboken
2	Franco	Andrea	36	"	labour	m no	"	"	Canea	family at Aqueto	Cal Oakland
3	Cian	Femigio	29	"	mason	yr yr	"	"	Pomozze	wife Juliette	New York
4	Covesera	Adamo	26	"	stone cutter	"	"	"	Bavino	Mother Avoluna	Vt. Barre
5	Palmasani	Eugenio	31	"	joiner	"	"	"	Pomozze	Wife Cian Caterina	New York
6	Pollana	Luione	39	"	lab.	"	"	"	Pomozze	wife Costanza Pollana	P. Pittsburg
7	Amistadi	Rodolfo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Amistadi Lorenzo	"
8	Ramello	Valta	30	"	mason	"	"	"	Cospila	father Ramello Francesco	W. Va. Welch
9	Da Min Bettina	Franco	33	"	joiner	"	"	"	Belluno	wife Teresa	New York
10	Paris	Calveroni	50	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	wife Beatrice	P. Williamsburg
11	Galomo	Erice	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	"
12	Gentile	Bernardo	23	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Morgantini	mother Giulia Clotilde	New York
13	Stantoferraro	Camino	25	"	labour (SS)	9/21/38	"	"	Bacchianico	wife Lucrezia	To Philadelphia
14	Fassa	Umberto	26	"	"	"	"	"	Spargano	wife Antonia	Ill. Chicago
15	D'Angelo	Craico	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	New York
16	Quirico	Bartolomeo	22	"	"	"	"	"	S. Domenico	Sister Quirico Antonia	To Pittsfield
17	Gianotti	Francesco	17	"	"	"	"	"	S. Domenico	father Gianotti Giovanni	"
18	Rosso	Marcello	38	"	"	"	"	"	S. Domenico	wife Rosa	"
19	S-	Giorgio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"
20	Massasso	Francesco	21	"	"	"	"	"	S. Domenico	father Filippo	"
21	Antonoli	Quirico	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonelli Angela	To Pittsfield
22	S-	Giovanni	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Antonelli	"
23	Cova	Giovanni	29	"	labour	"	"	"	Tralungo	wife Cova Giovanni	W. Va. Logan
24	Pia	Alberto	20	"	labour	"	"	"	S. Domenico	brother Pia Alessandro	To Pittsfield
25	Piana	Giuseppe	28	"	mason	"	"	"	Cospila	wife Piana Camillo	N. J. W. Hoboken
26	Frigo	Giuseppe	24	"	labour	"	"	"	Roana	wife Roana	Ill. Kennington
27	Ferro	Bernardo	34	"	labour	"	"	"	Roana	brother Ferro Stefano	Ill. Morris
28	Pizzi	Agostino	21	"	labour	"	"	"	Italy	mother Pizzi Carlotta	Mich. Hancock
29	Leoffolitto	Agostino	33	"	"	"	"	"	S. Domenico	wife Leoffolitto	Cal. Sealville
30	Bianchetti	Roberto	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bianca	Mich. Iron Mountain

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKJune 4th, 1910

179

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Howe Alfred of the *SS. SAVOIE*, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *numbered* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Howe Alfred
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Maurice Joseph*, Surgeon of the *Faculté*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté*
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *under* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 19 *14*
at *Paris*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 27th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Manecchi	Francesco	21	U. S.	Labourer	y y	Haly	Italian	Italy	Berbenno	Father Monacchi Francesco	Mass N Adams
2	Carrotto	Antonio	17	"	mason		"	"	"	Sarazze	Father Carrotto Antonio	Cal Oakland
3	Perata	Giovanni	20	"	Machinist		"	"	"	Sarazze	Father Perata Pietro	Alameda
4	Fattorini	Marcello	18	"	labour		"	"	"	Pescia	Father Fattorini	Min. Hibbing
5	Accinelli	Antonio	17	"	mason		"	"	"	Sarazze	Uncle Accinelli Giovanni	Cal. Alameda
6	Belluz	Pietro	31	"	m. labour		"	"	"	Sarazze	wife Adams	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Saccher	Luigi	21	"	Baller		"	"	"	Sarazze	Father Saccher	"
8	Mio	Giovanni	32	"	m. tlb. Maker	u u	"	"	"	Sarazze	wife Adams	"
9	-	Orazio	23	"	m. labourer		"	"	"	Sarazze	wife Adams	"
10	Ferro	Cesare	17	"	mason	y y	"	"	"	Sarazze	Father Ferro Angelo	Cal Alameda
11	Dellicci	Antonio	38	"	m. labour		"	"	"	Uzzano	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
12	Gherardi	Giuseppe	17	"	m. labour		"	"	"	Lucca	Father Gherardi	Min. Hibbing
13	Fineo	Catterino	25	"	"		"	"	"	Gallio	Father Fineo Domenico	Mich. Fremont
14	Gerolami	Giovanni	27	"	"		"	"	"	Gallio	wife Maria Girolami	"
15	Grazian	Giovanni	26	"	"		"	"	"	Nervesa	wife Finca Maria	Cal. Seaville
16	Cremonese	Ferdinando	31	"	"		"	"	"	Spreano	wife Spreano	Ill Chicago
17	Colombera	Giovanni	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Spreano	"
18	Ceschi	Giovanni	17	"	"		"	"	"	Nervesa	Father Ceschi Antonio	"
19	Cacchi	Enrico	43	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	wife Cacchi Regina	Cal. Mine County
20	Corresan	Luigi	23	"	"	y y	"	"	"	Crespano	Father Corresan Antonio	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Moranzoni	Antonio	23	"	mason		"	"	"	Sarano	Mother Albertina Elisabetta	New York
22	Gattoni	Francesco	17	"	labour		"	"	"	Ameno	Father Angelo Gattoni	"
23	Bedini	Santi	24	"	"		"	"	"	France Rives	Father Bedini	Ill. Oglesby
24	Coryan	Vittore	30	"	"		"	"	"	Italy	wife Valentia Coryan	Cal. Hemmett
25	Bortolon	Raimondo	32	"	"		"	"	"	Italy	Father Bortolon Pietro	Canada Winnipeg
26	Livato	Geo. Manfedi	16	"	Servant		"	"	"	Mandini	Father Livato	Cal. Los Angeles
27	-	Giacomo	23	"	"		"	"	"	Monastero	Father Giacomo	"
28	Grosjacques	Guisepe	16	"	labour		"	"	"	Brusson	Mother Maria Fedorova	Ill. Chicago
29	Pesce	Romero	24	"	"		"	"	"	Molara	Father Pesce	Cal. Jackson
30	-	Andrea	45	"	"		"	"	"	Novi	wife Maria	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 4th, 1910.

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	25 no		cousin Monacchi Marin at Adams St. 209 Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ordin	brown	blue	Italy	Bedelino
2	"	"	25		cousin Patanolo Eugene at Oakland 1720 - 11th St. 28th Ave. East Cal					5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
3	"	"	25		friend Bruggine Antonio at Alameda Buena Vista Ave #102 Cal					5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	do
4	"	"	25		brother Oreste Ghendat at S. King #106 3 Ave Mass					5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Genoa
5	"	"	25		friend Bruggine Antonio at Alameda Buena Vista Ave #152 Cal					5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
6	"	"	350 yes 1900-4 Williams		brother Luigi at Fort William					5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Azzano
7	"	"	25 no		uncle Ferdinand Vachet at Fort William					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	"	"	25		friend Bellungione at Fort William					5 7	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	"	25		do do Canada					5 7	"	"	"	"	"	do
10	"	"	25		friend Antonio at Alameda Buena Vista Ave #103 Cal					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
11	"	"	25 yes 1908 S. Francisco		cousine Conville Louisa at Chicago #2418 S. Major Ave Ill					5 10	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo
12	"	"	25 no		cousin Oreste Ghendat at S. King #106 3 Ave Mass					5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
13	"	"	25		cousin Tino Niole at Fremwood Jamill Ague #1927 Mich					5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Gallio
14	"	"	25		friend Mirani Giovanni at Fremwood #1927 Mich					5 8	"	"	black	"	"	S. Andolia
15	"	"	25		nephew Bandieratelli at Leadville Silver Street Martinelli Tolom (Collo.)					5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Nervosa
16	"	"	25		friend Verica Antonio at Chicago Grant Ave #2467 Ill					5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Spriano
17	"	"	25		friend do do					5 8	"	"	"	"	"	do
18	"	"	25		uncle Volterri Giuseppe at Chicago Grant Ave #2467 Ill					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Nervosa
19	"	"	250 yes 1900-6 Main County		brother Antonio at Main County Green Place, Farm (Pennsylvania) Pa					5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Bozzolo
20	"	"	25 yes 1903-8 Trinidad		brother Steco at Ludlow					5 6	"	"	black	"	"	Crespiano
21	"	"	25 no		cousin Emiglio Vannoni at N. York City Washington Sq. #17					5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Borgh
22	"	"	25		brother Giuseppe at N. York #17 Christopher St.					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Amens
23	"	"	24		brother Bedini Paolo at Oglesby #120 Ill					5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Padullo
24	"	"	25		friend Riva Andrea at Honnette Cal					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Borso
25	"	"	25 yes 1906-9 Oregon		friend Veroni at Winnipeg (Manit)					5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Altivale
26	"	"	25 no		uncle Orsualdo Luigi at S. Angeles Hotel Gladstone - 446 Cardine St. Cal					5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Mandini
27	"	"	25		brother Orsualdo Giuseppe at S. Angeles					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Monastero
28	"	"	25		brother Amindao John at Mahopac N. Y.					5 6	"	"	black	"	"	Brunov
29	"	"	25		cousin Ramonao Bernards at Hotel Mart Jackson Cal					5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Molare
30	"	"	40 yes 1896-05 Jackson		cousin do do					5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Non Cigme

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, Second Officer of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

And

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Maurice Joseph Surgeon of the *steaming therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*
Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *1915*
at *Paris*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 21st, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scremin	Lorenzo	18	m	labour	✓	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Velle Basile	father Scremin Natale allora	Cal. Winnipeg
2	Bertolozzi	Giovanni	34	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Velle Basile	Wife Edalo Bertolozzi Velle Basile	Ill. Chicago
3	Franchi	Jacopo	30	s						father Raffaele Franchi Lucia	
4	Zago	Gio Battista	24	m	22 x 9007 (10/11/36)				Bozzo di Gervino	Wife Zago Giuseppa Bozzo di Gervino	Cal. Hemet
5	Cabanego	Angelo	22	s						Mother Cabanego Marianna Bozzo di Gervino	
6	Cerruti	Luigi	23	s	farm lab.				Passerano	father Cerruti Luigina Passerano, Asti	Cal. Oakland
7	Barra	Antonio	20	s					Provasco	Mother Spadella Marianna Provasco	Wis. Melton
8	Bruno	Giacomo	41	m	labour				Provasco	Wife Maria Provasco	P. Canonsburg
9	Orso	Vincenzo	25	s	Shoemaker					Mother Pietro Provasco	
10	Silvestro	Michèle	28	s	labour				Memoria	father Michel Memoria	
11	Legatini	Luigi	30	s					Parini	father Pietro Legatini Parini	New York
12	Plasi	Andrea	29	m		no	no		Coli	father Plasi Antonio Coli	
13	Di Pasquale	Nicola	40	s		yes	yes		Briechiano	Wife Carmela Briechiano	Ill. Chicago
14	—	Camillo	17	s						Mother —	
15	Cerruti	Francesco	33	m				Ita	Varazze	father Cerruti Pietro Varazze	Cal. S. Francisco
16	Gentile	Domenico	23	s				Ita	Briechiano	father Giovanni Briechiano	P. Philadelphia
17	Mamarello	Giovanni	21	s		no	no	Ita		father Luigi Briechiano	Pittsburg
18	Marin	Anacleto	33	m		yes	yes		Carajo	Wife Maria Angela Carajo	Cal. Lissom
19	—	Anacleto	19	s						father Maria Luigi Carajo	
20	Ruzzene	Antonio	32	m					Armone	father Giovanni Ruzzene Armone	Ill. Chicago
21	Marengio	Agostino	25	s					Fanzaro	Wife Elisabetta Fanzaro	Cal. Joliet
22	Susin	Antonio	16	s						father Susin Bartolo Fanzaro	Iowa Seymour
23	Cambrazzi	Bartolo	23	m						Wife Giacomina Fanzaro Belluno	P. Berlin
24	Sebben	Angelo	26	s						Wife Maddalena Fanzaro	
25	Brombal	Pietro	16	s					Pascino	father Brombal Antonio Pascino	Cal. Egenwood
26	Boccalon	Marco	35	m					Armone	father — Mother Armone	Ill. Chicago
27	Giordanengo	Antonio	24	s					Nemana	Wife Maria Nemana	P. Canonsburg
28	Girardo	Stefano	22	s					Vignola	Mother Caterina Vignola	Cal. S. Francisco
29	Gioranelli	Luigi	23	s					Pisaro	father Giovanni Gioranelli Pisaro	Cal. Redwood
30	Mimarvi	Alessandro	18	s					Fano	father Mimarvi Giovanni Fano	Cal. Redwood

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 4th, 1910

183

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether claiming to be a member of any other, political, religious, or secret organization, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	self	25 no		friend Venio Luino at Menoqua Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ordi brown	Brown	none	Italy	altivate					
2	"	"	25 yes 1904-10 Chicago		brother Emilio at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Fill Basile					
3	"	"	25 " 1904-10 Francisco		cousin Lorenzo at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Luca					
4	"	"	25 no		friend G. V. Andre at Fenet Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	"	Bojo					
5	"	"	25 yes 1906-10 Fenet		friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	do					
6	"	"	40 " 1904-9 Oakland		brother Giovanni at Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn blue	"	"	"	Camreno					
7	"	"	30 no		brother Bana mauro at Melton Bx 208 (Wisconsin)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	d'Arti					
8	"	"	30 "		brother in law Giacomo at Arden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Barranco					
9	"	"	30 yes 1906-7 Minn		friend Silvio at Arden (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	"	"	do					
10	"	"	30 no		brother Giacomo at Arden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Cervasca					
11	"	"	25 yes 1902-6 N. York		brother Giuseppe at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	Fanni					
12	"	"	25 " 1903-8 "		cousin Kate Carlo at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Coli					
13	"	"	30 " 1903-8 Chicago		friend Luigi Riggo at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Puchianino					
14	"	"	30 "		friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn grey	"	"	"					
15	"	"	25 " 1903-8 I. Fomino		sister Corrucci Brigida at I. Fomino	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Varazze					
16	"	"	30 " 1905-7 Philadelphia		cousin Gerardo Vincenz at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Puchianino					
17	no	"	25 no		brother Urbano at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	do					
18	yes	"	25 yes 1904-9 Lerion		brother Maria Mariano at Lerion Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Covajo					
19	"	"	25 no		brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	do					
20	"	"	20 yes 1904-8 Chicago		friend Dalto Cesare at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Verretto					
21	"	"	28 " 1903-8 Legman		brother in law Cosmo Antonio at Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Fanzaro					
22	"	"	30 no		friend of Agostino Giuseppe at Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	do					
23	"	"	30 yes 1905-8 Lewin		cousin Cam Bruggi at Lewin	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	do					
24	"	"	30 " 1906-9 do		cousin Leoben Bartolo at Lewin	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	do					
25	"	"	25 no		cousin Silvestro Rizzo at Edgewood	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	Laderns					
26	"	"	25 "		cousin Caiaroberto at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Basiano					
27	"	"	30 yes 1905-8 Canonsburg		cousin Silvestro Giacomo at Arden	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cervana					
28	"	"	30 no		brother Giuseppe at Greenwich, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Signolo					
29	"	"	25 yes 1904-7 Rigafield		friend Romina Vincenz at Rigafield	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Fano					
30	"	"	25 no		friend Ranganelli Antonio at Rigafield	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Fano					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Herve Alfred, Second Officer, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Maurice Joseph*, Surgeon of the *Sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *nineteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 28th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State. City or Town.
1	Diagno	Angelo	35	m	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Sesto	Father Costante Diagno	B.C. Michel
2	Vesovi	Cristiani	27	s		ye ye			Omago	Mother Vesovi Vittoria	Mich. Thompson
3	Pasian	Angelo	34	m					Sesto	Father Pasian Danio	B.C. Rochester
4	Pinice	Natale	21	s		no no			Franglia	Mother Pinice Maria	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
5	Infanti	Luigi	34	m					Franglia	wife Infanti Maria	B.C. Michel
6	Crevisanul	Giovanni	37	s					Sesto		Perinton
7	Scaggiari	Antonio	17	s		ye ye			Omago	Father Scaggiari Cristiano	Mich. Thompson
8	Stefani	Antonio	18	s					Omago	Father Stefano Gio. Batt.	
9	Sante	Sante	29	m					Omago	wife Cristina Pizon	
10	Cortopassi	Uberto	23	s		no no			Lucca	Father Carlo Cortopassi	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
11	Pangrazio	Domenico	17	s		ye ye			Omago	Father Pangrazio Antonio	Mich. Thompson
12	Panzzo	Davide	17	s					Cresche	Mother Panzzo Maria	Ill. Kensington
13	Fugo	Domenico	17	s					Roana	Father Marco Fugo	
14	Fugo	Domenico	17	s					Roana	wife Antonia	
15	Bogni	Pietro	34	m	maison	ye ye			Omago	wife Bogni Rosa	Ohio Coshocton
16	Lola	Luigi	22	s	laborer				Cuggiono	Father Lola Andrea	Mich. Hillwater
17	Solvati	Antonio	41	m					Fernate	wife Genovetta Brazzini	New York
18	Cassinelli	Davide	24	s					S. Maria	Father Cassinelli	
19	Di Matteo	Laverio	23	s					Bucchianico	Father Di Matteo	P. Philadelphia
20	Perz	Umberto	17	s	Mechanic				Bavia	Father Perz	New York
21	Corrai	Ignis	21	s	laborer				Corri	Father Corrai Filippo	Mich. Springfield
22	Pippo	Carlo	22	m						wife Bonetti Pippo	
23	Porta	Giov. Angelo	29	s	Stenographer				Gurro	wife Margherita Porta	New York
24	Cerioti	Stefano	36	s					Gurro	wife Cerioti Vittoria	
25	Beneccchio	Giovanni	20	s	servant				Aspogna	Uncle Giacomo	
26	Chiria	Bortolomeo	26	s	laborer				Aspogna	Mother Anna	
27	Cerotto	Giuseppe	30	m	miner				Valpurga	Father Cerotto Michele	Ill. Peoria
28	Castagno	Giuseppe	36	s	bootmaker				Castello	Sister Pierluigi Margherita	Kan. Pittsburg
29	Boetto	Tommaso	30	s	miner				Rivarolo	Father Boetto Martino	Ill. Peoria
30	Bergamaschi	Luigi	33	s	Stenographer				Rivarolo	wife Berio Lucia	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 4th, 1910.

185

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes 1908 Mich.	Brother Giovanni at Michel (B.C.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ordin. brown	none	Italy Lesto
2	no		25	no	friend Tenua Giovanni at Tremwood						5 8	"	"	" Chicago
3	no		30	yes 1904-8 Littleburg	friend Pasquale Giovanni at Tremwood						5 6	"	"	" Lesto
4	no		30	no	uncle Giuseppe Emme at Tremwood						5 8	"	"	" Vicca
5	no		30	no	friend Diagno Giovanni at Tremwood						5 9	"	"	" Lesto
6	no		30	yes 1902-8 Wash.	Brother Luigi at Sincanton						5 6	"	"	" S. Vito
7	no		25	no	cousin Tenua Antonio at Tremwood						5 4	"	"	" Chicago
8	no		25	no	Brother Stefani at Tremwood						5 6	"	"	" do
9	no		40	no	cousin Morele Santu at Tremwood						5 9	"	"	" do
10	yes		25	no	brother Emma at Tremwood						5 6	"	"	" Deal
11	no		25	no	uncle Bruno Santu at Tremwood						5 8	"	"	" Chicago
12	no		35	no	brother in law Pasquale Giovanni at Tremwood						5 7	"	"	" Bresche
13	no		40	no	cousin Giovanni Trigo at Tremwood						5 6	"	"	" Poana
14	no		40	no	brother in law Pasquale Giovanni at Tremwood						5 10	black grey	"	" do
15	no		25	yes 1905-10 Corkston	friend Camporaro at Corkston						5 8	black brown	"	" Mercallo
16	no		25	no	uncle Giovanni Miriani at Tremwood						5 9	"	"	" Manno
17	no		25	no	cousin Camillo Carlati at Tremwood						5 6	"	"	" Varese
18	no		25	yes 1904-8 A. A. City	uncle Antonio Brizzolari at N. York						5 7	"	"	" U. S. A. Citizen
19	no		30	no	brother Nicola at Philadelphia						5 6	black	none	" Italy Bruchianino
20	no		25	no	friend Giovanni di Pasquale at N. York						5 4	black	"	" Ferrara
21	no		35	no	friend Pasquale Pasquale at Springfield						5 6	"	"	" Corro
22	no		45	yes 1905-5 Springfield	friend Campanardi Adolfo at Springfield						5 9	"	"	" Sorri
23	no		40	no	cousin Leone Bergamini at N. York						5 6	"	"	" Gurro
24	no		50	yes 1904-9 Borne	cousin do						5 8	"	"	" do
25	no		25	no	cousin Jean Guidoni at N. York						5 7	"	"	" Angrogna
26	no		25	no	brother in law do						5 6	"	"	" do
27	no		40	yes 1900-10 Illinois	wife Rosa Conitto at Briele						5 8	"	"	" Valperga
28	no		25	no	brother in law do						5 8	"	"	" do
29	no	self	20	yes 1908 Illinois	brother Boetto Michele at Viaden						5 8	"	"	" Italy Valperga
30	yes		30	yes 1905-9 Borne	cousin Bergamini Leone at N. York						5 8	"	"	" Gurro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herwe Alfred Second Officer of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the Facility, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SAVOIE*

sailing from

May 28th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Pina	17	Sp	Labour	yes	Italy	2 nd Italian	Italy	Fano	Father Pietro Esposito	Con. Ruggie
2	Pierferri	Guerrino	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emesto Pierferri	"
3	Grisi	Alto	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No parents no relations	Out. Copper Cliff R.S.B.
4	Peraro	Pietro	24	Sp	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peraro Alessandro	Colonia Ouray
5	Simionato	Giuseppe	17	Sp	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simionato Valentino	B.C. Revelstoke R.S.B.
6	Cibi	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corino	Mother Maria	Ill. Joliet
7	Bumengo	Pietro	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Family - Wif. Margherita	Mass. New Bedford
8	Garino	Giacomo	22	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Corino	Mother Garino Patrizia	Cal. S. Francisco
9	Dona	Artale	23	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Coassolo	Mother de Vito Castagno	Haus. Pittsburgh R.S.B.
10	Faiariv	Antonio	32	"	u. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Arizone	Father - Wif.	Ill. Chicago R.S.B.
ADMITTED 11	Marin	Florindo	14	Sp	Labour	"	"	"	"	Carago	Mother Maria Lucia	Cal. Blason
12	Stella	Christiano	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arizone	Wif. Longhini Maria	Wash. Hurley
13	Caranna	Pietro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Father Caranna Bernaro	New York
14	Colibella	Luigi	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pittsburg	Wif. Domènica	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Gherlone	Angelo	23	"	Sp. Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy Cosombroto	Father Gherlone Francesco	Cal. Oakland
16	Colibella	Giosue	24	"	u. Labour	"	"	"	"	Larron	Mother - Wif. Augusta	Pa. Cherryvale R.S.B.
17	Bazzoli	Silvestro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Father Bazzoli Stefano	Wash. D.C.
18	Lampiccoli	Riccardo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altusana	Uncle Fortunato Lampiccoli	Pa. Berks
19	Mussi	Luigi	18	"	"	"	Austria	2 nd Italian	Italy	Rome	Mother Mussi Santa	Wash. D.C.
20	Neri	Prospero	36	"	u. Merchant	"	Italy	2 nd Italian	"	"	Wif. Clementina	New York
21	Lampiccoli	Giovanni	20	"	Labour	"	Austria	2 nd Italian	"	Altusana	Father Giovanni Lampiccoli	Pa. Berks
22	Arena	Antonio	18	"	Sp. Labour	"	Italy	"	"	Piasco	Father Arena Bartolomeo	Cal. Portland
23	Formero	Giovanni	23	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio	Sister Formero Marianna	Mich. Hancock
24	Brongo	Luigi	34	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	brother Brongo Giacomo	Mich. Calumet
25	Cozzaglio	Angelo	22	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Cremone	Family - father Francesco	Cal. Santa Barbara R.S.B.
26	Micheletti	Giuseppe	18	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Luigi Micheletti	New York
27	De Paola	Giambatista	33	"	u. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Basso	Wif. Marianna De Paola	"
28	Pantaloni	Sottorio	18	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Lorenzo	Cal. S. Francisco R.S.B.
29	Micheletti	Italo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wif. Florence	Sacramento R.S.B.
30	Gregori	Ueste	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pissano	Mother Anna Jozzi	Con. Danbury

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 4th 1910

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self.	25 no		friend Rosini Alexandriant Rigafeld no no no no good			no	no	5 4	ordin brown brown		none	Italy Fano
2	"	"	25 yes 1895-97	Rigafeld couni. Rosini Vincenzo.						5 5	" " "		"	do
3	182	"	25 no		friend Carlo Simonato at Upper Cliff no					5 6	" " "		"	Venezia
4	"	"	100 yes 1894-97	Colorado brother Gerardi Augusto at Gray						5 4	black blue		"	Busano
5	"	"	25 no		brother Florino at Kewlatoke					5 6	" " "		"	Videllago
6	"	"	25 "		brother Luigi at Chicago					5 7	brown brown		"	Villareggia
7	"	"	25 "		brother Francesco at New Bedford					5 6	black black		"	Monivello.
8	"	"	25 "		brother Giuseppe at Francisco					5 9	" brown		"	Corino
9	"	"	30 "		cousin Michele Giuseppe at Pittsburgh					5 7	black grey		"	Ceres
10	"	"	30 yes 1904-8	Chicago cousin Vassariol Francesco at Chicago						5 6	brown brown		"	Pravodomo
11	"	"	35 no		brother Vassariol at Lirion					5 4	black		"	S. Paolo
12	"	"	45 yes 1897-98	Hnsley brother in law Vassariol Antonio at Hnsley						5 6	" " "		"	Ortogo
13	"	"	25 " 06-9	N. York brother in law Vassariol at N. York						5 8	" " "		"	Diacego
14					brother in law Vassariol at N. York									
15	yes	self	30 no		brother Carlo at Oakland					5 7	brown brown brown		none	Italy Combrato
16	"	"	30 yes 1906-8	Pittsburg brother Antonio at Pittsburgh						5 6	ord. " "		"	Larron
17	"	"	30 " 1901-8	Sonnyler brother Angelo at Medowans						5 9	" " "		"	Rimone
18	"	"	25 no		brother in law Vassariol Antonio at Pittsburgh					5 6	" " "		"	Altresania
19	"	"	25 "		brother Vassariol Antonio at Pittsburgh					5 6	black black		"	Rimone
20	"	"	34 yes 1907-9	Barre friend Carlo Moncia at N. York						5 4	brown brown		"	Pognio
21	"	"	25 no		cousin Vassariol Antonio at Pittsburgh					5 6	" black		"	Altresania
22	"	"	30 "		cousin Vassariol Antonio at Pittsburgh					5 8	" " "		"	Ciano
23	"	"	30 "		uncle Angelo Vassariol at Pittsburgh					5 7	" " "		"	S. Giorgio
24	"	"	25 yes 1895-09	Calumet brother Bruno Giovanni at Calumet						5 6	" grey		"	S. Martino
25	"	"	25 no		cousin Dello Angelo at Santa Barbara					5 7	" " "		"	Tremorine
26	"	"	25 "		cousin Vassariol Antonio at Pittsburgh					5 8	" brown		"	Lucca
27	"	"	50 yes 1894-05	N. York brother Giuseppe at New York						5 6	" " "		"	Busto
28	"	"	25 no		cousin Vassariol Antonio at Pittsburgh					5 4	" " "		"	Lucca
29	"	"	25 "		cousin Vassariol Antonio at Pittsburgh					5 8	" " "		"	— old —
30	"	"	30 "		brother Vassariol Antonio at Pittsburgh					5 4	" " "		"	Francano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred second officer, of the Swan, from Swan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1915.

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Maurice Joseph*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Ship*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*18*
at *Paris*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S.

sailing from

May 27th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ruffatto	Pietro	41	M.	Miner	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	St. Martino	Wife, Grossello Caterina	Wife Grossello	Ill	Chicago
2	Grossello	Pietro	31	M.	Labour	✓	✓	Italy		Italy	St. Martino	Wife, Grossello Caterina	Wife Grossello	Ill	Chicago
3	Boriguzzi	Antonio	39	M.		✓	✓				Domita	Wife Maria	Wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
4	-	Giuseppe	32	M.		✓	✓					Wife Lucia	Wife Lucia	Ill	Chicago
5	-	Anastasio	22	M.		✓	✓					Wife Lucia	Wife Lucia	Ill	Chicago
6	Dasqualini	Ettore	23	M.		✓	✓				Licciana	Father Pasqualini Francesco	Father Pasqualini	Pa	Freeport
7	-	Oreste	17	M.		✓	✓								
8	Sercellini	Pietro	17	M.		✓	✓				St. Martino	Father Giuseppe Sercellini	Father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
9	Danni	Bahista	33	M.	Miner	✓	✓				Parone	Father Domenico Danni	Father Domenico	Ill	Chicago
10	-	Domenico	29	M.		✓	✓					Wife Caterina Danni	Wife Caterina	Ill	Chicago
11	Zanotti	Giuseppe	17	M.	Labour	✓	✓				St. Martino	Father Zanotti Benigno	Father Zanotti	Ill	Chicago
12	Cobetto	Francesco	22	M.	Miner	✓	✓				Parone	Father Cobetto Benigno	Father Cobetto	Ill	Chicago
13	Mosca	Giuseppe	24	M.	cook	✓	✓				Palazzo	Father Mosca Benigno	Father Mosca	Ill	Chicago
14	Rolla	Giuseppe	20	M.	joiner	✓	✓				Celleretto	Father Rolla Domenico	Father Rolla	Ill	Chicago
15	Romano	Giuseppe	24	M.	farm lab.	✓	✓				Verona	Father Romano Spirito	Father Romano	Ill	Chicago
16	Monge Polfo	Giuseppe	23	M.		✓	✓					Father Monge Polfo Benigno	Father Monge	Ill	Chicago
17	Garnero	Lorenzo	16	M.		✓	✓				Piasco	Father Garnero Giuseppe	Father Garnero	Ill	Chicago
18	Bussone	Nicolas	58	M.		✓	✓				Verona	Father Bussone Benigno	Father Bussone	Ill	Chicago
19	Cappi	Ciro	26	M.	bookmaker	✓	✓				St. Vittoria	Wife Cappi Rosa	Wife Cappi	Ill	Chicago
20	Mavallin	Luigi	33	M.	Labour	✓	✓				Monte Carlo	Wife Mavallin Milana	Wife Mavallin	Ill	Chicago
21	Galassi	Salvatore	20	M.		✓	✓				Bussano	Father Galassi Domenico	Father Galassi	Ill	Chicago
22	Massoni	Giuseppe	16	M.		✓	✓				Capannori	Father Michelangelo	Father Michelangelo	Ill	Chicago
23	Alighiero	Giannetti	37	M.		✓	✓				Furzano	Wife Maria	Wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
24	Benetti	Alberto	50	M.		✓	✓				Capannori	Wife Benetti Bonita	Wife Benetti	Ill	Chicago
25	Mazzoni	Nario	17	M.		✓	✓				Bussano	Father Mazzoni Giuseppe	Father Mazzoni	Ill	Chicago
26	Di Jorio	Domenico	29	M.		✓	✓				Bussano	Wife Filomena	Wife Filomena	Ill	Chicago
27	Canevoli	Fernando	20	M.		✓	✓				Bussano	Father Canvoli Battista	Father Canvoli	Ill	Chicago
28	Polando	Pacchiolo	31	M.	Miner	✓	✓				St. Martino	Father Polando Benigno	Father Polando	Ill	Chicago
29	Cappi	Emmano	14	M.	tailor	✓	✓				St. Vittoria	Wife Cappi Rosa	Wife Cappi	Ill	Chicago
30	Bonchitto	Francesco	28	M.	Miner	✓	✓				St. Martino	Father Bonchitto Giovanni	Father Bonchitto	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 4th, 1910.

189

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. A.			Citizen									
2	yes	self	30	yes 1897-07	Cambria cousin Drosello Antonio at Cambria no no no no good no					5 8	ordin. brown brown	none	Italy	S. Martino
3	yes	"	35	no	Box 104 Morning cousin Drosello Giovanni at Warrickville 4					5 7	" " "	"	"	Santa di Cadore
4	yes	"	25	yes	Box 47 N. J. do					5 8	" " "	"	"	do
5	yes	"	28	yes	do do					5 6	" " "	"	"	do
6	yes	"	30	yes 1905-8	Freeport brother in law Antinetti Agostino at Freeport (Pa.) Box 558					5 8	" " "	"	"	Succiana
7	yes	"	30	yes	do do					5 7	" " "	"	"	"
8	yes	"	30	no	uncle Mapoglia Pietro at Callumet 1619 Laumier street Mich					5 6	" " "	"	"	S. Martino
9	yes	"	40	yes 1902-10	Crested uncle Danni Giuseppe at Crested Butte Box 112 (Col.)					5 4	" " grey	"	"	Cremona
10	yes	"	60	no	friend Danni Giuseppe at Crested Butte Box 110 (Col.)					5 5	" " "	"	"	do
11	yes	"	30	yes	brother Michele at Callumet Box 505 Mich					5 3	" " brown	"	"	S. Martino
12	yes	"	30	yes 1905-7	Coal city uncle Anselmo Battista at Coal City Box 20 Ill					5 8	" " Red Blue	"	"	Pavone
13	yes	"	30	yes 1902-8	N. York friend Luca Pietro at N. York 354 W. 26 street					5 6	" " brown brown	"	"	Palazzo
14	yes	"	30	no	cousin Massimo Martinat Chicago 115 85 State street Ill					5 7	" " "	"	"	Collerette
15	yes	"	30	yes	cousin Romano Giuseppe at Portland Ash st # 250 (Oreg.)					5 4	" " Black "	"	"	Venaza
16	yes	"	30	yes	cousin Bruno Francesco at Beaver Box # 16 (Missouri)					5 8	" " "	"	"	do
17	yes	"	30	yes	brother Gargano Antonio at Portland Ash st # 250 (Oreg.)					5 9	" " "	"	"	Piasco
18	yes	"	30	yes 1901-3	Portland son Giuseppe at Portland Ash st # 250 (Oreg.)					5 7	" " brown "	"	"	Venona
19	yes	"	30	no	friend Spinelli Enrico at Chicago 3881 S. Halsted street Ill					5 6	" " "	"	"	Ascoli
20	yes	"	25	yes	friend Drosello Pietro at Warrickville Box 101 N. J.					5 9	" " "	"	"	Santa di Cadore
21	yes	"	30	yes	cousin Genovese Michele at Chicago Wabash No 952 W. Ill					5 6	" " "	"	"	Busano
22	yes	"	28	yes	cousin Giuseppe Brenetti at Sacramento (Cal.)					5 4	" " "	"	"	Capannoni
23	yes	"	70	yes	brother in law Giovanni Picchini at # 332 W. 11th Chicago (Ill.)					5 7	" " "	"	"	Furzano
24	yes	"	25	yes 1902-8	S. Francisco cousin Benetti Giuseppe at Sacramento (Cal.)					5 8	" " "	"	"	Capannoni
25	yes	"	30	no	uncle Landelli Demmie at Chicago 510-694 S. Ramo Ill					5 3	" " blue	"	"	Busano
26	yes	"	50	yes	friend Emerico Picciano at Waterbury # 305 - 22. 146 street Conn					5 8	" " brown	"	"	Buso
27	yes	"	30	yes	cousin Genovese Michele at Chicago Broadway No 952 Ill					5 2	" " black black	"	"	Busano
28	yes	"	30	yes 1902-10	Gillespie wife Maria at Gillespie Box # 99 Ill					5 6	" " brown brown	"	"	Corino
29	yes	"	25	no	friend Spinelli Enrico at Chicago 3881 S. Halsted street Ill					5 4	" " "	"	"	Ascoli
30	yes	"	25	yes 1902-10	Gillespie wife Barbara at Gillespie Box # 176 Ill					5 6	" " blue	"	"	Salto.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Herve Alfred, Second Officer
 of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Maurice Joseph Surgeon of the *Sailing Steamer*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty*
of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ninety* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 21st, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Rizzari	Bartolo	29	M. M.	laborer	yo yo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cairo	Wife Giovanni Rizzari	P. Pittsburgh
2	Bartone	Alessandro	23	M.	22-90741	2/26/20				Valmizza	father Bartone Marcello	Col. Denver
3	Resca	Giuseppe	41	M.						Valmizza	Wife Francesco Felicina	Cal. P. Francisco
4	Martiner Bot.	Eugenio	24	M.	Stone Cutter					Maratello	Wife Martinus Onorina	New York
5	— 5 —	Celestino	27	M.						Pesciarello	Wife Martinus Giulia	"
6	Pasi	Bocca	45	M.	Miner					Storo	Wife Anna Pasi	Iowa Des Moines
7	De Marks	Bartolo	39	M.	mason					Lorenzago	Wife Michelina D. Marks	Mich. Detroit
8	— 8 —	Corminio	32	M.	joiner					Lorenzago	Wife Lorenza D. Marks	"
9	Staffaroni	Luigi	18	M.	laborer	9-11136	5/4/35			Torato di Vico	mother Regina Staffaroni	Mich. From Mountain
10	Spigarelli	Gabriele	31	M.						Guarto	Wife Spigarelli Cecilia	P. Pittsburgh
11	Cremonti	Giuseppe	16	M.	mason					Lorenzago	father Nicomero Cremonti	Mich. Detroit
12	— 12 —	Angelo	31	M.	miner					Lorenzago	mother Annunzio Luigi	"
13	Scaglia	Antonio	28	M.						Storo	Wife Scaglia Ceresina	Ohio Alliance
14	Traluts	Artilio	27	M.						Perarolo	Wife Adelia Perarolo	Calif. Santa Maria
15	Jamutolo Giant	Bernardo	42	M.	mason					Piedicavalle	Wife Giant Jamutolo Albina	W. V. Fayette
16	Arnia	Agostino	23	M.	laborer					Pazio	father Arnia Atanasio	Conn. Bristol
17	De Zorzo	Antonio	22	M.						Perarolo	father Luigi	"
18	Del Bonoro	Giorgio	28	M.						Chiarerena	father Del Bonoro Giorgio	W. V. Clayton East City
19	De Zorzo	Antonio	30	M.						Perarolo	mother Boni Angela	Conn. Bristol
20	Pellini	Angelo	41	M.						Vetriano	Wife Clotilde Pellini	N. Y. Amsterdam
21	Canuti	Michele	17	M.						Mercante	mother Canuti Catharina	Ill. Chicago
22	Simoncini	Verio	30	M.						"	Wife Simoncini Anna	New York
23	Son Sulon	Fiorenza	25	M.	mason					Piedicavalle	Wife Son Sulon Virginia	"
24	De Pozzo	Sante	17	M.	laborer					Lorenzago	mother De Pozzo Rosa	Mich. Detroit
25	De Lorenzo	Siro	23	M.	blacksmith					Lorenzago	Sister Giovannina De Lorenzo	"
26	— 26 —	Bonero	15	M.						"	Lorenzago	"
27	Cappelli	Pietro	34	M.	laborer	no no				Collagna	Wife Bonerato Rosa	Mich. Mountain View
28	Miotto	Angelo	18	M.		yo yo				Arba	father Miotto Antonio	P. Uniontown
29	Crossello	Domenico	23	M.						S. Martin	father Crossello Antonio	Mich. Chicago
30	Perelli	Armando	23	M.						Carrara Aulla	Wife Giuseppina	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 4th

1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25 yrs	1 year Pittsburg	brother in law Bonardi Ben units at Gorday (Pa.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ordin brown brown	none	Italy	Tetro	
2	"	"	30	no	brother Bardenone Firenze at Denver dmt know address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black grey	"	"	Valdinizza	
3	"	"	30	yes 1902-6	S. Francisco friend Giovanni Giacomo at S. Francisco 628 Broadway Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Lavatorello	
4	"	"	60	yes 3 Hamburg	no relations	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Pediacavello	
5	"	"	06-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	28	yes 1 year Iowa	brother Francesco at Des Moines dmt know address Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black brown brown	"	"	Istero	
7	yes	"	25	yes 1904-9 Detroit	nephew Carlo de Marco at Detroit Roxana street # 339 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Lorenzaga	
8	"	"	25	yes 1904-9	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	25	no	brother Celestino at Iron Mountain Box 115 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Fosato di Vico	
10	"	"	25	yes 1904-9 Pittsburg	brother Spagnoli Emilio at Pittsburg Box 115 (Kan)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Qualto Lodino	
11	"	"	28	no	brother Pietro at Detroit # 160 E. 10th street Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Lorenzaga	
12	"	"	25	"	cousin Appollonio Dazza at Detroit Box 661 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	"	"	do	
13	"	"	25	yes 6 years Wyoming	brother in law Giovanni Bechere at Alliance Box 695 (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	Istero	
14	"	"	40	yes 1902-9 Sault Ste. Marie	friend De Bra Bortolo at Sault Ste. Marie (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black brown	"	"	Seravolo	
15	"	"	30	yes 1900-5 N. Virg ^a	nephew Samuele Demone at Fayetteville Fayette Co. Br 302 N. Virg ^a	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	Pediacavello	
16	"	"	30	no	brother Salvatore at Bristol William street # 28 (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Dario	
17	"	"	50	"	friend Luigi De Bone at Bristol Box 813 (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	Seravolo	
18	"	"	50	"	friend Beduni Pietro at Dayton dmt know address (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Villadi Chiavenna	
19	yes	"	45	yes 1904-8 Butte	cousin (Santi) Natale at Butte Box 813 (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Seravolo	
20	yes	"	30	yes 1907 S. Francisco	brother Ernesto at Amsterdam # 150 Church st. (N. Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black blue	"	Vetriano	
21	"	"	25	no	cousin Corbetti Giuseppe at Chicago Indiana street # 90 Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	Mercatello	
22	"	"	25	yes 1907-8 N. York	brother Forte Geremia at New Haven Box 355 N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	do	
23	"	"	40	yes 1905-9 Cincinnati	no relations	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	Pediacavello	
24	"	"	25	no	father Giovanni at Detroit Box 329 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Cadore
25	"	"	25	yes 1906-10 Detroit	brother Bedregge Guido at Detroit Box 594 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Lorenzaga
26	"	"	25	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	do
27	"	"	30	no	brother Giuseppe at Iron Mountain Box # 28 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black grey	"	"	Collagna
28	"	"	25	"	cousin Ervanito Andrea at Uminster Box 7 (I. A.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown brown	"	Arba
29	"	"	30	"	brother Martino at Chiastolli Box 373 (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
30	"	"	25	yes 1903-7 S. Francisco	brother in law Lombardi Andrea at 334 E. 117 Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black black	"	"	Aulla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herbert Alfred, Second Officer of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of written
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Wahke
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	G. Batta	Stella	27	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicenza	Wife Giovanni Magnabona	Ill. Duquoin
2	Bergometti	Nicola	28	v	Stonecutter					Capriolo	Wife Bergometti Luigi	Ill. Barre
3	Crosullo	Battista	23	v	Labourer					S. Martino	Wife Crosullo Dominica	Ill. Cambria
4	Moriconi	Emilio	18	v		no	no			Guale Carino	Mother Moriconi	Cal. Pittsburg
5	Callori	Pietro	28	v		yes	yes			Genova	Father Callori Matteo	Cal. Galt
6	Palluca	Giuseppe	22	v		yes	yes			Guale Carino	Father Cesare Palluca	Pa. Pittsburg
7	Giusti	Trino	24	v						Lucca	Wife Giusti Teresa	Cal. S. Francisco
8	Rezzani	Benedetto	42	v						Toro	Wife Rezzani Cattarina	Pa. Pittsburg
9	Trinco	Luigi	29	v						Sarogua	Father Trinco	Iowa Clarion
10	Corti	Giuseppe	25	v	Blacksmith					Busto	Wife Giuseppina Pasquale	New York
11	Birio	Luigi	23	v	Labourer					Francavilla	Brother Birio Giovanni	Mass. Trenton
12	Gerali	Giuseppe	30	v						Turigiano	Father Gerardi Pasquale	Conn. Danbury
13	Corre	Annibale	24	v						Sebiano	Father Pasquale Corre	N.Y. Amsterdam
14	Euccheni	Angelo	23	v						Lucca	Father Giovanni	Ill. Westville
15	Del Fabbro	Antonio	33	v	Joiner					Monte di Casini	Wife Maria Del Fabbro	N.Y. Manhattan
16	Fazzi	Corrado	31	v	Bootmaker					Sebiano	Wife Casavero Fazzi	Mass. Worcester
17	Nalla Fusi	Giuseppe	24	v	Labourer					Gosato	Father Della Fusi	New York
18	Giusti	Egizio	41	v						Titiano	Wife Alvaro Giusti	N.Y. Amsterdam
19	Giani	Narciso	44	v		no	no			Lucca	Brother Celestino	Cal. S. Francisco
20	Franceschi	Emilio	24	v		yes	yes			Lucca	Sister Eleonora	"
21	Belluschi	Giorgio	39	v						Piombino	Wife Pasqua Frabini	Mass. Weymouth
22	—	Leodoro	18	v						"	mother	"
23	Del Seppia	Egisto	15	v	Joiner					Lucca	Father Corrado	Cal. S. Francisco
24	Paolo	Giorgio	25	v	Labourer					Capannori	Wife Ester Di Paolo	Ill. Chicago
25	De Olacta	Thomas	22	v	tailor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Garriga	Father Miguel de Olacta	Neb. Pine City
26	Lera	Francisco	26	v	Miner					Miano	No relation	Cal. Kimberly
27	Stevan	Gherghe	23	v	Labourer	no	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Constantza	Mother Maria Jordan	Ind. Gary
28	Rizzani	Bernardo	43	v	Miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toro	No relation	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Piazza	Giorgio	36	v	Miner					Petroit	Mother Maria Piazza	New York
30	Polauro	Domenico	40	v	Miner					Gillespie (Ill.)	Mother Maria	Ill. Gillespie

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, June 4th, 1900

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	1888 yrs 1888-8 Baquiao	friend Basso Eugenio at Serravallo (Baquiao)	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	ordin	brown grey	none	Italy	Anago	
2	no	no	36d yrs 1888-10 Barre	friend Celestino Abbate at Barre	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	"	"	"	"	Capirol	
3	no	no	30 no	brother Rosselli Antonio at Cambria	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Martin	
4	no	no	25 yrs	father Francisco at Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	"	"	"	"	Quinto Padino	
5	no	no	25 yrs	brother Callores Gius. at Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	Hard Blue	"	"	Santa Godano	
6	no	no	25 yrs	sister Elvira at Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Quaddo	
7	no	no	25 yrs 1897-8	friend Fote Quintini Folia at S. Francisco (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	"	"	"	"	Crisiano	
8	no	no	25 yrs 1904	brother in law Bernardi Bernardo at Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	"	"	"	"	Taro	
9	no	no	25 yrs 1904-7	friend Martini Bellutino at Clarion	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Savogna	
10	no	no	25 yrs	friend Lorenzo Del Greco at N. York	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Rumo	
11	no	no	25 yrs	brother in law Camillo Pecaris at Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Franconilla	
12	no	no	25 yrs 1903-7	cousin Gregorio Pietro at N. York	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	"	"	black grey	"	Vitriano	
13	no	no	25 yrs	brother Carlo at Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	"	"	brown brown	"	Vitriano	
14	no	no	25 yrs	brother in law Armani Silvio at Westville	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bagne di Lucca	
15	no	no	25 yrs 1903-9	brother in law Alessandro Gregorio at Vanakino	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Forni Avoltri	
16	no	no	25 yrs	uncle Carlo Colaschi at Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	"	"	"	"	Vetriano	
17	no	no	25 yrs 1905-7	friend Beniamino Giovanni at N. York	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Gosaldo	
18	no	no	25 yrs 1904	cousin Giuseppe Biazini at Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	"	black grey	"	Vetriano	
19	no	no	25 yrs 1883-09	brother Constantino at S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	5	10	"	"	grey brown	"	Lucca	
20	no	no	25 yrs 1899-09	wife Mariana at S. Jori	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lucca	
21	no	no	25 yrs	brother Antonio at Ogden	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	
22	no	no	25 yrs	uncle --- --- ---	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	brown blue	"	"	
23	no	no	25 yrs	uncle Constantino Viani at Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sira	
24	no	no	25 yrs	friend Bell Maggiora at Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	"	scars on the front.	Capannori	
25	no	no	25 yrs	friend Jose Catovino at Boise City	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	"	"	"	none	Spain	Garmica
26	no	no	25 yrs	brother Sera Marcellino at Kimberly	no	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Miano
27	no	no	25 yrs	father Christoff at Gary	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	"	"	"	brown scars on lip	Turkey	Orhida
28	no	no	25 yrs	U. S. a	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen
29	no	no	25 yrs	U. S. a	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen
30	no	no	25 yrs	U. S. a	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen State of N. C. of Macaupin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hervé Alfred of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~number~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph Surgeon of the St. La Savie Sailing Boat do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 28th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lepetich Mare	22	f	1	from labor	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria Lepetich	Mother Simona Lepetich	Cal. Angeles Camp.
2	Kossich Kitchi	20	m	1	from labor	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Kossich	Mother in law Goro Kossich	New York
3	Simbo	5	m	1	child					Mother	
4	Fraveta Mare	27	f	1	from labor		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria Fraveta	Mother in law Goro Fraveta	New York
5	Trina	6	f	1	child					Mother	
6	Borgli Maria	22	m	1	from labor		Italy	Italian	France Paris	Mother Gambini Giovanni R. J. Woodbridge	
7	Bergomotti Maria	22	f	1	from labor		Italy	Capriote	Italy Capriote	Mother Bergomotti Luigi	New York
8	Pirelli Antonia	23	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Pirelli Giovanni	New York
9	Osgnach Maria	27	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Osgnach Giovanni	New York
10	Carallone Maria	26	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Carallone Giovanni	New York
11	Agnoli Agnese	27	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Agnoli Giovanni	New York
12	Pi Luch Susanna	22	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Pi Luch Giovanni	New York
13	Casali Maria	26	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Casali Giovanni	New York
14	Angela	6	f	1	child					Mother	
15	Ceccato Phiana	24	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Ceccato Giovanni	New York
16	Sibona Clara	26	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Sibona Giovanni	New York
17	Margherita	26	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Margherita Giovanni	New York
18	Risso Maria	23	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Risso Giovanni	New York
19	Romano Maria	27	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Romano Giovanni	New York
20	Donati Maria	22	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Donati Giovanni	New York
21	Raffi Maria	16	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Raffi Giovanni	New York
22	Garbi Maria	33	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Garbi Giovanni	New York
23	Angela	6	f	1	child					Mother	
24	Lina	2	f	1	child					Mother	
25	Puccini Anabiti	27	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Puccini Giovanni	New York
26	Namisso Lena	21	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Namisso Giovanni	New York
27	Maiers Constantina	19	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Maiers Giovanni	New York
28	Giometti Maria	20	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Giometti Giovanni	New York
29	Pizzi Emma	26	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Pizzi Giovanni	New York
30	Taron Elisa	23	f	1	from labor				Italy Capriote	Mother Taron Giovanni	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 4th, 1910

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self	20	no	father Metropolitah at Anopolis Cany. no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordin	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lipetich	
2	"	"	60	"	brother John at New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Montenegro	Vilovich	
3	"	mother	"	"	friend Anile Gorka at New York	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	grey	"	do	do	
4	no	"	40	"	brother Anile Gorka at New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Brustepich	
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	brown	"	do	do	
6	no	husband	8	"	husband Antonio at Wood Ridge	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Italy	Sesto	
7	yes	self	50	"	brother Nicola at Rome (V.)	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Capiolo	
8	"	"	10	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Pranducia	
9	"	husband	80	"	husband Della Vecchia Licho at	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	S. Licho	
10	"	self	20	"	Weller St. # 670 1/2 Seattle (Wash)	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Vinzona	
11	"	"	25	"	husband Giuseppe at Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valle di Caolone	
12	"	friend	25	"	East St. # 621 (Mass)	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kartignacco	
13	no	self	20	no	brother Agnoli Antonio at N. York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Morasso	
14	"	mother	"	"	friend Battaglia Giovanni at Seattle	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do	
15	"	self	25	no	Wahmopon St. # 212 (Wash)	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cavejo	
16	"	husband	25	"	husband Molina Commao at	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Antognano	
17	"	father	"	"	132 13-1. Glasning. Harubell	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do	
18	"	father in law	20	"	father do	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black grey	"	"	do	
19	"	self	30	"	brother Ceccato Luigi at Liron	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Corliano	
20	"	uncle	10	"	Base 62	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vorino	
21	"	self	20	"	husband Federico at Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Sesta	
22	"	husband	60	"	Assumption # 19 Mass	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vellgrina	
23	"	father	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Sesta	
24	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown brown	"	"	do	
25	"	self	30	"	husband Gervaro at Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Vetrano	
26	"	"	20	yes 1907-9 N. York	husband Fedea at New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	
27	"	brother	25	no	Stappan Richmond # 756	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	
28	"	husband	25	"	brother Rinaldo at	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Capannoni	
29	"	brother	25	"	Box 1530 (Mass)	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaglia	
30	"	self	25	"	husband Guglielmo at Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boreil	
					Box 165 (Mass)	"	"	"	"								Volone	
					brother Licho at Hancock	"	"	"	"									
					husband Jaron Licho at N. York	"	"	"	"									
					Brooklyn # 224-4-Avon. N.	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Alfred Jean, of the S. S. Savoie, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917.

at

Henri Alfred Jean Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Esch Surgeon of the S.S. La Savie sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Parre*sailing from *Harre**May 28*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Married or Single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mariani</i> <i>Angela</i>	19	f.	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Perugia</i>	Mother <i>Mariani</i> <i>Mariani</i>	<i>Mich. San. Mount</i>
2	<i>Colomotto</i> <i>Antonia</i>	21	f.	servant	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Carrega</i>	Father <i>Feder</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
3	<i>Ganis</i> <i>Geovora</i>	29	f.	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Chiavara</i>	Mother <i>Rosa Carlotta</i>	<i>Cal. Bulger</i>
4	<i>-S-</i> <i>Pelcia</i>	44	f.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Chiavara</i>	Mother <i>Chiavara</i>	<i>Cal. Bulger</i>
5	<i>Quino</i> <i>Dorina</i>	14	f.	servant	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Corongo</i>	Mother <i>Andino</i> <i>Mattis</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Develli</i> <i>Lelmina</i>	20	f.	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Aulla</i>	Mother <i>Adrian</i> <i>Annina</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>-S-</i> <i>Elina</i>	5	f.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Chiavara</i>	Mother <i>Chiavara</i>	<i>Cal. Bulger</i>
8	<i>Arata</i> <i>Angela</i>	28	f.	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Orero</i>	Mother <i>Rosa</i> <i>Demartini</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
9	<i>Cuneo</i> <i>Maria</i>	25	f.	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Orero</i>	Father <i>Orero</i> <i>Mother</i>	<i>Cal. Valley</i>
10	<i>Pellara</i> <i>Domenica</i>	22	f.	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Becunia</i>	Father <i>Pellara</i> <i>Foupo</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Debeljak</i> <i>Franciska</i>	27	f.	housework	yes	Austria	Slovenian	<i>Austria</i> <i>Prejce</i>	Father <i>Prejce</i> <i>Mother</i>	<i>Min. Chisholm</i>
12	<i>Plut</i> <i>Katama</i>	22	f.	housework	yes	Austria	Slovenian	<i>Austria</i> <i>Lojwick</i>	Father <i>Lojwick</i> <i>Mother</i>	<i>Mont. Butte</i>
13	<i>Ruiz Gutierrez</i> <i>Geovora</i>	22	f.	housework	yes	Spain	Spanish	<i>Spain</i> <i>Lobre Penilla</i>	Mother <i>Antonio</i> <i>Alanche</i>	<i>Cal. Nueva York</i>
14	<i>Ruiz</i> <i>Paula</i>	10	f.	chili	no	Spain	Spanish	<i>Spain</i> <i>Lobre Penilla</i>	Mother <i>Antonio</i> <i>Alanche</i>	<i>Cal. Nueva York</i>
15	<i>Berthomier</i> <i>Marie</i>	44	f.	housework	yes	France	French	<i>France</i> <i>Salamine</i>	Son <i>Fraser</i> <i>Allert</i>	<i>Ill. Westville</i>
16	<i>Gerard</i> <i>Henric</i>	31	f.	housework	yes	France	French	<i>France</i> <i>Salamine</i>	Son <i>Fraser</i> <i>Allert</i>	<i>Ill. Westville</i>
17	<i>Borzano</i> <i>Maria</i>	39	f.	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Stella</i>	Mother <i>Antonio</i> <i>Alanche</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>
18	<i>Avenute</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	12	m.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Stella</i>	Mother <i>Antonio</i> <i>Alanche</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>
19	<i>-S-</i> <i>Isolina</i>	3	f.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Stella</i>	Mother <i>Antonio</i> <i>Alanche</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>
20	<i>Lais</i> <i>Catterina</i>	28	f.	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Aramengo</i>	Father <i>Matto</i> <i>Corumaro</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>-S-</i> <i>Fevile</i>	5	f.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Aramengo</i>	Father <i>Matto</i> <i>Corumaro</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>-S-</i> <i>Mario</i>	2	m.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Aramengo</i>	Father <i>Matto</i> <i>Corumaro</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Pinazza</i> <i>Angelina</i>	33	f.	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Lorenzago</i>	Father <i>Valentin</i> <i>Rosalemma</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
24	<i>-S-</i> <i>Giacomo</i>	9	m.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Lorenzago</i>	Father <i>Valentin</i> <i>Rosalemma</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
25	<i>-S-</i> <i>Emilia</i>	6	f.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Lorenzago</i>	Father <i>Valentin</i> <i>Rosalemma</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
26	<i>Rodeghiero</i> <i>Caterina</i>	29	f.	housework	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Ariago</i>	Mother <i>Rodeghiero</i>	<i>Cal. Trinitas</i>
27	<i>-S-</i> <i>Andrea</i>	7	m.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Ariago</i>	Mother <i>Rodeghiero</i>	<i>Cal. Trinitas</i>
28	<i>-S-</i> <i>Caterina</i>	4	f.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Ariago</i>	Mother <i>Rodeghiero</i>	<i>Cal. Trinitas</i>
29	<i>-S-</i> <i>Ceresa</i>	2	f.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Ariago</i>	Mother <i>Rodeghiero</i>	<i>Cal. Trinitas</i>
30	<i>-S-</i> <i>Laura</i>	10	f.	chili	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i> <i>Ariago</i>	Mother <i>Rodeghiero</i>	<i>Cal. Trinitas</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of

June 4th, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disqualifications of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Luigi at Iron Mountain Mich. Smith Allen St. #29	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ordin	brown	none	Italy	Fonato
2	"	brother	40	"	brother Giovanni at S. Francisco #194 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Carrega
3	"	self	30	"	husband Ottavio at Bulger Box 69	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	Chaverranno
4	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	do
5	"	"	60	"	father Antonio Guis. at N. York 237 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Lonengo
6	"	husband	25	"	husband Lombardi Andrea #334 E. 117 St. at Chicago St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Quilla
7	"	father	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ginnor
8	"	self	25	"	brother in law Orata Vito at #4999 24th Ave. Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Taglio
9	"	"	25	"	brother G. Battista at 304 Virginia St. (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Parma
10	"	"	100	"	husband Giuseppe at N. York 215 E. 54th Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Austria	Retjo
11	"	"	25	"	brother John at Box #912 (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Podjoli
12	"	"	25	"	cousin John Himmoch at 142 Cherry Street (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Spain	San Penilla
13	"	"	30	"	husband Ruiz Domestiano at New York (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
14	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
15	"	"	20	"	husband Eugene at Westville R.R. 1 Box 51 (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	France	St. Hilaire
16	"	"	15	yes	husband Louis at Belmont County Columbus Port Office (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	"	Noailles Mines
17	"	husband	40	no	husband Giovanni at 238-230 S. 10th St. (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black grey	"	Italy	Stellia
18	"	father	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	"	self	30	yes	husband Vito Del Rio at N. York 226 East 45th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy	Aramenogo
21	"	mother	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	N. York
22	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	"	husband	15	no	husband Edoardo at #661 West Street (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy	Padore
24	"	brother	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	do
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26	"	self	100	yes	husband Giuseppe at Trinidad Box 127 (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy	Orago
27	"	mother	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	do
28	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Trinidad
29	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
30	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harve Allen, of the S. S. La Savie, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ineuice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *May 28th*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Lovati</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>father Lovati Giovanni</i>	<i>New Boston</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>—</i>
3	<i>Lucchesi</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Eucca</i>	<i>father in law Mathias Lucchi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>—</i>	<i>Amanto</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>—</i>
5	<i>Valisi</i>	<i>Iva</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Novara</i>	<i>brother Danisini Pietro</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>—</i>	<i>Guio</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>—</i>
7	<i>—</i>	<i>Elvino</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
8	<i>—</i>	<i>Osvaldo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
9	<i>Lanchetta</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Salperga</i>	<i>father Carolo Giuseppe</i>	<i>Panama</i>
10	<i>—</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>—</i>
11	<i>—</i>	<i>Ernesta</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
12	<i>—</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
13	<i>Borella</i>	<i>Seconia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Pellegrino</i>	<i>Mother Felloni Giovanna</i>	<i>New Brunswick</i>
14	<i>—</i>	<i>Guilitta</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>—</i>
15	<i>Robino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Alessandria</i>	<i>father Roberto Pietro</i>	<i>Mass. Taunton</i>
16	<i>—</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>—</i>
ADMITTED 17	<i>Parri</i>	<i>Letizia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Meratello</i>	<i>Sister Pium Elisa</i>	<i>Rutland</i>
ADMITTED 18	<i>Angeli</i>	<i>Seronica</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>—</i>
ADMITTED 19	<i>—</i>	<i>Guerrino</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
20	<i>Masiero</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Trissino</i>	<i>Mother in law Punggi Justina</i>	<i>Lee</i>
21	<i>—</i>	<i>Elena</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>—</i>
22	<i>—</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
23	<i>—</i>	<i>Guilitta</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
24	<i>Bertuzzi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Coli</i>	<i>Brother Mathias Eoli</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>—</i>	<i>Elisa</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>—</i>
26	<i>—</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
27	<i>—</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
28	<i>Laurenzi</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Descaglia</i>	<i>father Corinto</i>	<i>—</i>
29	<i>—</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>father Baldi Vigilio</i>	<i>—</i>
30	<i>Palvi</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>—</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of

July 11th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Antonio at Boston #206 Hanover St. Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ordin brown brown	none	Italy	Varese		
2	no	mother			father do									do			
3	no	husband	25		husband Amerigo at Chicago 9355 Commercial Ave. Ill.						5 4			Capannori			
4	no	father			father do									do			
5	no	self	50		husband Valeri Frank at New York Blacwell St. 25 (N.Y.)						5 8			Novara			
6	no	mother			father do						5 2			do			
7	no				do do						4 9			do			
8	no				do do									do			
9	no	self	100		husband Lorenio at Panama Box 891 Ill.						5 7			Valperga			
10	no	mother			father do						4 10			do			
11	no				do do						4 8			do			
12	no				do do						4 7			do			
13	yes	self	20		husband Giuseppe at Bridgewater Wall St. 30 X 19 Ave. Mass.						5 6			Celligrino			
14	no	mother			father do									do			
15	no	self	25	yes 1905-9 Massachusetts	husband Camillo at Rampton Box 51 Mass.						5 6			Francavilla			
16	no	mother			father do						5 6			do			
17	no	self	40	no	husband Luigi Angeli at Rutland Box 34 Mass.						5 6			Mercatello			
18	no	mother			father in law do						5 2			do			
19	no				amnt do						4 8			do			
20	yes	self	40	yes 1906-8	husband Ronaldo at Lee Box #1520 Mass.						5 9			Ronca			
21	no	mother			father do									do			
22	no				do do									do			
23	no				do do									U.S.A. Lee.			
24	no	self	50	1894-07	Wife Graziosa at N.York #106 St. 33 St.						5 9			Italy Coli			
25	no	mother			mother do						5 7			U.S.A. New-York			
26	no				do do						5 6						
27	no				do do						5 4						
28	no	self	25	no	Cousin Amerigo Filipp at N.York #29 Ave.						5 9			Lucca			
29	no		25		do do						5 6			do			
30	no		25		do do						5 7			do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred Sami ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. La Savie, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yves Joseph, Surgeon of the La Savie, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether sailing ship or steamship, or other vessel, and whether employed by the Government or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1911

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

18

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

La Salle

sailing from

Hank

May 21, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Luccini	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Maya Canace	Mother Malcheta Elia	New York
2	- S -	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	Mother in law	"
3	Marrs	26	m	labourer		"	"	Monbello	Father Mario Luigi	"
4	- S -	25	f	housewife		"	"	"	Father in law	"
5	Aymar	21	m	labourer		"	"	"	Father Aymar Fumio Estengo	W. Va. Clarkburg
6	- S -	22	f	housewife		"	"	"	Father in law	"
7	Antonini	11	f	maison		"	"	"	Sister Antonina Giuseppina	Alab. Birmingham
8	- S -	33	f	housewife		"	"	"	Sister in law	"
9	Favre	31	m	housework		"	"	Meana	Mother Felice Mezzanotte	Wis. Tomahawk
10	- S -	3	m	child	no	"	"	"	Father in law	"
11	Ramella	22	m	maison	yes	"	"	Cospila	Mother Ramella Follone	New York
12	- S -	22	f	housewife		"	"	"	Father Laburne Giovanni	"
13	Cota	23	m	housewife		"	"	"	Father Guglielmotti Giuseppe	W. Va. Logan
14	- S -	6	m	child	no	"	"	"	Father	"
15	- S -	5	f			"	"	"	"	"
16	- S -	11	m			"	"	"	"	"
17	Arata	40	m	labourer	yes	"	"	Oreso	Sister Anna Marie	Cal. Oakland
18	- S -	30	f	housewife		"	"	"	Sister in law	"
19	- S -	5	f	child	no	"	"	"	amnt	"
20	- S -	3	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	- S -	9	m			"	"	"	"	"
22	Sciunza	33	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Polce	Father Battista	Ill. Marquette
23	- S -	8	f	child	no	"	"	"	Father in law	"
24	- S -	7	m			"	"	"	"	"
25	- S -	4	f			"	"	"	"	"
26	Sciunza	28	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Sister Marcello Victoria	"
27	- S -	5	f	child	no	"	"	"	amnt	"
28	- S -	2	m			"	"	"	"	"
29	Sartori	24	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Father Sartori Christiano	Mich. Farmington
30	- S -	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	Father in law	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJuly 4th, 1910

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	40 yrs 1904-7 N. York	friend Antonio B. at New York. Hotel	no	no	5 6	Brown Brown Brown	none	Italy Lucciana
2	husband	"	Cosmidoglio - Blecker St. # 15	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" do
3	self	40 yrs 1904-7 N. York	friend Antonio B. at New York. Hotel	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Mombello
4	husband	"	405 W. 50 St. 9th Ave	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" do
5	self	30 yrs 1904-7 N. York	brother Colanço at Charlestown	"	"	5 8	ordin. Black	"	" Rocca Bruno
6	husband	"	Box 96 do (N. Y.)	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" do
7	self	200 yrs 1901-9 Birmingham	no relations	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Venegono
8	husband	no	do	"	"	5 4	Blond gray	"	" do
9	self	25 yrs	husband Furo Giuseppe at Cornahart	"	"	5 6	Brown Blue	"	" Meana
10	mother	"	Office Connery do	"	"	"	" " "	"	" Immo
11	self	50 yrs 1904-7 N. York	brother in law Verno at N. York	"	"	5 7	" " Brown	"	" Coppola
12	"	"	Blecker St. # 99	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" do
13	self	25 yrs 1896-8 Logan	husband Leonardo at Logan	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" do
14	mother	Clay	father do (N. Y.)	"	"	"	" " "	"	" do
15	"	"	do	"	"	"	" " "	"	" do
16	"	"	do	"	"	"	" " "	"	" do
17	self	40 yrs 1875-7 J. Francisco	brother Angelo at Oakland	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Orero
18	husband	"	Religio Ave # 4999 (Cal)	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" do
19	father	"	brother in law do	"	"	"	" " "	"	" do
20	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"	" " "	"	" do
21	"	"	do	"	"	"	" " "	"	" do
22	husband	55 yrs	husband Leonardo at Marquette	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Verona
23	father	"	Box 13 do	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" do
24	"	"	do	"	"	4 9	" " "	"	" do
25	"	"	do	"	"	4 4	" " "	"	" do
26	husband	50 yrs	husband Fioravante at Marquette	"	"	4 6	" " "	"	" Peri
27	father	"	Box 13 do	"	"	4 4	" " "	"	" do
28	"	"	do	"	"	"	" " "	"	" do
29	self	40 yrs 1907-9 Fremont	brother Giovanni at Fremont	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Gallia
30	husband	"	Box 13 do	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herold Alfred Second Officer S.S. La Savie, from Haue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1916,
at Haue

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SLA SAVOIR, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910, at Montreal.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	*Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from

LE HA

May 28th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bressan Giuseppe	32	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Gosetto	Mother Marianna	New York
2	Longhini Antonio	32	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Sanwood	no relation	Mich. Sanwood
3	Stella Antonio	14	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Asiago	father Stella	
4	Debeljak Franz	31	m		yes	Austria	Slovenian	Redje	Wife Johanna Debeljak	Mich. Christendom
5	Sidovic Ban Fila	48	m		yes	Belgium	Belgian	Levi Crozier	father in law Sidovic Ban	Cal. Sacramento
6	- S -	11	m		yes				grand father	
7	Tiana Giovanni	25	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Maria Angela	N.J. Syracuse
8	- S -	18	f	housewife	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carpignano (Italy)	
9	Agostini Samuele	34	m	labour	yes			Setriano	father Ernesto Agostini	N.J. Amsterdam
10	- S -	21	f	housework	no					
11	Pieroni Pietro	23	m	labour	yes			Capannori	father Francesco Pieroni	Ill. Chicago
12	- S -	26	f	housewife	yes				father in law	
13	Focosi Bernarito	30	m	labour	yes				father Jacobi Giuseppe	
14	- S -	30	f	housewife	yes				father in law	
15	- S -	5	m	child	no				f father	
16	Collas Jules	45	m	glassman	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	U. S. City	New York
17	- S -	22	f	housewife	yes					
18	Atabashian Horagum	24	m	braikman	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	father Mavris Atabashian	Mich. Whitinsville
19	- S -	20	f	housewife	no				father in law	
20	- S -	11	m	child	no				f father	
21	Slavic Drico	33	m	farm lab	yes	Austria	Serbo-Slovenian	Salzburg	Brother Gropo Sivo	Nevada Goldfield
22	- S -	21	f	housewife	yes				Brother in law	
23	Comasovic Elia	24	m	farm lab	yes			Prebiny	father Comasovic Marko	New York
24	- S -	18	f	housewife	yes				father in law	
25	- S -	14	m	child	yes				f father	
26	Vukovic Gaspara	30	f	sewerment	no	Rumanian	Rumanian	Amsonia	father Pisto Vukovich	Nev. Coonapath
27	Askonja Pratic	28	m	labour	yes			Pratic Crojer	Mother Milka Askonja	Cal. Sacramento
28	Pikela Jakob Pratic	28	m		yes				father Pratic Jasper	
29	Vantieghem Emile	37	m	miner	yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Wife Louis in Marat	Mich. Crosswell
30	Bromsack Georges	24	m		yes					

Closed at number thirty

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKJuly 4th, 1910

203

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	U. S. A.	Citizen										
2	U. S. A.	Citizen										
3	no brot	U. S. A.	brother Joseph at Chicago	no	no	4 11	all br brn	none	Austria			
4	yes self	30 yrs 1887	brother John at Chisholm	no	no	5 7	ordin blond brn	none	Austria			
5	"	30 no	brother Joseph at Sacramento	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			
6	"	30 no	brother Joseph at Sacramento	"	"	5 3	"	"	"			
7	self	50 yrs 1860	brother Antonio at Syracuse	"	"	5 7	brn brn brn	"	"			
8	father	no	Amerson Ave # 1210	"	"	5 4	"	"	"			
9	self	30 yrs 1907	brother Nicola at Amsterdam	"	"	5 6	blond blue	"	"			
10	"	100	brother in law # 71 Willow St. (N.Y.)	"	"	5 6	brn grey	"	"			
11	self	50 no	brother in law Union Grov. at Chicago	"	"	5 8	brn	"	"			
12	"	"	brother 1159 Milton Ave	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			
13	"	50 yrs 1901-9	brother Angelo at Chicago	"	"	5 7	"	"	"			
14	husband	"	brother in law do	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			
15	father	"	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	U. S. A.	Citizen										
17	U. S. A.	Citizen										
18	yes self	40 no	brother Arshag at Whitinsville	"	"	5 6	"	"	Turkey			
19	husband	"	brother in law do	"	"	5 3	"	"	"			
20	father	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	self	40 yrs 1900-9	brother in law Archie at Goldfield	"	"	5 9	"	"	Austria			
22	"	"	brother do	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			
23	"	30 no	brother in law do	"	"	5 9	"	"	"			
24	husband	"	brother in law do	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			
25	father	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	self	15 no	brother in law do	"	"	5 7	black	"	"			
27	"	25	brother in law do	"	"	5 8	brn brn	"	"			
28	"	25	brother in law do	"	"	5 9	"	"	"			
29	"	20	brother in law do	"	"	5 7	grey	"	"			
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herrie Alfred Second Officer, of the "LA SAVA", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1915,
at Le Havre

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Clark S. S. La Savoie, (FRENCH)

arrived June 4, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

204

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
25f	✓ 1 Yost, Elise,	3	17	1	LPC	Murphy																	23	✓
24m	✓ 2 Pasian, Angelo,	10	3	1	CL	12:45	Horton																11	1
30f	✓ 3 Parri, Letezin, oh and aunt,	17	17-9	3	LPC	12:45	Flann																33	3
13f	✓ Angeli, Veronica,																							
9f	✓ " Guerino,																							
15f	✓ 4 Labourdette, Gustine,	4	3	1	LPC	Hitch																	21	✓
22f	✓ 5 Plut, Katarina,	16	12	1	LPC	11:50	Alex																11	1
30m	✓ 6 Gomez, Alvaro,	1	10	1	LPC	Murphy																	11	1
17m	✓ 7 San Cibua, Antonio,	1	9	1	LPC																		11	1
24m	✓ 8 Gomez, Manuel,	1	11	1	LPC																		11	1
32m	✓ 9 Bartora, Pedro, and son,	1	99	2	LPC																		44	4
3f	✓ Alvini, Maria,																							
18m	✓ 10 Alvini, Maria	5	27	1	LPC	Dr Cert	1.20	D.M.															45	4
36f	✓ 11 Iovatti, Giovanna and nephew Celeste	17	1.2	2	LPC	1.	Flan.																68	6
12	✓ Cadevina, Gaetano	3	13	1	LPC	12.55	Flan.																45	4
14m	✓ 13 Marin, Florindo	11	11	1	LPC	1.12	Horton																99	9
58m	✓ 14 Bussane, Nicolao	18	18	1	LPC	1.40	Warren																1	1
58m	✓ 15 Milosevic, Peter	6	30	1	LPC	Dr Cert	2.																7	7
23m	✓ 16 De Lorenzo, Siro and brother	13	25	2	LPC	1.45	Bock																	
15m	✓ 17 Venero																							
58m	✓ 17 Belluomini, Giovanni and son	14	21.22	2	LPC	Dr Cert	1.35	Cowen																
18m	Teodoro																							
19	Stella, Antonio	19	3	1	LPC	12.45	Bock																	
20	Tommaso, Elia	15	3			6/13/10	Ham Bock																34	3
21	Stane																							
22	Marko																							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

S. S. SAVOIE (French line) arrived June 4, 1919, from M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Raffini, Angela (2-Sub)	5	0	1		To husband 11:55	Husb Paolo, 837 E 45 th St, NYC	S	4	4 ³⁰	1	1	1
2	Iella, Clementina	2	22	1		" brother	Bro. Giulio, 319 E 61 st St, NYC	S	4	4 ³⁰	1	1	1
3	Willi, Eva & daughter, 2	6	18	2		"	{ husb. Anton Erich Kingora NJ	J	5	1 ⁰⁰	2	4	2
4	Katherina	6	14			husband & c							
5	Wilhelm, Eliz & son	6	16/17	2		" husband	Husb. Andreas 103 Fulton Tronbaw NJ	S	5	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
6	Audino, Dorina	16	5	1		" father	Dad. Giuseppe, 33 Le Roy St, NYC	P	4	1 ⁰⁵	1	1	1
7	Ignoli, Rosa	15	11	1		" brother	Bro. Antoni 315 17 th E 105 th St NYC	B	5	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
8	Dellara, Domenico	16	10	1		" husband	Husb. Giuseppe Dellara, 210 E 59 th St, NYC	P	4	1 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
9	Borrelli, Maria	15	20	1		" sister	Mrs. Giovanni Garbi, 200 Belmont St, NYC	P	4	1 ⁴²	1	1	1
10	Carli, Maria 2 ch	15	22/24	2		" husband	Husb. Massimo 336 E 105 th St, NYC	P	4	1 ⁴¹	1	1	1
11	Isidoro, Antonia	15	3	1		" friend	friend Garbi Maria 3033 - 2 nd Ave NYC	H.P.	5	12 ³⁵	1	1	1
12	Carli, Maria 3 ch	16	15/16-1	3		" husband	Husb. Corrado Secomario, Logan St Va	S	4	3 ⁴⁰	1	3	1
13	Tomasovic, Mla & wife son	19	23/25-1	2		" cousin	Mladov S. I.	L	13	11	18	18	18
14	Iaron, Liza	15	30	1		"	Husb. Pietro Paron, 244 - 4 th Ave, Bklyn	P	4	1 ⁴³	1	1	1
Board Case - 6/4/1917 time?													
Larri Liza 6/5/1917 1:30 p.m.													
Coda, Liza													
Gurridare, Liza													
R.R. Co. B in L. Luigi De Angelis NY 34								B.	6	9 ¹⁰	1	9	6
R.R. Co. M. Luigi De Angelis Logan W. V.								"	"	9 ¹⁰	1	1	1
A. Renaldi - NY 44.								"	"	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
											BY 44 379		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

S. S. LA SAVOIE (French line) arrived June 4, 1910, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Ruffini, Angela (2 Ch)	5	0		1	To husband 11:55	Husb Paolo, 837 E. 45th St, NYC	I	4	42	-	1	-
2	Della Fiora, Clementina	6	22		1	" brother	Mrs. Dello, 319 E. 61st St, NYC	I	4	42	-	1	-
3	Willvold, Eisk, Eva's daughter	6	15		2	"	{ husb. Andrew Eisk Kingoria N.Y.	I	5	100	2	4	2
4	Eisk, Katherine	6	14			husband's c							
5	Wilhelm, Eliz & son	6	15/17		2	" husband	Husb. Andreas 103 Fulton Treuton N.Y.	I	5	112	2	2	2
6	Audino, Dorina	15	5		1	" father	Mrs. Giuseppe, 33 Le Roy St, NYC	P	4	105	-	1	-
7	Agnoli, Lucrezia	15	11		1	" brother	Mrs. Antoni 315 17 E 105 St NYC	B	5	920	1	1	1
8	Dellara, Domenica	15	10		1	" husband	Husb Giuseppe Dellara, 210 E 59th St, NYC	P	4	140	-	1	-
9	Donati, Maria	15	20		1	" uncle	Mrs. Giovanni Garbi, 200 Belmont Ave, NYC	P	4	142	-	-	-
10	Garbi, Maria & ch	15	22/24		3	" husband	Mrs. Massimo, 326 E 105th St, NYC	P	4	142	-	-	-
11	Ferrelli, Antonia	15	3		1	" friend	friend Garbi Maria 2033 - 2nd NYC	HPF	5	1225	1	1	1
12	Deas, Maria & 3 ch	18	13/16-1		3	" husband	Husb Corda Secundino, Logan w. Va.	I	4	340	-	3	-
13	Tonabene, Maria & w & son	19	23/25-1		2	" cousin	Mrs. S. J.	I	13	11	18	18	18
14	Parra, Eliza	15	30		1	"	Husb Pietro Parra, 244 - 4th Ave Bklyn	P	4	143	-	-	-
Board Case - 6/4/1917 time?							R. R. E. B in L. Luigi De Angelis NYC 34	B	6	910	1	9	6
Lance Liza 6/7/17 19 3 to 6 to from Ho S. C. 6/5/10 1:30 p.m.							R. R. W. Mrs. Engelino Logan w. Va.	"	"	910	1	1	1
Coda, Lior							A. . . . Renato - NYC 44.	"	"	920	1	1	1
Gurridare, Dom													

By 44 379

LA SAVOIE JUNE 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3287

June 3-4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 14 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

